



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1987

Central Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Planning and National Development

Price: Sh. 120

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TABLE NO.	PAGE NO.
CONSTITUTION		
Parliament		
Membership of the National Assembly, 1986	1	1
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, December 1982	2	2
Lakes, mountains and National Parks, December 1984	3	2
Registration of land, 1956/76—1986	4	3
District sizes by Land Categories, December 1984	5	4-5
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1985—1986	6	6-7
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1979—1986	7	7
Temperature for main stations, 1982—1986	8	8
Relative humidity, main stations, 1981—1986	9	9
Sunshine: main stations, 1981—1986	10	10
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population by race in census years	11	12
Population census, 1979		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	12	13
Population by sex, tribe race and nationality	13	14
Population by sex and five-year age groups	4	15
Population by five-year age group and education	15	15
Population by sex, age-group and education	16(a)	16
Population by sex, age-group and education	16(b)	16
Vital Statistics		
Births and deaths registered, 1971—1982	17(a)	17
Births and Deaths by province, 1983	17(b)	17
Nairobi births and deaths registered (residents), 1975—1986	18	17
Births and deaths registered, by province, 1974—1982	19	18
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1977—1986	20	21
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1977—1986	21	21
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1977—1986	22	21
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1981—1983	23	22
Total reported arrivals and departures, 1980—1986	24	23
Reported permanent emigration by nationality, 1979—1983	25	24
Total stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of visit, 1981—1986	26	25
Visitor departures by country of nationality and country of residence, 1983—1986	27	26
Motel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1977—1986	28	27
Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1981—1985	29	28
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1986	30(a)	29
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1985	30(b)	29
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1985—1986	31(a) (b)	30
Hotel bed occupancy, 1979—1986	32	31
Visits to National Parks and historic sites, 1980—1986	33	31
Total number of visitors to National Parks, 1985—1986	34	31
Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 1980—1986	35	32
Game lodge occupancy, 1984—1986	36	32
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Use of Total Resources at current prices, 1979—1986	31(a)	34
Use of Total Resources, at constant (1982) prices, 1979—1986	31(b)-	34
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices 1982—1986	38(a)	35
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant (1982) prices, 1981—1986	38(b)	36
Percentage of total gross domestic product at constant (1982) prices, 1981—1986	39	37
Gross National Product, 1981—1986	40	38
Production Accounts, 1985—1986	41	39
Gross domestic product: percentage rates of growth, 1982—1986	42	40
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1981—1986	43(a)	41
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant (1982) prices, 1981—1986	43(b)	42
Capital formation by type of assets at current prices, 1981—1986	44(a)	43

TABLE NO.	PAGE NO.
--------------	-------------

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS—(Contd.)

Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1982) prices 1981—1986	44(b)	44
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1985	45(a)	45
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1986	45(b)	46
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1985	46(a)	47
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1986	46(b)	48
Balance of payments by transaction, 1985—1986	47	49
Balance of payments: total net credits, 1982—1986	48	50

EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE

Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade, 1978—1986	49(a)	52
Visible balance and volume of trade: Preferential Trade Area, 1978—1986	49(b)	52
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1984—1986	50	53-54

Exports

Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1978—1986	51(a)	55
Quantity of principal commodities, 1978—1986	51(b)	56
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1978—1986	51(c)	57
Value of principal commodities by destination, 1983—1986	52	58
Value by country of destination, 1978—1986	53	59
Principal commodities to preferential trade area, 1985—1986	54	60
Total Exports: by broad economic category, 1980—1986	55	61
Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1983—1986	56	62
Industrial analysis of exports, 1978—1986	57	63

Imports

Value of principal articles, 1978—1986	58(a)	64-66
Quantity of principal articles, 1978—1986	58(b)	67-69
Value by country of origin, 1978—1986	59	70
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1983—1986	60	71
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1978—1986	61	71
Principal commodities from Preferential Trade Area, 1985—1986	62	72
Total imports: by broad economic category, 1980 -1986	63	73
Price Indices, 1982—1986	64	74
Quantum indices, 1982—1986	65	75
Domestic export prices, 1982—1986	66	76
Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1983—1986	67	77
End-use analysis of imports: intermediate, household, and Government consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin, 1982—1986	68(a)-(e)	78-82

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number of establishments by employment group, 1986	69(a)	84-86
Number of employees by employment group, 1986	69(b)	87-89
Businesses opening and closing, 1977—1985	70	90

AGRICULTURE

Categories of agricultural land	71	92
Agriculture and Livestock: gross marketed production 1982—1986	72(a)	93
Agriculture and Livestock: gross marketed production at constant (1982) prices, 1980—1986	72(b)	94
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1980—1986	72(c)	95
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1982—1986	72(d)	95
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1979—1986	73	96
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1979—1985	74	96
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by Parastatal bodies, 1978—1986	75	96
Dairy production, 1978—1986	76	97
Livestock and Dairy Produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and whole-milk, 1976—1986	77	97
Agricultural inputs, 1980—1986	78	98
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1980—1986	79	98

	TABLE NO.	PAGE NO.
AGRICULTURE—(Conld)		
Large Farms;		
Size of holdings, 1978—1986	80	99
Land utilization, 1978—1986	81	99
Hectares under principal crops, 1978—1986	82	99
Land utilization by Districts, 1982—1985	83(a)-(e)	100-109
Livestock numbers, 1978—1986	84	110
Capital expenditure, 1978—1986	85	110
Mechanical equipment, 1978—1986	86	110
Irrigation schemes, 1979/80 -1985/86	87	111
 FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area, 1977—1986	88	112
Forest land plantation area. 1978—1986	89	113
Forest production: timber, 1978—1986	90(a)	113
Forest production: fuel sales. 1978—1986	90(b)	113
Forest production: other forest produce, 1978—1986	90(c)	113
Quantity and value of fish landed. 1983—1986	91	114
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 1982—1986	92	115
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 1982—1986	93	115
Income of Societies and Unions by type, 1982—1986	94	116
 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing ; roduction, (1976 100), 1982—1986	95	118
Large Scale Firms And Fstablishments-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1481 —1985	96(a)-(d)	119-120
Census of industrial productio i, 1977, summary of result—All establishments	97	121
Census of industrial production, by main towns, 19 7, All establishments	98	122
Census of industrial production, by provinces, 1977	99	123
All firms and establishments, 1982—1986. large scale and manufacturing sector	100(a)-(c)	124-126
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 1982 1986	100(d)	127
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1977—1986	101(a) (b)	128
Production of important roodstuffs, 1980—1986	102(a)	129
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1980—1986	102(b')	129
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1982—1986 ..	104(a) (e)	130
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1979—1986 ..	105	131
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 1985	106(a)	132
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1986	106(b)	132
Reported completions of building-for private ownership by town, 1985	107(a)	133
Repotted completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1986	107(b)	133
Analysis of reported new residential buidings, Nairobi, 1982—1986	108	134
Mini try of Works housing construction, 1981/82—1986/87	109	134
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership analysis of cost by town and type of ownership, 1982—1986	110	135
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 1984 -1986	111(a)	136
Number and value of site and service plots completed by province, 1984—1986	111(b)	136
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1981—1986	111(c)	137
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1981 —1986	111 (d)	137
Number of site and service plots by cost bracket anJ province, 1985—1986	111(e)	137
Private building plans approved by N irobi City Council 1971—1986	112	138
Public building plans approv d by Nairohbi City Council. 1978—1986	113	138
Cement production and consumption, 1978—1986	114	138
Ministry of Transport and Communications: expenditure on roads. 1983/84—1986/87 . .	115	139
Cost In.'ex—Residential buildings, 1984—1986	116(a)	140
Cost Index—Non -residential buildings, 1983 -1986	116(b)	141
Cost Index—Buildings, 1983—1986	116(c)	142
Cost Index—Civil engineering, 1983—1986	116(d)	143
Cost Index—Overall construction, 1983-1986	116(e)	144 -145

	TABLE NO.	PAGE NO.
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-Mining and Quarrying, 1982—1986	117(a)-(c)	146
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1982—1986	117(d)	146
Mineral production: quantity, 1977—1986	118(a)	147
Mineral production: value of sales, 1977—1986	118(b)	148
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production 1982—1986	119	148
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1979 -1986	120	149
Production by area, and imports, 1979—1986	121	149
Sales by area. 1979—1986	122	150
Sales by type of user, 1977 1986 and by type of user and area, 1985	123	150
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1979 1986	124	151
Lubricant sales, 1979—1986	125	151
Oil Refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1982—1986	126	151
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Hanking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1981- 1987	127	152
Central Bank of Kenya: assets 1982—1987	128(a)	153
Central Bank of Kenya, liabilities 1982—1987	128(b)	153
Central Monetary authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 1978—1987	129	154
Foreign exchange rates, 1978—1986	130	154
Principal interest rates, 1982-- 1986	131	155
Commercial Banks: assets 1982—1987	132(a)	156
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1982—1987	132(b)	157
Commercial Banks: liquid assets, 1977—1987	132(c)	158
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans, and advances. 1982—1987	132(d)	18
Money and quasi—money supply 1977—1987	133	159
Consolidated Account of Bank system. 1982—1987	134	159
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1982—1986	135(a)	160
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1977—1986	135(b)	160
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1978—1985	136	160
New Agricultural credit issued by type of farmer, 1979/80—1984/85	137	161
Insurance		
Life insurance assets, 1978—1985	138(a)	162
Life insurance—liabilities, 1978—1985	138(b)	162
Non-life insurance—assets, 1978—1985	139(a)	163
Non-life insurance—liabilities, 1978—1986	139(b)	163
Analysis of loans and advances life insurance, 1979—1985	140(a)	164
Analysis of loans and advances non-life insurance, 1979—1985	140(b)	164
Life assurance and annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 1978- 1985	141(a)	165
Life assurance annuities: Income and outgoings. 1978 1985	141(b)	165
Non-life insurance: Income outgoings, 1978—1985	141(c)	166
Financial Intennediaties		
Non-bank financial intermediatires analysis of loans and advances. 1981—1986	142	167
Hire purchase credit: number of Agreements, settlements and value, 1986	143	166
Stock Exchange		
East African Industrial Share Index. 1977—1987	144	168
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Total value of output, 1981—1986	145	170
Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1981 1986	146	170
Kenya Railways and Harbours		
Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1977—1986	147	171
Revenue. 1977 1986	148	171
Expenditure, 1977—1986	149	171
Traffic carried, 1977—1986	150	172
Capital expenditure, 1976—1986	151	172
Stocks of transport equipment in East Africa, 1976—1986	152	172
Shipping		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1978—1986	153	173
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1978—1986	154	173

	TABLE NO.	PAGE NO.
Commercial Aircraft		
Kenya Airways, 1978—1986	155	174
Traffic handled at main airports, 1978—1986	15c,	174
Direction of external traffic—arrivals, 1977—1985	157(a)	175
Direction of external traffic—departures, 1977—1985	157(b)	175
Road Transport		
Kilometres of roads, 1981 -1985	158(a)	176
Roads completed, started and in progress, 1985/1986	158(b)	176
Vehicles with current licences, 1979 -1987	159	177
New registrations of vehicles, 1978—1986	160	177
Licences issued for vehicles on hire, 1978—1986	161	178
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1978 1986	162	178
Equipment: value of imports, 1978—1985	163(a)	179
Equipment: quantity imported, 1978 1985	163(b)	179
Traffic accidents, 1977—1985	164	180
Income and expenditure, 1980—1986	165	180
Kenya Posts and Telecommunications		
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1978 1986	166	181
Telephones in use, Kenya, 1978- 1986	167(a)	181
International telegraph traffic handled, 1978—1986	167(b)	181
Money Orders, Kenya: issued by country of destination, 1978 1986	168(a)	182
Money Orders, Kenya: payments by country of origin, 1978 1986	168(b)	182
Radio and television licences issued, 1977—1986	169	183
Daily/Weekly average newspaper circulation, 1982 1986	170	183
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1978 1986	171	185
Pupils enrolled: by type of school, 1978 1986	172	185
Teachers in service by type of school, 1978—1986	173	185
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1984- 1986	174	186
Pupils enrolled: Secondary Schools by form, 1985 1986	175(a)	187
Secondary school enrolment by province and district, 1982 1986	175(b)	187
Primary School enrolment by province and district, 1982 1986	176	188
Performance of candidates: O'Level, 1979 1986	177(a)	189
Performance of A'Level School candidates only, 1978—1985	177(b)	189
Kenyatta University College, distribution by Faculty, 1981/82 1986/87	178	190
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1980- 1986/87	179	190
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1984 1987	180	191
Kenyan students in the University of Nairobi, Kenyatta and Moi University College, 1981/82—1985/86 181		
Moi University distribution by Faculty, 1984/85 1986/87	181(a)	191
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1983/84- 1986/87	182	192
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1983/84 1986/87	183	192-193
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical practitioners, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and midwives, 1983 1985	184	194
Health institutions and Hospital beds and cots by province, 1984	185(a)-(b)	194
Notifiable diseases, Nairobi City, 1980- 1985	186	195
Reported cases of some infectious diseases, 1982 1985	187	195
Attendance at family planning clinics, 1977—1985	188	196
Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1981-1985	189(a)-(b)	196
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Deviation of Revenue and Expenditure 1983/84-1985/86	190(a)	197
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriations in Aid, 1983/84 -1987/88	190(b)	198
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1983/84 —1987/88	190(c)	198
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1984/85—1987/88	191	199
Excise Revenue by commodities, 1979 1986	192	200
Number of taxpayers, actual income and tax-payable, 1976- 1981	193	201
Kenya income tax year of income, 1979	194(a)	202
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1979 by chargeable income groups	194(b)	203
Economic Analysis of current revenue, 1983/84—1987/88	195(a)	204
Economic Analysis of current expenditure, 1983/84 - 1987/88	195(b)	205
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1983/84—1987/88	196(a)	206

TABLE NO.	PAGE NO.
--------------	-------------

PUBLIC FINANCE—((ONID.)

Central Government Accounts—(Co/itd.)

Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1982/83 -1986/87	196(b)	206
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1982/83—1986/87	197	207
Economic classification of revenue: Recurrent account, 1983/84—1987/88	198(a)	208
Economic classification of revenue: Development account. 1982/83—1987/88	198(b)	209
Purpose classification of expenditure, 1981/82—1986/87	199	210-211
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1985/86	200	212 213
Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1980—1986	201(a)	214
Annual debt servicing charges, 1979/80—1985/86	201(b)	214
Sources of unfunded debt, 1981- 1986	202	215
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1981—1986	203	216
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1980—1986	204	217
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 1980 — 1986	205	217

Local Authorities

Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1982—1986	206	218
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1982—1986	207(a)	219
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1982- 1986	207(b)	219
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1985—1986	208(a)	220
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1985—1986	208(b)	220
Town, County and Urban Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1982—1986	209(a)	221
Town, County and Urban Councils: economic analysis of expenditure, 1982-1986	209(b)	221
Kenya County Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1985—1986	210(a)	222
Kenya County Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1985—1986	210(b)	222
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1982—1986	210(c)	222

LABOUR

Wage employment by sector, 1977—1986	211	224
Wage employment by sector. 1982—1986	212	224
Wage employment by industry, 1982—1986	213	225-227
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1982—1986	214	228-229
Wage employment by province and district, 1978—1986	215	230
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1978—1986	216	231-232
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1982—1986	217(a)-(e)	233-235
Earnings by sector, 1982—1986	218	236
Earnings by industry, 1982—1986	219	237-239
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1982—1986	220	240-241
Earnings by province and district, 1982—1986	221	242
Earnings by province and main towns, 1982—1986	222	243
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1982- 1986	223(a)-(e)	244-246
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1982—1986	224(a)-(b)	247
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1982—1986	225(a)-(e)	248-252
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1982—1986	226(a)-(b)	253
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1982—1986	227(a)-(d)	255
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1982-2986	227(c)	256
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 1987	228(a)-(c)	257-258
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 1982- 1986	229	258
National Social Security Fund, 1978—1986	230	258
Trade test passes, 1978—1986	231	259

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE

Upper income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1983—1986	234	266
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1983—1986	235	267
Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1983—1986	236	268
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1980-1986	237	269
	238	269

JUSTICE

Cases filed for hearing, 1977—1986	238	270
The number nf persons arrested and disposal, 1986, on penal code offences	239	270
Prison population, 1977—1986	240	271
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1977—1986	241	272

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Planning and National Development. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and *ad hoc* statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation is normally included in the Statistical Digest.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:—

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS.
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
P.O. Box 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"—" means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

". ." means figures not available.

between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable

The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures:— In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics,
Ministry of Planning and National Development
Nairobi.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OK THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OK KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OK KENYA AMENDMENT ACT NO. 28 OK 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OK KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2 ACT NO. 38 OK 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OK KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OK 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OK KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OK 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OK KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 17 OK 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OK KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 3) ACT NO. 18 OK 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OK KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 4) ACT NO. 40 OK 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 4 OK 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OK KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF OK KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OK 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OK KENYA ACT NO. 5 OK 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OK KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 2 OF 1974, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974 AND THE CONSTITUTION OK KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OK KENYA (AMENDMENT) No. 14 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OK KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 1 OK 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OK KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 5 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OK KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 7 OK 1982 AND THE CONSTITUTION OK KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 9 OF 1984. THE CONSTITUTION OK KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 6 OK 1985.

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(a) The President

is the Head of the Stale and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December. 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution).

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Uni-cameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-Official: The Speaker and the Attorney-General	..	..	..	2
Elected Members			..	158
Nominated Members	..	..	..	12

* The Vice-President

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers 25**

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly

Assistant Ministers 46

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members 12

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-official Members 2

are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

•He is also the Minister for Home Affairs "Includes the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General

MEMBERSHIP OK THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 11th July 1986)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-official with Ministerial status)	1
The Attorney-General (Ex-official with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members ..	158
Nominated Members	10
Total	170

Source: National Assembly

LAND AND CLIMATE

AREA
PROVINCE AND DISTRICT

Table 2 (as at 31,st December, 1982) Sq. kilometres

		Land Area	Water Area	Total Area			Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province					Nairobi Area (Municipality)		684	—	684
					Rift Valley Province				
	Kilili	12,414	109	12,523	Narok	18,513	—		18,513
	Kwale	8,257	65	8,322	Kajiado	20,963	142		21,105
	Lamu	6,506	308	6,814	Nakuru	7,024	176		7,200
	Mombasa	210	65	275	Nandi	2,745	—		2,745
	Taita	16,959	16	16,975	Kericho	4,890	—		4,890
North-E.astern Province	Tana River	38,694	—	38,694	Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,722	—		2,722
	Total	83,040	563	83,603	Baringo	10,627	163		10,790
					Turkana	61,769	2,279		64,048
	Garissa	43,931	—	43,931	Samburu	20,809	—		20,809
	Wajir	56,501	—	56,501	Trans-Nzoia	2,468	—		2,468
	Mandera	26,470	—	26,470	Uasin Gishu	3,784	—		3,784
	Total	126,902	—	126,902	West Pokot	5,076	—		5,076
Eastern Province					Laikipia	9,718	—		9,718
	Machakos	14,178	5	14,183	Total	171,108	2,760		173,868
	Kitui	29,389	—	29,389	Nyanza Province				
	Embu	2,714	—	2,714	South Nyaiva	5,714	2,064		7,778
	Meru	9,922	—	9,922	Kisii	2,196	—		2,196
	Isiolo	25,605	—	25,605	Kisumu	2,093	567		2,660
	Marsabit	73,952	4,126	78,078	Siaya	2,523	1,005		3,528
Central Province	Total	155,760	4,131	159,891	Total	12,526	3,636		16,162
					Western Province				
	Nyeri	3,284	—	3,284	Kakamega	3,520	—		3,520
	Murang'a	2,476	—	2,476	Bungoma	3,074	—		3,074
	Kirinyaga	1,437	—	1,437	Busia	1,629	137		1,766
	Kiambu	2,448	3	2,451	Total	8,223	137		8,360
	Nyandarua	3,528	—	3,528					
		13,173	3	13,176	Total	571,416	11,230		582,646

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settclment and Physical Planning.

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS

Table 3 (as at 31st December, 1984)

Lakes	Area	Mountains	Height	National Parks	Area
	Sq. kilometres				Sq. kilometres
Victoria**	3,755	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo****	21,343
Turkana	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Abardares	766
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	590
Baringo	129	Charangani (Hills)	3,370	Mount Elgon	169
Bogoria	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	188
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Meru	870
Total	10,749			Amboseli	392
				Sibiloi	1,570
				Halls Gate	68
				Longonot	52
				Kisita Marina	25
				South Island	39
				Central Island	5
				Marsabit	360
				Ruma	120
				Saiwa Swamp	2
				Chyulu	471
				Mombasa	10
				Malindi Marine	6
				Ndcre Island	4
				Total	27,19.8

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning and Ministry of Agriculture.

*Alllakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

**Part of Kenya. Islands cover 2,145 sq. kilometres of which about 212 iq. kilometres is part of Kenya.

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5 - 5.2 sq. kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

****Includes Tsavo Hastand West

REGISTRATION OF LAND*.1956/76—1986

Table 4

'000.Hectares

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	Total.to.31.12.86**
Nyanza.Province												
Kisumu	8.9	0.9	1.1	3.7	3.1	1.4	1.4	2.0	—	—	1.5	56.8
Kisii	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	217.9
South.Nyanza	17.2	9.3	23.3	10.4	—	17.1	1.7	8.5	10.1	—	9.1	342.5
Siaya	20.2	2.6	13.8	—	—	3.0	—	5.9	—	4.3	1.1	181.0
TOTAL	49.1	12.8	38.2	14.1	3.1	21.5	3.1	16.4	10.1	4.3	11.7	798.2
Western Province												
Kakamega	7.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	309.2
Bungoma	4.7	—	4.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	228.0
Busia	2.5	—	4.9	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	—	175.1
Total	15.0	—	9.4	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	—	712.3
Rift Valley												
Kericho	33.8	20.2	14.1	—	—	10.9	9.4	—	—	—	2.1	258.8
Nakuru	—	12.0	—	3.6	—	—	6.4	—	—	—	—	22.0
Nandi	22.3	2.9	1.4	1.6	—	1.7	5.4	3.0	—	—	—	142.1
Elgeyo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marakwet	6.3	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	—	—	—	—	83.9
Baringo	3.0	—	8.8	5.5	—	1.7	11	1.3	1.4	—	—	120.1
Narok	—	79.8	9.4	56.3	95.5	14.6	—	19.0	—	—	—	709.8
Kajiado	34.4	88.1	35.0	82.2	209.0	—	26.7	109.7	—	—	—	1,754.3
West Pokot	161.7	7.5	4.6	12.5	10.0	5.4	36.4	8.0	17.0	—	—	305.9
Sumburu	10.6	235.2	—	100.3	—	—	57.5	1.6	—	—	—	470.9
Laikipia	—	—	7.5	—	19.5	—	—	—	8.9	8.7	—	44.6
Total	272.1	457.9	160.8	262.0	334.0	34.3	146.7	142.8	27.3	8.7	2.1	3,912.4
Central Province												
Nyeri	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	77.0
Murang'a	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	153.9
Kiambu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96.4
Kirinyaga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89.1
Total	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	416.4
Coast Province												
Kilifi	77.0	23.3	—	1.7	2.7	3.6	—	4.6	0.8	—	—	129.4
Kwale	81.0	3.0	30.6	2.6	1.8	7.3	11.8	6.3	0.6	—	1.9	191.6
Taita	0.6	1.5	—	2.3	12.6	13.3	—	6.0	6.9	—	—	54.8
Total	158.6	27.8	32.8	6.6	17.1	24.2	118	16.9	8.3	—	1.9	375.8
Eastern Province												
Embu	—	14.0	—	4.4	—	4.0	7.5	5.1	—	—	—	112.5
Meru	—	—	4.3	1.0	—	1.9	1.4	2.7	—	—	—	133.7
Kitui	4.9	4.4	19.3	—	—	0.6	—	7.1	8.3	4.6	—	69.0
Machakos	24.2	8.3	11.3	1.5	3.2	—	8.2	7.5	9.1	—	—	180.4
Total	29.1	26.7	34.9	6.9	3.2	6.5	17.1	17.3	22.5	4.6	—	495.6
Total All Provinces	523.9	525.2	276.1	293.9	357.8	86.4	178.7	193.2	68.2	22.9	15.7	6,852.8

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning, Land Adjudication Department.

*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included. The area of all registered land in Kenya is much larger.

**Totals inclusive of figures of the period 1956/79.

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1984)

Table 5

Sq. Kilometers

	GOVERNMENT LAND								FREEHOLD LAND		
	Forest Reserves	Other Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated land	Un-Alienated land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province											
Bungoma	547	—	—	—	—	2	—	549	368	—	368
Busia	—	—	—	—	—	—	137	137	—	—	—
Kakamega	69	3	—	—	—	—	—	72	482	3	485
Total	616	3	—	—	—	2	137	758	850	3	853
Nyanza Province											
Kisii	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	248	—	248
Kisumu	—	23	179	113	1	—	410	726	303	—	303
Siaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,005	1,005	—	—	—
South Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,065	2,065	—	—	—
Total	—	23	179	113	1	—	3,480	3,796	551	—	551
Rift Valley Province											
Baringo	310	3	8	—	3	—	163	487	176	—	176
Elgeyo-Marakwet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kajiado	—	—	—	948	—	—	142	1,090	—	—	—
Kericho	953	8	50	770	62	—	—	1,843	395	31	426
Laikipia	725	192	187	7,558	80	16	—	8,758	165	—	165
Nakuru	1,337	44	946	4,145	29	79	62	6,642	45	383	428
Nandi	69	13	—	643	—	—	—	725	142	5	147
Narok	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samburu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trans-Nzoia	217	47	86	1,754	—	167	—	2,291	177	—	177
Turkana	—	—	1	—	—	—	2,279	2,280	—	—	—
Uasin-Gishu	564	97	60	2,535	3	—	—	3,259	520	5	525
West Pokot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	4,195	404	1,338	18,353	177	262	2,646	27,375	1,620	424	2,044
Central Province											
Murang'a	267	62	—	533	—	26	—	888	24	41	65
Kiambu	448	65	98	437	6	—	3	1,057	33	291	324
Kirinyaga	308	—	—	—	—	46	—	354	—	—	—
Nyandarua	560	17	3	222	16	273	—	1,091	1,575	862	2,437
Nyeri	958	11	55	313	6	555	—	1,898	521	18	539
Total	2,541	155	156	1,505	28	900	3	5,288	2,153	1,212	3,365
Eastern Province											
Embu	173	—	—	—	—	21	—	194	—	—	—
Isiolo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kitui	71	—	—	—	7,115	6,369	—	13,484	—	—	—
Machakos	60	448	222	2,615	1,282	1,020	5	5,652	489	21	510
Marsabit	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,126	4,126	—	—	—
Meru	1,056	4	5	533	—	311	—	1,909	95	—	95
Total	1,289	452	227	3,148	8,397	7,721	4,131	25,365	584	21	605
Coast Province											
Kilifi	417	440	272	3,136	669	—	109	5,043	—	233	233
Kwale	37	6	135	1,828	498	192	65	2,761	—	34	34
Lamu	—	222	119	1,472	2,874	877	308	5,872	857	46	903
Mombasa	—	3	204	—	—	—	65	272	—	—	—
Taita	—	62	105	3,311	924	10,539	16	14,957	—	—	—
Tana River	—	123	3	5,455	15,014	3,457	—	24,179	—	8	8
Total	454	856	838	15,202	19,979	15,065	563	53,123	857	321	1,178
Nairobi											
	21	77	93	225	16	117	—	549	—	135	135
Total	9,116	1,970	2,831	38,546	28,598	24,067	10,960	116,088	6,615	2,116	8,731

DISTRICT SIZES BY CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1984)

Table	5—(Contd.)							Sq,		Kilometre*			
	TRUST LAND							AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and Water	Per Cent
	NOT AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION							Already Registered	Not yet Registered				
	Forest	Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated Land	Game Reserves	National Parks	Total						
Western Province													
Bungoma	—	3	31	1	—	—	35	1,851	271	2,157	—	3,074	0.53
Busia	—	2	42	—	—	—	44	1,440	145	1,629	137	1,766	0.30
Kakamega	258	2	50	—	—	—	310	2,456	197	2,963	—	3,520	0.60
Total	258	7	123	1	—	—	389	5,747	613	6,749	137	8,360	1.43
Nyanza Province													
Kisii	—	—	29	—	—	—	30	1,817	101	1,948	—	2,196	0.38
Kisumu	—	5	246	15	—	—	266	538	827	1,631	567	2,660	0.46
Siaya	—	—	4	41	—	—	45	1,632	846	2,523	1,005	3,528	0.60
South Nyanza	—	—	6	121	119	—	246	2,680	2,779	5,713	2,064	7,778	1.33
Total	—	5	285	177	119	—	587	6,667	4,553	11,815	3,636	16,162	2.77
Rift Valley Province													
Baringo	325	2	3	—	107	88	525	771	8,831	10,127	163	10,790	1.85
Elgeyo, Marakwet	785	—	—	—	—	66	851	579	1,292	2,722	—	2,722	0.47
Kajiado	13	14	16	14,512	2,881	392	17,828	416	1,771	20,015	142	21,105	3.62
Kericho	102	—	37	1	—	—	140	2,159	322	2,621	—	4,890	0.84
Laikipia	—	5	—	785	—	—	790	—	5	795	—	9,718	1.67
Nakuru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130	—	130	176	7,200	1.24
Nandi	333	—	4	13	—	—	350	1,161	362	1,873	—	2,745	0.47
Narok	727	—	13	7,227	1,671	—	9,636	326	8,549	18,513	—	18,513	3.18
Samburu	3,288	—	13	4,613	—	—	7,914	—	12,895	20,809	—	20,809	3.57
Trans Nzoia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,468	0.42
Turkana	—	—	65	—	—	—	65	—	61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048	11.00
Uasin Gishu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,784	0.65	—	—	—
West Pokot	391	—	3	1,236	—	—	1,630	274	3,172	5,076	—	5,076	0.87
Total	5,964	21	154	28,187	4,659	546	39,731	5,816	98,902	144,449	2,760	173,868	29.85
Central Province													
Murang'a	9	2	29	1	—	—	41	1,482	—	1,523	—	2,476	0.42
Kiambu	—	—	57	1	—	—	58	1,012	—	1,070	3	2,451	0.42
Kirinyaga	—	159	3	100	—	—	262	821	—	1,083	—	1,437	0.25
Nyandarua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,528	0.61
Nyeri	—	2	5	—	7	—	—	840	—	847	—	3,284	0.56
Total	9	163	94	102	—	—	368	4,155	—	4,523	3	13,176	2.26
Eastern Province													
Embu	—	28	8	18	68	—	122	1,085	1,313	2,520	—	2,714	0.47
Isiolo	—	170	43	—	239	—	452	—	25,153	25,605	—	25,605	4.39
Kitui	204	—	161	499	—	—	864	490	14,551	15,905	—	29,389	5.05
Machakos	93	45	115	130	—	—	383	1,755	5,671	7,809	5	14,183	2.43
Marsabit	151	—	12	—	3,896	1,614	5,673	—	68,279	73,952	4,126	78,078	13.40
Meru	341	1	207	—	870	—	1,419	751	5,748	7,918	—	9,922	1.70
Total	789	244	546	647	4,203	2,484	8,913	4,081	120,715	133,709	4,131	159,891	27.44
North—Eastern Province													
Garissa	—	—	251	—	3,142	—	3,393	—	40,538	43,931	—	43,931	7.54
Mandera	—	—	—	202	—	—	202	—	26,268	26,470	—	26,470	4.54
Wajir	—	—	145	—	—	—	145	—	56,356	56,501	—	56,501	9.70
Total	—	—	396	202	3,142	—	3,740	—	123,162	126,902	—	126,902	21.78
Const Province													
Kilifi	—	51	140	1,819	—	—	2,010	351	4,886	7,247	109	12,523	2.15
Kwale	61	—	—	1,475	—	—	1,536	753	3,238	5,527	65	8,322	1.43
Lamu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	308	6,814	1.17
Mombasa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	65	275	0.05
Taita	2	1	74	557	—	—	634	159	1,225	2,018	16	16,975	2.91
Tana River	—	—	—	30	1,687	—	1,717	—	12,790	14,507	—	38,694	6.64
Total	63	52	214	3,881	1,687	—	5,897	1,263	22,142	29,302	563	83,603	14.35
Nairobi													
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	684	0.12
Total	7,084	492	1,812	33,397	13,691	3,149	59,625	27,729	370,087	457,449	11,230	582,646	100.00

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre , 100 hectare*.

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1985 AND 1986

Table 6 millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Kiambu														
	Average	..	51.0	106.4	232.6	163.9	24.9	25.3	24.9	..	68.7	..	148.4	845.2
	1985 fall	..	86.8	86.4	177.0	88.5	16.7	30.8	16.2	..	67.0	101.5	..	670.9
	1986 fall	..		107.3	200.0	272.7	..	..	14.8	..	..	..	..	594.8
Nyeri														
	Average	55.6	43.7	80.0	144.7	172.6	47.0	35.7	28.3	37.7	116.0	74.7	74.4	910.4
	1985 fall	52.5	73.6	107.6	204.3	212.8	35.8	68.3	17.2	20.7	48.1	59.6	221.6	1,122.1
	1986 fall	17.9	..	48.5	..	..	61.3	7.9	5.6	..	..	..	..	141.2
Nanyuki														
	Average	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1985 fall	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1986 fall	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Njoro														
	Average	30.4	38.6	66.7	192.8	117.7	73.5	100.6	125.0	..	..	79.0	47.7	872.0
	1985 fall	31.0	44.1	121.9	342.8	104.6	130.5	47.6	65.1	..	..	57.0	26.5	971.1
	1986 fall	0.1	5.4	27.4	145.6	141.3	156.9	138.4	113.6	154.7	..	44.3	48.4	976.1
Kitale														
	Average	42.9	46.9	82.4	144.2	166.6	119.0	137.8	162.8	103.5	104.2	75.6	42.3	1,228.2
	1985 fall	26.8	35.9	190.8	219.6	325.3	68.2	117.7	156.3	62.2	30.1	99.8	2.9	1,335.6
	1986 fall	3.1	15.8	76.5	214.5	90.2	70.0	122.7	114.7	47.7	73.6	31.3	21.2	881.3
Kakamega														
	Average	75.5	115.4	162.4	235.8	245.0	168.6	154.4	220.1	173.4	150.2	147.8	65.9	1,913.5
	1985 fall	101.5	123.1	262.8	318.9	265.0	118.2	325.6	217.6	155.9	141.5	151.5	35.6	2,217.1
	1986 fall	57.6	40.3	130.9	327.1	220.2	73.0	154.6	84.3	241.8	211.4	59.2	129.9	17,30.3
Kisumu														
	Average	61.9	84.9	153.4	217.2	168.0	89.4	68.4	68.4	80.4	77.0	126.8	99.5	1,295.3
	1985 fall	97.3	87.2	247.2	224.1	226.8	110.8	86.6	56.6	61.9	41.3	47.4	68.9	1,356.1
	1986 fall	68.0	88.9	228.4	245.9	145.5	71.9	68.4	37.6	104.9	68.9	94.8	89.6	1,321.8
Kisii														
	Average	104.8	139.5	211.4	352.6	261.7	191.7	143.5	180.6	158.6	172.1	213.3	134.5	2,264.3
	1985 fall	145.8	93.9	186.9	397.5	276.3	131.4	194.9	149.2	191.3	136.8	175.9	61.1	2,141.0
	198. fall	48.0	72.4	171.5	355.9	210.6	74.4	120.2	55.7	105.9	160.1	125.1	181.7	1,672.5
Embu														
	Average	25.5	25.1	96.6	276.6	164.7	30.3	26.7	29.5	25.4	134.4	192.0	53.8	1,080.2
	1985 fall	0.5	53.2	192.9	302.6	302.6	24.7	33.9	45.1	21.9	15.3	308.4	26.7	1,465.5
	1986 fall	1.7	0.0	86.5	369.8	138.3	38.9	13.0	26.7	28.8	48.9	236.8	61.0	1,050.4
Machakos														
	Average	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1985 fall	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1986 fall	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kilifi														
	Average	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71.6	..	71.6
	1985 fall	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36.7	..	36.7
	1986 fall	..	..	24.3	221.0	..	..	..	..	54.2	..	..	..	299.5
Kericho														
	Average	87.8	98.0	155.1	220.0	296.4	208.1	195.3	236.3	197.4	152.1	150.2	72.1	2,068.8
	1985 fall	73.8	142.4	166.3	401.9	315.4	160.1	272.5	225.5	250.0	54.9	130.4	49.0	2,242.2
	1986 fall	47.4					92.0	138.1	145.8	200.1	67.2	64.2	53.2	808.0
Garissa														
	Average	11.6	5.9	36.6	68.6	17.4	5.3	2.3	..	6.7	0.4	79.2	59.1	293.1
	1985 fall	0.5	0.1	22.7	89.2	21.8	1.4	6.8	..	3.8	23.8	16.9	34.6	221.0
	1986 fall	11.1	0.0	12.8	130.4	21.2	0.0	0.0	10.7	2.2	4.8	67.5	92.6	353.3
Nyahururu														
	Average	36.1	30.9	47.4	118.3	111.9	95.7	139.2	162.9	77.7	54.3	72.5	36.7	983.6
	1985 fall	0.3	..	157.9	78.3	183.7	100.0	139.3	134.0	49.3	15.2	61.7	16.3	936.0
	1986 fall	..	0.0	18.8	187.2	92.2	198.6	77.2	121.3	136.8	43.1	48.2	37.0	960.4

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL. MAIN STATIONS, 1985 AND 1986

Table 6—(Contd.)

millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Meru	Average	56.8	56.6	124.5	282.4	122.8	9.9	8.8	9.6	20.1	220.9	326.4	100.9	1,339.7
	1985 fall	23.3	6.2	167.2	250.0	145.7	7.7	10.1	7.7	17.0	144.6	193.4	142.2	1,015.1
	1986 fall	5.6	3.6	87.6	417.2	96.0	41.5	1.1	0.5	12.3	93.5	382.0	35.3	1,176.2
Mombasa	Average	26.6	..	..	159.2	315.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	501.4
	1985 fall	..	..	..	326.5	241.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	567.5
	1986 fall	..	0.6	..	..	..	..	..	47.5	..	..	..	..	48.1
Eldoret	Average	..	..	..	122.8	..	..	152.4	..	..	..	..	..	275.2
	1985 fall	..	..	..	132.5	..	..	128.8	..	..	..	..	..	261.3
	1986 fall	..	..	51.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51.6
Nakuru	Average	30.4	46.6	68.6	137.1	124.5	71.3	93.5	121.4	91.8	71.6	72.6	34.9	964.1
	1985 fall	27.8	39.4	96.8	291.3	99.6	123.7	88.5	69.4	27.9	23.6	70.3	8.5	966.8
	1986 fall	0.0	1.1	20.8	171.6	377.1	163.3	111.5	134.6	76.4	46.7	40.9	72.7	1,216.7
Kajiado	Average	..	40.4	..	121.7	56.7	12.0	6.0	3.1	..	..	64.7	..	304.8
	1985 fall	..	91.1	..	122.2	22.2	6.2	0.0	0.0	..	..	43.6	..	285.5
	1986 fall	86.3	..	45.4	..	65.1	3.5	..	0.0	..	..	70.4	69.0	339.7

Source: Meteorological Department.

*The station was out of operation from July 1979.

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS

1979 1986

Table 7

millimetres

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	Annual Mean
Kiambu	876.7	959.9	1,126.4	988.3	771.9	184.1	670.9	594.8	756.6
Nyeri	1,255.1	675.6	..	1,137.3	997.4	660.7	1,122.1	141.2	79.1
Nanyuki	654.8	298.8	779.4	..	41.7	5.5	..	..	281.4
Njoro	911.8	795.1	925.6	951.1	945.9	524.5	971.1	976.1	863.0
Kitale	1,360.8	982.2	1,445.3	1,688.8	1,223.2	886.0	1,335.6	881.3	1,206.1
Kakamega	..	..	..	2,553.8	1,929.7	1,311.3	2,217.1	1,730.3	1,948.4
Kisumu	1,454.7	1,100.6	1,038.8	1,474.5	1,122.2	1,235.4	1,356.1	1,312.8	1,234.3
Kisii	1,558.2	1,716.6	1,752.0	1,869.6	1,954.9	1,691.6	2,141.0	1,672.5	1,828.3
Embu	1,340.2	926.0	1,459.8	1,522.7	1,088.6	873.9	1,465.5	1,050.4	1,198.1
Machakos	1,336.1	1,021.1	973.5	..	460.4	5.0	..	0.0	615.0
Kilifi	1,304.5	912.3	1,006.2	..	951.1	281.5	36.7	299.5	581.2
Kericho	1,723.9	..	..	..	2,183.7	1,168.8	2,242.2	808.0	1,600.7
Garissa	531.6	102.9	303.2	433.3	120.5	497.7	222.6	353.3	290.4
Kajiado	..	350.5	..	467.7	346.8	222.9	285.5	339.5	335.5
Nyaluiruru	1,075.3	758.0	1,094.1	1,188.7	890.0	203.1	936.0	960.4	861.5
Meru	1,505.3	891.3	1,423.7	1,545.9	945.5	1,196.1	1,015.1	1,176.2	1,170.5
Mombasa	1,523.6	798.0	1,063.2	1,694.6	1,071.5	627.8	567.5	48.1	938.7
Eldoret	1,142.9	884.5	1,209.2	1,053.1	1,088.5	419.8	261.3	51.6	709.7
Nakuru	960.4	833.8	937.6	1,071.8	926.7	571.7	966.8	1,216.7	932.2

Source: Meteorological Department

CLIMATE

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1982.1986

Table 8

Centigrade

			Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi														
1982	Mean	Max.	28.0	29.7	79.7	26.0	23.9	24.9	24.2	23.3	26.3	25.0	24.4	24.4
1982	Mean	Min.	11.5	12.1	12.4	14.5	14.7	11.9	11.2	11.8	12.6	13.0	14.1	13.8
1983	Mean	Max.	27.4	77.8	28.6	26.7	24.7	24.4	23.4	25.2	26.0	· ·	27.3	24.7
1983	Mean	Min.	13.2	13.2	13.9	15.1	14.3	12.6	10.8	10.5	10.9	· ·	13.7	10.5
1984	Mean	Max.	25.4	27.1	26.8	26.1	26.3	25.0	22.3	22.7	26.7	24.9	23.7	24.5
1984	Mean	Min.	11.6	11.3	13.9	15.0	12.8	12.0	1.2	10.9	10.9	13.4	13.5	13.3
1985	Mean	Max.	26.5	26.1	· ·	· ·	23.3	22.8	23.1	· ·	26.2	· ·	25.5	26.1
1985	Mean	Min.	12.6	13.8	· ·	· ·	13.6	11.4	10.7	· ·	11.7	· ·	13.5	12.9
1986	Mean	Max	27.2	29.5	27.5	· ·	23.4	22.3	23.0	25.3	25.8	28.0	25.3	25.5
1986	Mean	Min.	12.5	11.7	13.1	· ·	14.5	11.8	9.8	9.9	11.4	12.6	13.9	12.9
Nakuru														
1982	Mean	Max.	27.6	29.7	30.3	26.1	24.4	24.9	24.9	24.1	35.5	24.0	23.9	24.6
1982	Mean	Min.	8.0	8.6	8.3	12.4	12.2	10.8	9.5	10.5	9.1	10.8	11.5	8.4
1983	Mean	Max.	26.9	28.1	31.3	27.8	26.1	26.0	24.7	24.9	25.1	24.7	24.9	24.9
1983	Mean	Min.	8.8	10.7	10.3	11.9	11.3	10.7	11.1	11.0	9.4	10.7	9.3	10.0
1984	Mean	Max.	27.6	29.6	30.0	28.1	27.4	26.0	25.3	25.7	26.9	24.8	24.3	25.8
1984	Mean	Min.	6.8	6.4	8.4	10.9	9.8	9.3	10.1	9.8	8.0	9.5	10.5	9.0
1985	Mean	Max.	28.7	27.9	· ·	25.4	24.1	24.2	23.4	· ·	26.2	· ·	25.6	27.0
1985	Mean	Min.	8.7	10.6	· ·	· ·	9.9	7.7	8.5	· ·	8.3	· ·	9.5	8.2
1986	Mean	Max	28.8	30.0	28.6	· ·	24.6	23.6	23.5	24.7	25.2	26.2	25.8	25.5
1986	Mean	Min	7.9	7.4	8.8	· ·	11.1	11.0	9.4	8.2	8.5	9.5	9.8	8.2
Mombasa														
1982	Mean	Max.	31.9	32.6	30.7	30.3	28.0	28.3	27.7	27.8	28.8	29.0	31.0	32.0
1982	Mean	Min.	23.1	23.6	24.1	23.7	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.5	21.4	22.0	23.1	23.0
1983	Mean	Max.	31.4	32.4	33.0	32.1	29.4	28.7	28.0	28.2	28.1	29.2	30.9	32.2
1983	Mean	Min.	22.4	23.6	24.2	24.0	23.2	21.9	21.4	21.0	21.3	22.0	22.9	23.4
1984	Mean	Max.	32.2	32.2	32.5	31.4	29.5	2.8	27.0	27.1	28.1	27.8	29.9	31.4
1984	Mean	Min.	22.9	22.6	24.3	24.5	22.6	21.2	20.3	19.9	20.7	22.4	23.1	23.5
1985	Mean	Max.	31.3	31.7	· ·	31.3	28.9	28.1	27.3	· ·	28.3	· ·	30.5	30.6
1985	Mean	Min.	23.3	23.2	· ·	23.8	22.6	22.2	20.3	· ·	21.3	· ·	23.5	23.3
1986	Mean	Max	31.4	32.3	32.6	· ·	29.0	· ·	27.6	28.3	28.3	30.4	30.2	31.8
1986	Mean	Max	22.9	32.3	24.6	· ·	23.0	· ·	19.9	19.9	20.7	22.7	23.5	23.3
Eldoret														
1982	Mean	Max.	25.6	26.1	26.6	22.8	22.5	22.3	22.1	21.4	22.8	22.8	21.6	22.3
1982	Mean	Min.	9.8	11.1	11.0	2.6	12.6	10.4	9.8	10.1	9.3	10.7	11.6	11.2
1983	Mean	Max.	29.2	26.1	26.5	24.2	23.2	22.9	22.7	21.9	22.6	22.9	23.0	22.8
1983	Mean	Min.	15.7	12.1	12.0	12.7	11.7	10.6	10.2	11.2	10.2	11.6	10.6	10.7
1984	Mean	Max.	24.8	25.0	26.2	25.1	24.8	22.9	22.0	22.7	22.4	23.7	22.8	22.9
1984	Mean	Min.	8.9	9.5	12.0	11.7	10.7	10.0	10.1	10.0	9.1	11.7	11.2	10.9
1985	Mean	Max.	25.1	24.8	· ·	22.4	22.4	22.5	21.4	· ·	23.7	· ·	23.1	24.1
1985	Mean	Min.	11.8	10.2	· ·	11.2	10.2	8.4	9.5	· ·	9.2	· ·	10.7	8.9
1986	Mean	Max	25.2	25.6	25.1	· ·	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.8	23.0	24.8	23.8	23.6
1986	Mean	Min	9.6	10.2	11.0	· ·	11.0	14.4	9.4	8.8	8.6	10.6	11.3	8.9
Kisumu														
1982	Mean	Max.	26.4	28.3	33.1	29.3	28.1	28.1	28.5	28.2	30.0	29.2	27.6	28.2
1982	Mean	Min.	15.5	15.8	18.3	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.2	16.2	15.9	16.8	17.2	16.7
1983	Mean	Max.	31.1	32.3	32.9	30.5	25.8	28.8	28.9	28.1	29.8	29.6	28.9	29.4
1983	Mean	Min.	17.4	18.0	19.5	18.5	15.9	16.9	16.1	16.6	16.3	17.3	17.3	16.6
1984	Mean	Max.	30.0	31.5	32.9	29.7	29.1	28.6	28.2	28.8	30.0	30.3	29.4	29.0
1984	Mean	Min.	15.9	16.2	18.0	18.0	18.0	16.6	13.6	16.5	16.5	16.7	17.2	16.4
1985	Mean	Max.	31.6	28.1	· ·	27.7	27.7	28.6	27.4	· ·	29.9	· ·	30.4	30.0
1985	Mean	Min.	17.0	16.8	· ·	17.9	17.4	16.4	16.2	· ·	16.6	· ·	17.7	27.1
1986	Mean	Max	30.4	30.5	29.8	· ·	28.0	27.1	28.2	30.1	30.3	30.9	29.7	28.6
1986	Mean	Min	17.2	17.5	17.6	· ·	17.1	16.9	16.1	15.9	16.5	17.1	17.0	17.1

Source: Meteorological Department

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

CLIMATE

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1981-1986

Table 9

Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1981 Mean at 1200	34	29	46	62	60	52	56	45	42	42	42	44
1982 Mean at 1200	32	29	30	54	62	46	49	53	43	50	62	54
1983 Mean at 1200	42	42	40	49	59	55	54	47	46	42	..	
1984 Mean at 1200	41	27	33	40	41	40	51	49	35	61	58	41
1985 Mean at 1200	23	45	42	57	60	56	49	46	37	37	49	67
1986 Mean at 1200	38	25	62	56	..	..	..	..	38	33	54	53
Nakuru												
1981 Mean at 1200	21	28	47	59	60	49	58	54	51	54	49	35
1982 Mean at 1200	27	25	26	55	62	48	46	51	45	58	60	48
1983 Mean at 1200	37	35	24	42	52	46	49	50	53	58	..	..
1984 Mean at 1200	28	19	21	41	36	39	41	41	36	68	52	19
1985 Mean at 1200	25	28	32	61	61	50	48	48	37	37	44	35
1986 Mean at 1200	23	19	29	54	..	..	..	..	42	38	43	43
Mombasa												
1981 Mean at 1200	59	57	63	68	68	65	68	65	67	69	67	68
1982 Mean at 1200	58	55	60	71	75	70	70	66	68	70	66	69
1983 Mean at 1200	63	62	60	67	73	69	68	65	66	66	..	..
1984 Mean at 1200	59	55	58	66	—	66	75	65	65	93	71	68
1985 Mean at 1200	61	64	59	67	71	68	68	73	66	63	66	45
1986 Mean at 1200	63	57	62	73	..	..	..	..	65	65	65	68
Eldoret												
1981 Mean at 1200	26	28	48	59	53	50	63	61	61	42	38	38
1982 Mean at 1200	28	26	27	86	55	50	58	64	49	47	60	49
1983 Mean at 1200	36	36	34	44	51	54	61	67	59	53	..	..
1984 Mean at 1200	31	22	—	57	40	48	54	51	48	40	44	29
1985 Mean at 1200	26	33	30	57	55	49	55	55	40	37	41	33
1986 Mean at 1200	30	24	33	55	..	..	..	..	50	38	40	40
Kisumu												
1981 Mean at 1200	34	31	46	55	53	46	55	46	46	37	37	39
1982 Mean at 1200	37	39	36	50	53	51	46	47	43	46	62	49
1983 Mean at 1200	40	37	36		51	50	46	51	42	47	..	..
1984 Mean at 1200	41	37	33	48	48	46	47	47	41	46	51	33
1985 Mean at 1200	57	52	41	60	58	57	51	45	43	39	44	37
1986 Mean at 1200	42	44	47	58	..	..	..	..	39	43	48	50

Source: Meteorological Department

No re: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

CLIMATE

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1981 1986

Table 10

Mean hours per day

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean	9.5	9.5	8.3	7.2	6.1	5.7	4.2	4.1	5.9	7.1	7.0	8.7
1981	2.8	10.3	7.0	5.8	5.4	5.4	2.8	3.9	4.6	7.3	7.2	8.0
1982	10.2	10.4	9.7	5.9	4.5	5.4	3.5	2.5	4.5	5.8	5.8	7.8
1983	9.8	9.3	..	6.9	5.1	4.4	3.8	4.7	4.9	..	9.2	..
1984	10.1	10.7	9.2	7.9	6.9	5.9	3.7	5.1	7.1	7.7	6.8	8.7
1985	10.0	7.5	..	6.4	5.3	5.0	4.0		5.9	6.1	..	8.6
1986	9.2	10.5	8.8	..	4.4	4.4	4.7	8.2	5.3	1.2	5.4	8.0
Mombasa												
Mean	8.6	9.1	9.0	7.5	6.5	7.5	7.0	7.9	8.5	8.7	9.0	8.8
1981	9.5	8.8	7.9	8.9	6.7	7.4	4.8	8.1	8.7	8.7	9.6	7.8
1982	8.9	9.5	9.4	6.7	3.6	5.9	6.6	7.7	8.0	7.4	8.8	8.6
1983	8.4	8.8	..	7.4	5.2	5.5	6.8	5.0	7.7	9.0	9.6	..
1984	8.9	9.1	9.6	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.4	7.4	8.3	7.8	8.5	8.7
1985	8.8	6.7	..	8.6	5.7	6.1	6.9		8.8	8.2	..	7.6
1986	7.9	0.2	8.1	..	7.6	5.0	6.9	7.6	6.8	8.0	..	6.6
Kisumu												
Mean	9.3	9.2	8.7	7.9	8.0	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.2	7.8	8.9
1981	10.2	9.6	6.8	6.7	8.4	8.8	6.3	7.6	7.1	8.8	8.1	9.7
1982	9.8	9.3	9.4	6.4	6.2	6.7	7.4	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.6	8.8
1983	9.6	9.4	7.9	7.8	8.5	7.0	6.8	6.3	7.3	7.9	8.6	..
1984	9.5	10.3	9.5	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.0	8.5	8.5	7.8	9.2
1985	9.6	7.9	..	6.8	7.6	8.3	8.5	..	8.6	8.2	..	9.9
1986	9.7	10.0	9.0	..	8.4	7.2	8.1	9.5	7.3	8.5	..	8.6
Nakuru												
Mean	7.9	8.4	7.2	6.0	6.7	7.9	7.5	6.9	7.2	6.3	5.5	7.5
1981	9.3	8.9	5.4	5.7	6.9	8.0	6.0	7.2	6.8	7.3	5.9	7.7
1982	9.1	8.7	8.5	5.7	5.7	7.8	7.3	6.4	6.8	5.2	5.3	10.4
1983	8.5	8.0	7.9	6.4	7.5	6.7	6.4	6.4	7.0	6.0	6.8	..
1984	8.8	9.9	8.0	6.9	8.1	7.9	6.6	7.0	7.6	5.9	4.8	7.5
1985	8.8	8.1	..	5.7	6.5	7.7	6.6		7.9	..	..	8.8
1986	9.0	9.0	7.0	..	6.8	6.1	7.0	7.9	6.6	..	5.9	6.8
Eldoret												
Mean	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.6	7.8	7.5	5.8	5.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.6
1981	9.9	9.4	5.9	6.5	8.1	7.8	5.7	5.9	6.4	9.4	8.8	9.3
1982	9.7	9.7	9.4	6.2	7.2	7.3	6.4	5.0	6.8	7.4	5.8	8.2
1983	9.0	8.8	8.0	7.7	7.8	6.7	6.0	4.3	6.3	7.2	7.3	..
1984	8.6	10.3	9.8	9.0	9.0	7.3	7.0	7.7	7.7	8.1	8.7	..
1985	9.8	7.3	..	7.1	7.0	7.8	6.7	..	8.7	8.8	..	10.1
1986	9.0	9.3	9.1	..	8.6	5.4	6.9	7.3	7.4	8.7	8.6	7.8
Kitale												
Mean	8.4	7.4	6.8	6.6	7.0	7.4	6.1	6.1	7.1	7.6	7.7	8.8
1981	8.4	8.6	5.5	5.2	7.2	7.9	5.7	5.8	6.1	7.8	7.4	8.0
1982	8.1	7.9	8.1	5.2	6.4	6.7	4.3	5.5	6.7	6.4	5.6	8.0
1983	8.6	7.7	8.6	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.1	4.8	6.1	5.8	7.0	..
1984	8.2	9.3	8.2	7.1	7.7	7.6	6.8	7.0	7.7	7.4	6.4	8.2
1985	8.8	7.6	..	6.0	7.3	7.1	6.9	..	7.5	7.3	..	8.7
1986	8.6	7.9	8.1	..	8.6	5.0	6.9	7.6	6.8	8.0	..	6.6

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1979 Census

Population Statistics from the 1979 census refer to the de facto population enumerated in Kenya in respect of the night of 24/25th August, 1979.

Comparison between 1948, 1962, 1969 and 1979 Censuses are apt to be misleading on account of changes in boundaries of Provinces, Districts, and Urban Centres.

Race

Included under sub-heads for various racial groupings are:—

1. "Asians": all persons who originated from the continent of Asia excluding the Middle East.
2. "European": all persons of European decent irrespective of their national affiliation.
3. "Arab": all persons who Originate from the Middle East.
4. "Others": all persons who did not supply particulars of race.

Adjustment

The total population reported by the 1979 Census showed an increase of over 40 per cent on that reported by the 1969 Census, but the rate of inter-censal population increase derived from the reported population appeared to be somewhat suspect since it was approximately 5 per cent less than that estimated from the 1977 National Demographic Survey and the 1977/78 Kenya Fertility Survey.

Demographic analysis and checks of internal consistency revealed that the 1979 census had under-enumeration of population estimated at 814,000 persons, with about 300,000 of them having been underenumerated in Nyanza Province. No attempt has been made to break the under-enumeration by sex, age or other characteristics, and it is only possible, therefore, to show the new aggregated census figure, of 16,141,061, in table 12 in this section.

Area and Density

District densities shown in this Abstract are based on land area data, excluding water, supplied by the survey Kenya

Education

Data refer to highest grade completed. For example a person who was in Form II in 1979 was reported as having completed Form I. The 1979 data reported therefore are comparable to the 1969.

Persons reporting Standard 8 were coded as Standard 7.

Vital Statistics

The Office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration-culminating in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, while the Vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be under-estimated. Furthermore, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness of the advantages of registration

POPULATION

POPULATION

Population by Race In Census Years

Table 11

	1948	1962	1969	1979*
African	5,251,120	8,365,942	10,733,202	15,101,540
Non-African:				
Asian	97,687	176,613	139,037	78,600
European	29,660	55,759	40,593	39,901
Arab	24,174	34,048	27,886	39,146
Other	3,325	3,901	1,987	67,874
Total Non-African	154,846	270,321	209,503	225,521
Total	5,405,966	8,636,263	10,942,705	15,327,061

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For1979 Other includes: 57,318, Other Kenyans, 10,213, Others and 343, Not Stated.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979
Population, Area and Den-ity by Provinces and Districts

Table 12

Province/District	Population	Land Area Sq. Km.	Density*	Province/District	Population	Land Area Sq. Km.	Density*
Nairobi	827,775	684	1,210	Baringo	203,792	10,627	19
Kilifi	430,986	12,414	35	Elgeyo Marakwet	148,868	2,722	55
Kwale	288,363	8,257	35	Kajiado	149,005	20,963	7
Lamu	42,299	6,506	7	Kericho	633,348	4,890	130
Mombasa	341,148	210	1,625	Laikipia	134,534	9,718	14
Taita Taveta	147,597	16,959	9	Nakuru	522,709	7,024	74
Tana River	92,401	38,694	2	Nandi	299,319	2,745	09
Coast Province	1,342,794	83,040	16	Narok	210,306	18,519	11
Garissa	128,867	43,931	3	Samburu	76,908	20,809	4
Mandera	105,601	26,470	4	Trans-Nzoia	259,503	2,468	108
Wajir	139,319	56,501		Turkana	142,702	61,769	2
North Eastern Province	373,787	126,902	3	Uasin Gishu	300,766	3,784	79
Embu	263,173	2,714	97	West Pokot	158,652	5,076	31
Isiolo	43,478	25,605	2	Rift Valley	3,240,402	171,108	9
Kitui	464,283	29,388	16	Kisii	869,512	2,196	396
Machakos	1,022,522	14,178	72	Kisumu	482,327	2,093	230
Marsabit	96,216	73,952	1	Siaya	474,516	2,523	188
Meru	830,179	9,922	84	South Nyanza	817,601	5,714	143
Eastern Province	2,719,851	155,760	17	Nyanza Province	2,643,956	12,526	311
Kiambu	686,290	2,448	280	Bungoma	503,935	3,074	164
Kirinyaga	291,431	1,437	203	Busia	297,841	1,629	183
Murang'a	648,333	2,476	267	Kakamega	1,030,887	3,520	283
Nyandarua	233,302	3,528	66	Western Province	1,832,66.3	3.223	223
Nyeri	486,477	3,284	148				
Central Province	2,345,833	13,173	178	Total Kenya	15,327,061	564,162	27
				Adjusted Total	16,141,061	564,162	29

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Personsper square kilometre

S'B: Population projections by district to the year 2000 are published in "population projections ("or Kenya 1980-2000." Central Bureau of Statistics. March. 1983.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Population by Sex, Tribe, Race and Nationality

Table 13

Tribe or Nationality	Male	Female	Total	Tribe or Nationality	Male	Female	Total
Kenyans							
Kikuyu	1,582,145	1,620,676	3,202,821	Boran	35,306	33,588	68,894
Embu	89,471	90,929	180,400	Gabbra	15,467	15,086	30,553
Meru	416,800	423,704	840,504	Sakuye	926	898	1,824
Mbere	29,242	32,483	61,725	Orma	16,134	15,993	32,127
Kamba	852,360	873,209	1,725,569	Gosha	917	935	1,852
Tharaka	4,763	4,919	9,682	Hawiyah	811	793	1,604
Luhya	1,048,914	1,070,794	2,119,708	Ogaden	13,584	12,058	25,642
Kisii	469,629	474,458	944,087	Ajuran	11,309	10,697	22,006
Kuria	46,388	42,781	89,169	Gurreh	41,901	41,182	83,083
Mijikenda	357,116	375,714	732,830	Degodia	49,227	43,808	93,035
Pokomo	19,835	19,906	39,741	Somali (so stated)	83,119	72,575	155,695
Taita	74,068	79,051	153,119	Basuba	29,889	29,779	59,668
Taveta	3,850	3,826	7,676	El Molo	277	261	538
Swahili Shirazi	2,903	2,743	5,646	Asian	17,402	15,152	32,554
Bajun	18,304	18,667	36,971	European	2,200	2,245	4,445
Boni/Sanye	2,108	2,062	4,170	Arab	9,486	9,375	18,861
Luo	966,548	989,297	1,955,845	Other Kenyans	29,711	27,607	57,318
Kalenjin	820,749	831,494	1,652,243	Total Kenyans	7,510,372	7,632,528	15,142,900
Masai	120,838	120,557	241,395	Non-Kenyans			
Samburu	36,168	37,457	73,625	Africans	39,744	32,074	71,818
Turkana	106,009	101,240	207,249	Asians	23,755	22,291	46,046
Teso	66,192	66,295	132,487	Europeans	17,409	18,047	35,456
Nderobo	3,698	3,502	7,200	Arabs	10,562	9,723	20,285
Njemps	3,668	3,878	7,546	Others	5,102	5,111	10,213
Rendille	10,940	10,854	21,794	Total Non-Kenyans	96,572	87,246	183,818
				Not stated	169	174	343
				Total	7,607,113	7,719,948	15,327,061

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Population by Sex and Five Year Arc Group

Table 14

Age Group	Male	Female	Total	Age Group	Male	Female	Total
0-4	1,422,021	1,421,385	2,843,406	45-49	218,914	221,965	440,870
5-9	1,247,091	1,244,749	2,491,840	50-54	182,908	191,022	373,930
10-14	1,050,932	1,023,839	2,074,771	55-59	140,777	134,534	275,311
15-19	854,123	887,722	1,741,845	60-64	107,710	109,518	217,228
20-24	641,401	686,003	1,327,404	65-69	99,906	83,221	183,127
25-29	514,451	541,261	1,055,712	70-74	66,369	62,539	128,908
30-34	405,385	412,691	818,076	75 Plus	87,766	86,597	174,363
35-39	290,227	325,367	615,594	Age NS	15,652	13,833	29,485
40-44	261,480	273,702	535,182				
				Total	7,607,113	7,719,948	15,327,061

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
N,S, Not Stated.

POPULATION CENSUS 1979

Population by Five Year Age Group and Education

Table 15

Age Group	None	Primary		Secondary and Above		Std, or Form not Stated	Total
		Std. 1-4	Std. 5-7	Form 1-4	Form 5+		
0-4	2,843,406				—		2,843,406
5-9	1,230,758	1,206,466	6,051	—	—	48,565	2,491,840
10-14	285,264	1,155,849	584,079	29,845	—	19,734	2,1174,771
15-19	307,694	278,756	769,012	364,681	11,591	10,111	1,741,845
20-24	373,819	158,329	413,094	336,368	28,203	17,591	1,327,404
25-29	381,474	141,136	318,893	185,946	21,682	6,581	1,055,712
30- 34	361,310	114,789	221,532	100,155	14,683	5,607	818,076
35-39	335,099	104,530	121,716	41,761	8,935	3,553	615,594
40-44	325,297	91,959	84,105	24,171	5,632	4,018	535,182
45-49	294,126	74,081	52,842	13,982	3,495	2,353	440,879
50-54	275,953	57,815	28,059	6,867	2,345	2,891	373,930
55 Plus	819,226	105,289	36,159	7,468	3,724	7,071	978,937
Age NS	20,068	3,345	2,647	921	85	2,419	29,485
Total	7,853,494	3,492,344	2,638,189	1,112,165	100,375	130,494	15,327,061

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Table 16(a) Population by Sex, Age Group and Education

Age Group	None	Primary		Secondary and Above		N.S.	Total
		Std. 1-4	Std. 5-7	Form 1-4	Form 5-8		
		MALE					
0-4	1,422,021	—	—	—	—	—	1,422,021
5-9	614,630	604,879	2,874	—	—	24,708	1,247,091
10-14	127,957	609,584	289,095	14,029	—	10,267	1,050,932
15-19	107,322	145,008	401,300	189,444	6,660	4,389	854,123
20-24	113,713	71,395	218,668	210,714	20,336	6,575	641,401
25-29	113,095	64,060	183,449	134,019	16,716	3,112	514,451
30-34	104,542	56,025	148,173	82,439	11,646	2,560	405,385
35-39	101,312	55,481	89,926	34,904	6,914	1,690	290,227
40-44	110,386	56,804	67,264	20,618	4,444	1,964	261,480
45-49	110,698	48,423	43,640	12,270	2,663	1,220	218,914
50-54	109,593	40,722	23,558	5,975	1,689	1,371	182,908
55+	376,024	83,637	30,906	6,009	2,548	3,494	502,528
N.S	9,636	1,935	1,845	664	73	1,499	15,652
Total	3,420,929	1,837,953	1,500,698	711,085	73,599	62,849	7,607,113

Table	16(b)	FEMALE					
0-4	1,421,385	—	—	—	—	—	1,421,385
5-9	616,128	601,587	3,177	—	—	23,857	1,244,749
10-14	157,307	546,265	294,984	15,816	—	9,467	1,023,839
15-19	200,372	133,748	367,712	175,237	4,931	5,722	887,722
20-24	260,106	86,934	194,426	125,654	7,867	11,016	686,003
25-29	268,379	77,076	135,444	51,927	4,966	3,469	541,261
30-34	256,768	58,764	73,359	17,716	3,037	3,047	412,691
35-39	233,787	49,049	31,790	6,857	2,021	1,863	325,367
40-44	214,911	35,155	16,841	3,553	1,188	2,054	273,702
45-49	183,428	25,658	9,202	1,712	832	1,133	221,965
50-54	166,360	17,093	4,501	892	656	1,520	191,022
55 Plus	443,202	21,652	5,253	1,459	1,266	3,577	476,409
N.S	10,432	1,410	802	257	12	920	13,833
Total	4,432,565	1,654,391	1,137,491	401,080	26,776	67,645	7,719,948

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED. 1971-1982

Table 17 (a)

Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982*
Births												
Male	83,174	105,665	141,248	133,894	130,157	138,424	144,301		160,781	171,236	187,691	
Female	78,186	94,843	145,724	125,482	112,510	127,099	131,486		147,885	161,771	177,560	
Total	161,360	200,508	286,972	259,376	242,667	265,523	275,787	269,969	308,666	365,553	361,743	357,136
Deaths												
Male	26,764	26,455	26,697	30,061	26,103	29,828	26,862		27,831			
Female	20,561	20,429	20,295	22,989	19,540	20,096	20,457		20,808			
Total	47,325	46,884	46,992	53,050	45,643	49,924	47,319	44,699	48,639	50,848	52,793	52,493

Source: Registrar-General's Annual Reports (Tables for Mother's and deceased's normal residence).

*Provisional.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1983

Table 17 (b)

Province	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	47,974	6,088
Coast	23,908	4,130
North Eastern	1,536	183
Eastern Province	67,128	7,470
Central	98,105	11,169
Western	37,777	7,494
Nyanza	37,875	6,558
Rift Valley	45,214	5,209
Total	359,517	48,301

* Provisional

REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF RESIDENTS IN NAIROBI, 1975-1986

Table 18

Number

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Births												
Male	14,681	16,557	15,671	16,322	14,543	16,418	18,183	22,224	22,984	24,029	18,480	25,565
Female	13,926	15,901	15,097	15,857	15,397	16,480	17,583	21,329	21,754	22,665	17,926	24,580
Total	28,607	32,458	30,768	32,179	29,940	32,898	35,766	43,553	44,738	46,694	36,406	50,145
Deaths												
Male	2,045	2,118	2,035	2,155	3,847	2,198	1,965	2,292	2,136	2,433	2,343	2,466
Female	1,254	1,534	1,431	1,487	2,319	1,529	1,493	1,522	1,389	1,715	1,717	1,735
Total	3,299	3,652	3,466	3,643	6,166	3,727	3,458	3,814	3,525	4,148	4,060	4,201

Source: Nairobi City Council.

VITAL STATISTICS

REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE 1974-1982

Table 19 Number

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981 *	1982*
Nairobi									
Births	31,605	31,105	31,582	30,683	..	30,031	42,042	41,520	45,831
All Deaths	5,682	4,369	5,182	2,643	..	3,918	6,871	6,936	6,876
Infant Deaths	1,812	1,351	1,678	858	..	2,074	86	2,322	..
Coast Province									
Births	19,632	23,527	16,869	20,630	..	14,513	0,045	21,057	25,442
All Deaths	4,042	4,125	4,221	3,816	..	3,716	3,282	4,115	4,757
Infant Deaths	1,150	1,265	1,375	1,161	..	1,137	183	1,263	..
North Eastern Province									2
Births	443	1,941	1,589	1,376	..	960	1,076	814	1,335
All Deaths	111	203	136	130	..	178	157	118	28
Infant Deaths	11	18	40	35	..	40	9	28	..
Eastern Province									
Births	39,309	49,139	44,882	45,634	..	58,125	59,841	60,703	72,357
All Deaths	6,334	5,248	7,837	7,782	..	7,725	6,809	6,809	8,513
Infant Deaths	2,004	1,853	2,607	2,415	..	2,356	216	2,208	..
Central Province									
Births	42,629	49,115	47,506	55,718	..	73,033	67,519	70,020	17,946
All Deaths	7,860	8,024	8,174	10,435	..	10,386	8,813	9,908	11,798
Infant Deaths	2,573	2,526	2,627	3,345	..	3,247	749	3,231	..
Rift Valley Province									
Births	32,658	36,911	40,813	47,330	..	36,361	50,779	54,556	63,647
All Deaths	5,511	6,441	6,091	5,754	..	5,027	5,284	4,981	6,067
Infant Deaths	2,291	2,162	2,245	2,028	..	1,960	382	1,409	..
Nyanza Province									
Births	42,343	43,471	48,569	45,602	..	54,777	50,217	66,414	55,577
All Deaths	12,633	10,679	11,286	10,383	..	10,319	9,962	11,513	7,748
Infant Deaths	3,348	2,858	2,880	2,810	..	2,876	204	3,231	..
Western Province									
Births	42,519	29,936	33,683	32,028	..	40,866	41,448	50,167	44,286
All Deaths	9,220	8,345	6,995	6,365	..	7,369	7,171	8,765	7,423
Infant Deaths	2,594	2,077	1,539	1,493	..	1,563	209	2,047	..

Source: Registrar-General's Annual Reports (Tables for Vital Statistics).

Note: (1) 1978 figures are not available.

(2) Infant Deaths for the year 1982 are not available.

*Provisional.

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

MIGRATION STATISTICS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967.

Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because:—

- (a) Not all border crossings have Immigration posts.
- (b) From September, 1977, Kenya citizens are not required to fill in immigration forms when travelling to/from any destination.

From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable—see "Notes and Definitions" Page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Arrivals

From July, 1973, only 10 per cent of all Arrival Declaration forms are analysed; the results are then multiplied by 10 to give arrivals series.

Residents

Persons returning to Kenya are classified as residents if:—

- (a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or
- (b) they are resident in Kenya (other than as visitors, as defined below).

New Permanent Immigrations

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering Kenya they are in possession of:

- (a) an entry permit (this allows them to become residents); or
- (b) a dependant's pass; or
- (c) a pupils pass, or
- (d) from 1973 on, a visitor's pass for "investigating settlement".

In 1971 and 1972 a substantial proportion of visitors "investigating settlement" who later become permanent immigrants are believed to have been omitted from permanent immigration totals: but before 1971, these totals included many persons who should strictly have been classified as visitors. The classification in use from 1973 is believed to give more accurate data on numbers of immigrants, but comparable statistics for previous years are not available.

Before 1973, persons who entered Kenya as visitors and later obtained a permit to become residents were classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit. For technical reasons, it has not always been possible to exclude such persons from tables showing numbers of visitors.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:

- (a) an in-transit pass; or
- (b) a visitor's pass; or
- (c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, nor day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months. From 1973, visitors "investigating settlement" have been classified as permanent immigrants, not as visitors.

Permanent and Temporary Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors) and who on departure state they are leaving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than one year.

length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors' departure forms. In formation on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1978 these covered 272 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures.

The definitions used for the new classification in Table 31 & 32 (b) are as follows:

Major Division	Sub-class	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class (b) Other	
2. BEACH ..		Coastal strip up to 1 km. inland:—
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East (b) West	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kitui District. Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa—Tsavo Road)
5. MASAILAND	(a) East (b) West	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road) Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Ken. ho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru (b) Naivasha (c) Mount Kenya (d) Aberdares (e) Periphery	Nakuru Town and Lake. Naivasha Town and Lake. Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru- Embu Road). Nyeri district (West of Karatina—Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Murang'a Districts. Samburu District (south of 1° 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1°30'N.).

Nairobi "High Class" hotels are those classified as A*, A and B* or assumed to fall into these categories, where no official classification is available.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS
Type of Immigrant 1977 1986

Table 20

Numbers

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Returning Residents	65,590	52,440	49,310	44,485	42,400	41,140	40,672	49,700		
New Permanent Immigrants	3,510	60	70		—		—	—	—	
Holiday/Business Visitors*	300,800	311,810	330,510	335,946	322,910	341,950	330,300	409,900	477,500	542,500
Visitors in Transit	45,660	48,810	52,560	53,241	43,030	39,010	35,700	44,700	52,000	58,900
Other Visitors	—		—		—	11,150	6,300	7,600	11,000	12,800
less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants		3,805	2,780	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	415,560	416,925	435,230	433,672	408,340	433,250	412,972	511,900	540,600	614,200

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Before 1973, this included visitors who were later accepted as new permanent immigrants
*Provisional.

REPORTED DEPARTURES
Type of Emigrant, 1977 1986

Table 21

Number*

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985	1986
Temporary Emigrants	51,478	52,241	55,671	49,744	54,341	55,111	—	—	—	—
Permanent Emigrants	21,821	6,614	3,365	1,803	1,213	1,798	—	—	—	—
Holiday/Business Visitors	307,630	294,548	312,452	318,019	310,415	309,552	284,800	395,500	472,200	527,400
Visitors in Transit	36,760	38,793	34,720	44,602	41,909	41,604	35,500	47,800	58,500	65,500
Other Visitors	—	—	—	—	—	11,207	4,000	9,300	10,500	11,100
Total	417,689	392,196	406,208	414,168	407,878	419,272	394,184	452,600	541,200	604,000

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
Method of Travel, 1977 1986

Table 22

Numbers

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Arrivals										
Air	371,690	366,450	392,750	411,069	386,540	404,140	193,519	—		—
Sea	8,650	23,840	10,670	2,895	1,720	10				
Other	35,220	33,050	31,810	19,708	20,080	29,100	8,345	—		—
Total Arrivals	415,560	423,340	435,230	433,672	408,340	433,250	421,864	—		—
Departures										
Air	381,757	360,502	378,671	396,358	387,362	392,285	1,983	—		—
Sea	980	1,726	977	1,427	1,029		368,811	—		—
Other	34,952	29,968	26,560	16,383	19,487	26,987	25,373	—		—
Total Departures	417,689	392,196	406,208	414,168	407,878	419,272	394,184	—		—

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1981 1983

Table 23		Numbers					
		ARRIVALS			DEPARTURES		
		1981	1982	1983*	1981	1982	1983*
Africa							
	Air	92,480	99,040	95,696	100,626	106,932	100,461
	Sea	120			41		
	Other	15,760	23,580	26,516	16,071	22,550	22,438
	Total	108,360	122,620	122,212	116,738	129,482	122,899
America							
	Air	47,490	45,760	42,930	46,892	41,530	38,755
	Sea	1,040			852		
	Other	850	1,110	1,097	80S	854	785
	Total	49,380	46,870	44,027	48,552	42,385	39,540
Asia							
	Air	27,680	30,120	28,561	24,974	26,870	24,746
	Sea	120			8		
	Other	490	660	814	504	597	600
	Total	28,290	30,780	29,375	25,486	27,467	25,346
Europe							
	Air	215,430	226,040	219,390	211,629	213,977	200,803
	Sea	420	10		119		
	Other	2,650	3,220	2,727	1,894	2,614	2,164
	Total	218,500	229,270	222,117	213,642	216,591	202,967
Other							
	Air	3,460	3,180	3,691	3,241	2,975	3 149
	Sea	20			9		
	Other	330	530	442	210	372	283
	Total	3,810	3,710	4,133	3,460	3,347	3,432
Total							
	Air	386,540	404,140	393,519	387,362	392,285	367,914
	Sea	1,720	10		1,029		
	Other	20,080	29,100	28 345	19,487	26,987	26,270
	Total	408,340	433,250	421,864	407,878	419,272	394,184

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

Table 24

TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1980-1986

MIGRATION

Numbers

Year, Quarter	ARRIVALS*					DEPARTURES						
	Returning Residents	Permanent Immigrants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday Business Visitors**	Other Visitors	Total	Temporary Emigrants	Permanent Emigrants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
1980	44,485	-	53,241	335,946		433,672	49,744	1,803	44,602	318,019	-	414,108
1981	42,400	-	43,030	322,910		408,340	54,341	1,213	41,909	310,415	-	407,878
1982	41,140	-	39,010	341,950	11,150	433,250	55,111	1,798	41,604	309,552	-	419,272
1983+	40,672	-	40,073	333,886	7,233	421,864	53,451	1,740	401,178	292,671	11,207	394,184
1978-												
1st Qr	11,350	590	9,950	90,560		112,450	9,837	1,945	7,840	89,361	-	108,985
2nd Qr	13,010	891	11,700	57,430		83,030	13,902	1,347	10,141	54,658	-	80,048
3rd Qr	16,960	1,665	14,360	75,950		108,935	16,390	1,283	10,346	55,691	-	103,710
4th Qr	11,120	720	12,800	87,800		112,510	12,112	2,139	< 10,466	4,836	-	99,553
1979-												
1st Qr	9,820	880	11,880	91,720		114,300	10,049	500	7,696	98,729	-	116,974
2nd Qr	9,950	920	11,300	58,910		81,080	12,806	489	7,519	54,990	-	75,804
3rd Qr	19,490	1,051	14,740	87,730		123,010	21,578	1,332	8,761	79,021	-	110,692
4th Qr	10,050		14,640	92,150		115,840	11,238	1,044	10,744	79,712	-	102,738
1980-												
1st Qr	9,235	-	12,852	95,495		117,582	11,730	226	10,721	102,482	-	125,159
2nd Qr	13,350		16,670	80,800		110,890	13,243	337	11,631	61,322	-	86,531
3rd Qr	12,520	-	11,890	73,140		97,550	14,106	241	11,588	72,331	-	98,206
4th Qr	9,380		11,829	86,441		107,650	10,665	999	10,662	81,884	-	104,210
1981												
1st Qr	9,360		9,520	86,030		104,810	11,889	256	10,090	100,768	-	123,003
2nd Qr	10,691		10,330			78,840	14,675	271	9,350	60,645	-	84,941
3rd Qr	11,980		12,640	90,310		114,930	15,063	3 SQ	12,012	74,666	-	102,121
4th Qr	10,370		1,540	88,750		109,660	12,714	306	10,457	74,336	-	97,813
1982-												
1st Qr	9,240		7,680	96,960	3,490	117,370	10,430	284	8,703	94,781	3,507	117,705
2nd Qr	10,500		10,300	66,440	3,660	90,900	14,798	508	10,277	61,242	3,413	90,238
3rd Qr	13,700		11,410	80,450	2,490	108,050	15,427	464	10,865	71,365	2,365	100,486
4th Qr	7,700		9,620	98,101	1,510	116,930	14,456	542	11,759	82,164	1,922	110,843
1983+												
1st Qr	10,880		9,470	98,730	1,650	120,730	10,533	287	8,801	87,696	810	108,127
2nd Qr	8,300		9,470	54,100	1,550	73,420	12,497	429	8,541	50,111	978	72,552
3rd Qr	13,275		11,056	77,956	2,413	104,700	15,860	477	11,171	73,378	2,432	103,318
4th Qr	8,217		10,077	103,100	1,620	123,014	14,561	547	11,659	81,496	1,924	110,180
1984-												
1st Qr			11,900	124,300	2,100				11,600	121,000	2,600	
2nd Qr			13,500	91,300	1,300				13,400	80,800	2,200	
3rd Qr			10,900	102,300	2,100				11,200	87,800	2,200	
4th Qr			8,400	124,800	1,100				11,600	105,900	1,700	
1985-												
1st Qr			12,000	133,100	3,100	148,200			13,000	134,900	1,000	150,900
2nd Qr			14,500	86,400	3,300	104,200			15,600	92,600	3,200	111,400
3rd Qr			14,000	117,800	2,900	134,700			15,400	115,700	1,800	132,900
4th Qr			11,500	140,200	1,800	153,500			14,500	129,000	2,500	146,300
1986-												
1st Qr			13,200	146,200	3,500	162,900			14,200	149,100	2,600	165,900
2nd Qr			16,700	99,600	3,800	120,100			17,900	104,300	3,500	125,700
3rd Qr			15,800	135,400	3,400	154,600			17,200	129,600	3,200	149,000
4th Qr			1,200	161,300	2,100	176,600			16,200	144,400	2,800	163,400

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*For definition see page 19.

**Excluding visitors becoming permanent immigrants.

+Provisional.

MIGRATION

REPORTED PERMANENT EMIGRATION

By Nationality, 1979- 1983

Table 25

Numbers

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983*
American	233	152	103	174	168
Australian and New Zealander	33	19	6	10	10
Belgian	11	2	1	3	4
British	1,011	478	390	579	560
Canadian	55	54	27	24	23
Danish	19	44	39	17	16
Dutch	61	36	25	12	12
French	23	12	12	21	20
West German	118	62	53	63	61
Greek	14	2	—	2	2
Indian	235	306	178	334	323
Isiaeli	9	9	5	24	23
Italian	39	50	14	29	28
Malawian	11	2	—	7	7
Norwegian	22	43	23	13	13
Pakistani	22	1	13	22	21
South African	2	2	2		1
Swedish	37	45	17	26	25
Swiss	35	28	10	24	23
Tanzanian	493	19	48	145	140
All Other African Nationalities	731	169	93	101	98
All Other Asian Nationalities	97	56	44	HI	78
All Other European Nationalities	53	56	23	55	53
Any Other	31	156	87	32	31
Total	3,395	1,803	1,213	1,798	1,740

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

TOURISM

TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE \NI) AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, 1981 - 986
Total stay(Thousands of days)

Table 26

Year Quarter	0.14 Days	15.28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1981	1,716	1,832	1,752	4,735	446	118	168	474	852	1,298	1,372	564	381	189	5,299
1982	1,684	1,755	4,113	6,716	608	228	307	555	1,041	1,919	2,499	675	457	98	7,552
1983	1,738	1,716	1,977	4,828	494	109	239	425	864	1,030	1,792	644	374	63	5,431
1984															
1985															
1986															
1981 —															
1st Qr	576	591	589	1,631	90	35	46	127	301	44^	515	162	96	64	1,756
2nd Qr	323	330	316	833		25	46	106	112	268	207	86	80	63	968
3rd Qr	384	4*2	473	1,187	110	22	40	126	258	286	312	178	115	23	1,339
4th Qr	433	429	374	1,084	115	36	36	115	181	299	338	138	90	39	1,236
1982 —															
1st Qr	556	529	846	1,761	116	54	68	151	24	368	652	199	133	35	1,931
2nd Qr	337	319	402	899	136	24	48	109	167	254	262	104	96	18	1,058
3rd Qr	353	498	481	1,203	104	26	47	109	233	295	328	195	107	19	1,333
4th Qr	438	408	2,384	2,853	253	125	145	186	318	1,002	1,257	177	120	26	3,230
1983					103										
1st Qr	515	471	525	1,371	189	39	91	98	232	331	500	153	84	22	1,511
2nd Qr	287	238	289	706		17	57	79	124	179	210	81	74	10	814
3rd Qr	410	530	05	1,415		27	46	123	253	259	538	203	107	16	1,545
4th Qr	526	477	558	1,336		36	45	125	255	261	544	207	109	15	1,561
1984 —															
1st Qr															
2nd Qr															
3rd Qr															
4th Qr															
1985-															
1st Qr															
2nd Qr															
3rd Qr															
4th Qr															
1986-															
1st Qr															
2nd Qr															
3rd Qr															
4th Qr															

	Average length of stay (Days)														
1981	7.3	20.5	65.7	17.4	11.1	2.8	13.7	9.6	19.2	17.5	14.5	14.1	15.0	15.5	15.0
1982	7.3	20.5	122.9	25.1	14.4	5.5	18.7	12.1	22.4	28.5	24.5	16.7	16.7	18.9	21.5
1983	7.7	21.5	73.2	18.9	13.5	2.9	12.9	9.8	20.2	16.5	15.2	16.8	14.7	14.0	16.3
1984															
1985				18.1	13.2	2.9	7.9	9.8	20.4	16.0	25.7	16.2	14.8	12.1	15.9
1986				18.0	13.7	2.9	6.7	9.7	20.0	16.7	18.7	16.4	15.0	10.3	15.3
1984 —															
1st Qr				16.9	13.9	3.4	5.4	8.9	19.4	16.3	18.0	15.5	14.4	7.8	14.5
2nd Qr				13.9	7.7	1.6	4.1	6.7	14.5	12.3	13.6	21.3	11.8	6.3	11.0
3rd Qr				22.3	27.5	3.7	7.2	12.2	26.5	22.3	24.5	18.4	19.7	11.0	20.0
4th Qr				19.3	14.4	3.5	6.3	10.5	22.7	19.1	21.1		16.5	9.2	17.0
1985-															
1st Qr				17.2	15.2	3.6	7.9	9.8	20.3	15.9	18.2	16.0	14.7	12.4	15.5
2nd Qr				14.7	7.5	1.6	5.8	7.2	15.0	11.6	13.5	11.9	10.9	8.8	11.4
3rd Qr				20.4	19.0	3.1	9.1	11.3	23.6	18.5	21.1	18.8	16.9	13.7	18.0
4th Qr				19.2	12.7	3.4	8.3	10.6	21.7	17.0	19.2	17.3	15.9	12.9	16.6
1986 —															
1st Qr				16.4	13.9	3.3	6.1	9.4	19.9	16.1	18.1	15.8	14.6	10.1	15.9
2nd Qr				14.7	7.8	1.6	5.0	7.0	14.8	12.0	13.6	11.9	10.9	7.6	11.2
3rd Qr				20.3	19.7	3.2	8.2	11.8	23.2	20.4	22.8	20.1	18.3	12.4	19.0
4th Qr				21.0	14.9	3.7	7.3	10.6	22.2	18.1	20.2	17.9	16.2	11.1	16.8
1981 —														18.5	15.8
1st Qr	7.8	15	68.9	17.6	11.1	3.5	11.1	11.3	20.0	17.9	14.7	14.2	15.0		13.8
2nd Qr	6.6		64.2	16.7	10.2	2.7	13.0	8.7	18.0	16.6	13.4	12.8	14.8	14.3	15.4
3rd Qr	7.0	20.5	59.3	18.4	12.9	1.8	14.0	8.8	20.4	18.3	15.9	14.5	14.9	13.5	14.6
4th Qr	7.4		71.6	16.7	12.3	3.5	14.0	10.0	17.0	16.9	13.7	11.3	15.3	15.0	
1982-															
1st Qr	8.1	20.7	93.5	20.5	12.9	6.2	18.4	14.7	22.2	18.2	18.6				18.7
2nd Qr	6.7	20.4	75.4	18.0	12.1	2.3	13.6	8.9	28.6	18.2	15.0	19.1	19.7	26.6	14.8
3rd Qr	7.1	20.4	61.0	19.0	12.8	2.4	16.0	10.0		18.4	16.0	14.3	14.4	14.4	16.2
4th Qr	7.0	20.2	212.9	41.8	18.1	10.6	23.0	15.9		58.6	44.9	15.9	16.3	15.1	34.4
1983*—								10.1							
1st Qr	7.7	20.5	76.3	17.6	11.4	3.4	13.6		19.1	17.1	15.1	16.0	14.6	21.5	15.7
2nd Qr	6.7	20.1	69.2	16.8	11.2	1.2	13.2	3.7	18.1	16.6	13.6	13.4	13.6	13.3	13.9
3rd Qr	9.0	10.9	70.9	21.3	14.4	2.7	12.5	10.4	22.6	16.4	14.0	17.4	15.8	11.9	18.2
4th Qr	7.3	23.1	94.1	19.3	15.7	3.5	11.6	9.6	21.0	15.2	16.0	17.4	14.7	11.0	16.8

Source: Oniral Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

TOURISM

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE. 1983-1980

Table 27

Thousands

Country	ALL VISITORS BY NATIONALITY								BY RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT											
					HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	1983*	1984+	1985	1986	1983	1984+	1985	1986	1983	1984+	1985	1986	1983	1984+	1985	1986	1983 +	1984	1985**	1986
United Kingdom	511	76.4	100.3	111.7	32.5	71.0	92.4	103.0	5.8	3.3	3.7	4.2	4.0	1.9	2.1	2.5	42.3	76.4	100.3	111.1
West Germany	64.2	53.8	65.6	73.1	58.6	41.7	50.0	55.7	1.6	4.7	5.4	8.9	2.1	7.3	9.9	9.9	62.3	51.8	65.6	73.1
Italy	221	32.3	44.6	49.5	19.6	30.6	41.6	46.3	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.1	21.7	32.3	44.6	49.5
France	17.6	25.7	34.2	38.1	15.6	23.4	30.8	34.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	17.8	25.7	34.2	38.1
Switzerland	25.8	19.3	24.6	27.2	26.1	16.8	21.1	23.5	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.8	28.2	19.3	24.6	27.2
Other Europe	34.2	12.8	13.4	15.1	24.2	10.5	10.4	11.8	3.3	1.1	1.3	1.4	2.9	1.0	1.4	1.6	30.4	12.8	13.4	15.1
Total Europe	215.0	30.3	35.8	39.8	176.6	26.0	29.9	33.4	13.8	2.0	2.5	2.7	12.3	2.1	2.7	3.0	202.7	30.3	35.8	39.8
United States	36.7	250.6	318.5	354.5	26.6	210.0	276.3	308.1	3.7	14.5	16.9	18.8	3.1	15.4	19.7	21.1	33.4	250.6	318.5	354.5
Canada	6.7	43.3	54.3	60.4	3.5	36.3	44.0	41.1	0.7	3.3	4.4	4.9	0.7	3.7	4.8	5.3	4.9	43.3	54.3	60.4
Total N. America	43.4	6.8	7.6	8.5	30.1	5.6	5.9	6.5	4.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	3.8	0.6	0.9	1.0	38.3	6.8	7.6	8.5
India	8.8	50.1	61.9	68.9	3.1	41.9	49.9	55.6	1.4	3.9	5.1	5.7	2.1	4.3	5.7	6.3	6.6	50.1	61.9	68.9
Japan	5.5	23.2	24.8	27.8	3.5	10.3	14.5	16.3	0.1	2.0	3.1	3.5	0.4	4.7	6.7	7.5	4.0	23.2	24.8	27.8
Israel	2.3	30.8	22.1	24.8	2.0	15.5	17.3	17.3	0.2	1.8	1.4	1.6	0.3	5.1	4.8	5.4	2.5	30.8	22.1	24.8
Other Asia	9.3	9.8	8.7	9.7	7.6	4.5	3.3	3.7	2.4	3.9	3.9	4.4	2.3	1.1	1.3	1.4	12.3	9.8	8.7	9.7
Total Asia	25.9	47.5	58.2	66.1	16.2	23.2	24.5	27.5	4.1	13.9	18.6	20.8	5.1	10.1	14.0	15.7	25.4	47.5	58.2	66.2
Kenya	-	111.3	113.8	127.5	-	60.2	57.8	64.8	-	21.6	27.0	30.3	-	20.1	26.8	30.0	-	111.3	113.8	127.5
Uganda	11.7	8.4	9.7	10.9	8.0	4.5	5.0	5.7	2.4	3.0	3.3	3.7	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.3	11.5	8.4	9.7	10.9
Tanzania	8.1	6.2	7.5	8.5	3.8	4.5	5.4	6.1	2.9	0.5	3.3	3.7	0.4	1.1	1.2	1.3	7.1	6.2	7.5	8.5
Zambia	2.4	2.4	7.5	8.5	1.1	2.1	5.4	6.1	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.7	2.6	0.1	1.7	1.7	4.6	2.4	7.5	8.5
Other Africa	27.2	14.6	3.9	4.2	13.7	10.1	3.3	3.6	10.7	2.9	0.3	0.4	14.3	1.9	0.2	3.2	38.7	14.6	3.9	4.2
Total Africa	49.4	31.6	18.2	20.5	26.6	21.2	12.5	14.2	16.9	6.7	3.4	3.8	18.4	3.7	17.9	2.2	61.9	31.6	18.2	20.5
Australia and New Zealand	2.3	4.5	39.3	44.1	1.5	3.5	26.2	29.6	0.3	0.5	7.6	8.6	0.2	0.4	4.7	5.2	2.0	4.5	39.3	44.1
All Other Countries	3.0	4.5	3.7	4.2	1.6	4.0	2.8	3.1	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	2.5	4.5	3.7	4.2
Total Others	5.3	4.5	4.0	4.8	3.1	4.0	2.9	3.3	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.8
All Visitors	339.0	452.6	541.2	604.0	252.6	350.2	415.9	464.5	40.1	47.7	57.6	64.6	40.2	45.3	57.2	63.8	332.8	452.6	541.2	604.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic*.

*Includes other visitors.

**Does not include other visitors.

+ Provisional.

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1977 1986

Table 28

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			OTHER					
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinter- land	Masai- land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North- ern	All Hotels
1977—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	613	962	1,154	284	128	148	89	41	313	26	3,758
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	66	63	75	62	58	58	63	44	49	26	65
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,124	1,723	2,268	510	265	298	157	68	565	51	7,028
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	50	63	46	52	52	47	34	44	22	35
1978											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	665	906	1,262	290	132	150	114	61	358	27	3,964
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	68	64	72	64	49	56	56	56	39	48	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	118	1,621	2,523	531	271	302	196	102	641	53	7,358
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	52	66	48	45	50	42	30	42	18	54
1979—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	664	920	1,401	331	137	157	147	98	462	28	4,346
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	70	68	70	64	47	56	54	37	42	24	63
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,184	1,631	2,813	614	285	312	263	149	777	57	8,075
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	54	64	50	42	52	42	28	37	20	54
1980											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	647	917	1,431	351	137	168	156	100	482	31	4,418
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	71	69	78	66	52	62	50	35	43	21	66
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,259	1,629	2,856	649	289	336	270	156	835	56	8,325
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	55	72	53	47	58	38	38	38	20	57
1981—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	653	934	1,439	354	139	164	156	108	494	26	4,467
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	70	67	76	64	52	64	51	36	45	21	65
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,268	1,681	2,959	652	288	325	272	164	866	51	8,526
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	53	69	51	46	60	39	30	40	18	55
1982—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	641	944	1,708	352	137	183	148	106	474	23	4,716
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	64	64	68	63	46	62	47	34	45	22	57
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,249	1,744	3,391	667	286	364	262	167	835	45	9,011
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	44	49	62	49	41	58	34	28	40	18	51
1983											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	642	982	1,730	354	134	197	160	118	485	23	4,824
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	59	61	65	63	42	62	42	34	44	23	59
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,250	1,783	3,487	670	282	384	278	178	849	46	9,207
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	47	57	50	38	58	31	29	39	19	49
1984											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	650	950	1,722	348	137	204	163	129	502	25	4,860
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	66	62	68	63	46	64	44	34	45	24	61
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,244	1,768	3,444	662	287	405	275	201	870	48	9,204
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	45	48	60	51	28	60	33	28	41	19	51
1985											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	642	575	1,732	343	138	204	162	124	492		4,765
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	69	64	70	60	48	63	41	40	44	23	59
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,185	1,635	3,455	647	289	410	279	217	862	44	9,025
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	53	62	49	42	59	34	38	39	18	53
1986—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	642	912	1,839	356	142	211	165	139	494	23	4,925
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	66	66	71	62	53	64	48	44	34	26	62
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,170	1,696	3,668	672	199	420	291	248	866	45	9,275
Occupancy rate (per cent)	47	50	64	50	66	59	16	31	41	20	58

TOURISM

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1981-1985

Table 29	HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1981-1983																						'000 Bed-Nights	
YEAR/QUARTER	NAIROBI				COASTAL						OTHER										TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED BY		Total	TOTAL BEDS AVAIL- ABLE
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masailand		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern					
	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dent	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	F.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents		
1981	510.8	78.2	348.1	545.0	1,890.2	149.1	176.8	168.3	108.9	24.4	177.1	16.7	14.3	88.4	11.2	34.4	200.3	139.5	5.7	3.6	3,443.4	1,247.6	4,691.0	8,525.5
1982	481.3	62.4	367.4	489.6	1,93.9	157.5	160.3	167.8	95.2	20.7	196.0	15.7	12.8	76.9	18.5	29.2	192.1	137.8	5.2	2.9	3,468.0	1,160.4	4,628.5	9,011.0
1983	434.2	63.7	346.1	483.4	1,831.7	168.6	160.4	175.8	85.4	21.2	208.6	15.5	10.8	75.8	15.9	35.1	190.5	140.6	6.0	2.8	3,289.6	1,182.5	4,472.1	9,207.5
1984	476.1	77.8	364.4	420.1	1,097.3	173.3	162.2	175.3	92.0	22.6	228.0	14.4	11.3	89.3	18.8	37.5	211.5	141.8	5.1	3.7	3,478.5	1,298.8	4,684.3	9,203.8
1985	487.3	92.2	393.6	434.4	2,035.8	161.1	147.4	179.1	100.9	20.7	226.6	15.0	13.5	81.6	43.1	40.2	204.2	133.8	5.1	2.8	3,657.4	1,160.9	4,818.4	9,024.8
1986	471.6	87.2	435.4	406.3	2,182.7	178.3	153.7	182.3	112.0	19.9	232.6	15.5	21.1	83.9	19.9	46.9	232.2	127.5	5.9	3.1	3,867.1	1,142.9	4,010.0	9,377.2
1981—																								
1st Qr	134.7	19.6	88.6	136.1	563.4	27.4	54.8	43.4	32.4	5.7	52.3	3.4	3.4	20.5	3.4	9.9	58.3	31.9	7.3	1.2	993.6	299.1	1,294.0	2,092.1
2nd Qr	114.3	18.3	75.7	134.2	364.6	43.1	39.6	41.7	18.3	6.8	28.8	3.9	2.9	22.7	2.4	9.1	30.7	38.5	0.5	0.9	677.8	319.2	995.8	2,107.2
3rd Qr	131.9	20.7	94.6	133.7	438.0	39.7	39.8	43.1	30.9	6.8	49.4	4.9	4.0	22.5	2.8	8.3	56.2	32.8	1.7	0.9	849.3	313.4	1,164.8	2,146.1
4th Qr	129.9	19.6	89.2	141.0	524.3	38.9	42.6	40.1	27.3	5.1	46.7	4.4	4.0	22.8	2.6	7.1	55.1	36.3	1.2	0.6	924.8	315.9	1,238.6	2,180.1
1982—													1.0											
1st Qr	125.3	17.9	92.3	126.3	565.1	28.8	54.0	41.3	29.0	4.2	54.4	3.6		19.2	5.2	9.1	57.8	35.3	1.8	0.8	988.9	286.6	1,275.5	2,192.7
2nd Qr	105.1	14.2	72.9	118.7	361.9	45.9	37.1	41.0	16.0	6.2	36.5	4.7	2.8	18.5	2.6	7.3	29.4	35.7	0.4	0.6	664.7	292.7	957.4	2,180.9
3rd Qr	115.5	14.6	93.6	117.2	463.3	40.0	33.7	44.5	24.6	5.4	49.5	3.9	2.7	18.4	5.2	5.8	51.8	30.6	1.7	0.7	842.3	281.1	1,123.3	2,264.1
4th Qr	135.4	15.8	108.7	127.4	549.1	42.8	35.4	41.0	25.6	4.9	55.6	3.4		20.8	5.4	7.0	53.2	36.2	1.2	0.8	975.1	300.1	1,272.2	2,373.4
1983—																			2.3					
1st Qr	115.9	14.7	89.6	126.0	603.7	30.4	52.4	43.1	27.1	4.2	61.0	2.6	2.6	18.8	5.3	9.3	55.4	34.4		0.8	1,015.4	284.3	1,300.0	2,303.2
2nd Qr	91.1	15.3	75.7	124.2	308.7	46.3	36.8	42.1	13.8	6.4	33.2	4.6	2.6	18.0	2.5	9.2	27.2	36.6	0.8	0.6	592.3	303.2	895.5	2,272.0
3rd Qr	107.4	15.5	81.8	118.1	400.9	48.2	40.4	46.0	21.8	6.0	56.0	3.9	3.1	19.5	4.5	9.3	55.8	33.3	1.5	0.7	773.0	300.4	1,073.5	2,290.1
4th Qr	119.8	18.2	99.1	115.1	518.5	43.8	30.9	44.7	22.8	4.6	58.5	4.4	2.5	19.5	3.6	7.3	52.0	36.4	1.3	0.7	908.9	294.6	1,203.5	2,342.2
1984—																								
1st Qr	130.3	18.4	91.2	121.2	590.0	28.1	50.7	45.1	27.2	4.3	66.4	2.7	2.3	18.7	5.9	8.9	63.0	35.3	1.0	0.9	1,028.1	283.6	1,311.8	2,268.7
2nd Qr	98.9	19.2	75.3	117.5	294.7	53.5	30.3	42.8	15.8	7.1	40.3	4.9	2.6	19.6	2.8	10.3	30.4	36.7	0.3	0.9	591.4	312.5	904.0	2,245.9
3rd Qr	126.9	20.0	99.1	119.3	435.6	50.9	40.0	44.5	24.6	6.4	64.6	3.3	3.7	20.9	5.9	11.1	62.6	34.3	2.5	0.9	86.3	311.6	1,176.9	2,345.0
4th Qr	119.9	20.2	98.8	121.1	58.0	40.8	41.2	42.9	25.3	4.7	57.5	3.6	2.8	21.1	4.2	7.2	55.5	35.5	1.3	1.0	993.6	982.0	1,291.6	2,344.0
1985—																								
1st Qr	128.6	20.1	99.7	99.5	624.4	29.4	34.3	43.3	29.3	4.2	67.2	2.4	3.3	22.6	7.1	9.7	59.2	31.9	1.9	0.7	1,055.2	263.8	1,319.0	2,226.5
2nd Qr	98.3	21.9	89.6	106.9	371.4	47.4	24.3	42.4	18.6	6.4	39.3	4.7	2.9	19.1	4.2	9.2	31.3	34.5	0.3	0.7	680.2	293.2	97.3.4	2,240.2
3rd Qr	142.4	25.6	110.4	132.7	456.1	47.5	47.1	65.5	26.4	5.6	60.3	4.7	4.1	20.8	6.9	9.6	58.9	33.6	1.6	0.4	914.3	330.9	1,244.7	2,296.2
4th Qr	118.0	24.4	93.9	95.3	583.9	36.8	41.7	43.5	26.6	4.5	59.8	3.2		19.1	6.8	11.7	54.8	33.8	1.3	1.0	100.0	273.5	1,281.3	2,262.1
1986—																								
1st Qr	119.3	23.1	109.3	104.4	665.5	28.3	47.4	45.4	32.0	3.8	69.0	2.8	3.9	22.7	0.3	11.7	64.8	33.3	1.8	0.9	1,113.3	267.4	1,389.7	2,338.8
2nd Qr	89.6	23.0	81.9	104.1	392.5	52.0	24.6	46.2	18.9	6.2	42.7	4.7	4.2	20.1	3.2	12.8	34.5	33.4	2.3	0.5	693.3	303.0	996.3	2,328.6
3rd Qr	134.0	18.9	122.7	101.5	505.6	50.4	41.2	46.7	27.8	5.5	59.1	4.5	6.9	20.0	8.3	11.3	70.2	26.6	1.5	0.8	977.3	286.2	1,263.5	2,360.9
4th Qr	128.7	22.2	121.5	96.3	619.1	39.6	40.5	44.0	33.3	4.4	61.8	3.5	6.1	21.1	8.1	11.1	62.7	34.2	1.1	0.9	1,083.2	277.3	1,360.5	2,367.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1986 Table 30 (a) '000.Bed Nights

AREA*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI											
High Class	9	642.0	424.3	1,170.0	549.9	461.7	19.9	32.5	34.8	47	66
Other	77	912.4	601.6	1696.8	341.6	460.8	55.1	216.3	109.4	50	66
Total	86	1,554.4	1,025.9	2,866.1	1,390.5	922.5	75.0	248.8	144.2	66	48
COAST BEACH	64	1,838.9	1,103.4	3,667.7	2,353.0	2,176.1	4.2	158.7	14.0	64	71
MOMBASA ISLAND	36	356.9	219.4	672.2	136.0	153.7	16.2	144.4	21.7	50	62
COAST HINDERLAND											
East	6	47.4	14.9	98.0	20.8	17.1	-	3.2	0.5	21	31
West	6	95.3	59.6	198.6	111.2	96.3	0.4	14.4	0.1	63	63
Total	12	142.7	7.45	296.6	132.0	113.4	0.4	17.6	0.6	45	53
MASAILAND											
EAST	8	110.6	61.4	225.4	117.6	109.6	0.3	7.2	0.5	52	56
WEST	6	100.0	72.6	194.2	131.0	123.0	0.1	7.3	0.1	67	73
Total	14	210.6	134.0	419.6	248.6	233.1	0.4	14.5	0.6	59	64
NYANZA BASIN	26	165.4	79.4	291.1	104.8	21.1	3.4	77.9	2.4	16	48
WESTERN	15	139.3	60.6	248.3	76.7	29.5	1.2	44.3	1.7	31	44
CENTRAL	50	494.1	167.5	866.0	359.8	232.2	0.6	120.4	6.6	41	34
NORTH KENYA	4	22.5	5.5	44.7	8.6	5.5		3.1		20	26
Total Kenya	397	492.5	3,070.2	9,372.2	5,010.0	3,887.1	101.4	829.7	191.8	58	62

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For definitions see page 19

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1985

Table 30 (b) '000 Bed Night

AREA*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI											
High Class	9	649.7	445.1	1,185.4	579.3	487.3	30.4	30.9	30.7	49	69
Other	77	895.5	575.1	1,635.9	828.2	193.6	60.8	194.2	179.6	51	64
Total	86	1,545.2	1,020.2	2,821.3	1,407.5	880.9	91.2	225.1	210.3	50	66
COAST BEACH	64	1,731.3	1,218.5	1,455.2	2,196.9	2,035.8	7.7	144.6	8.8	64	70
MOMBASA	36	343.2	207.3	646.8	326.5	147.4	15.3	141.6	22.2	50	60
COAST HINTERLAND											
Eait	6	46.1	22.4	96.6	30.4	22.4	0.4	6.1	1.5	31	49
West	6	92.2	44.7	193.2	91.2	78.5	0.2	12.2	0.3	47	48
Total	12	138.3	67.1	289.8	121.6	100.9	0.6	18.3	1.8	42	49
MASAILAND-											
East.	8	106.8	86.1	245.9	136.6	90.6	0.3	43.9	1.8	56	78
West	6	97.0	43.0	163.9	105.0	98.1	0.4	6.4	11.1	64	44
Total	14	203.8	129.1	409.8	241.6	188.7	0.7	50.3	1.9	59	63
NYANZA BASIN	26	162.0	73.1	279.6	95.1	13.5	4.2	74.3	3.1	34	45
WESTERN	15	124.3	50.2	217.5	83.2	43.1	0.8	35.9	3.4	38	40
CENTRAL	50	492.1	215.0	862.1	338.2	204.2	0.5	129.7	1.8	39	44
NORTH KENYA	4	220.9	4.7	43.9	7.9	5.1	0.1	2.6	0.1	18	2
Total Kenya	307	4,765.5	2,985.3	9,024.8	4,818.5	3,619.6	121.1	822.4	255.4	53	63

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For definitions see page 19.

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1985

Table 31 (a)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COAST		OTHER		TOTAL	
	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent
Kenya	251.7	16.9	286.2	11.7	282.0	31.8	819.0	17.0
Uganda	43.5	2.9	11.4	0.5	3.1	0.3	58.0	1.2
Tanzania	27.7	1.9	8.4	0.3	1.4	0.2	37.5	0.8
East and Central Africa	78.6	5.3	2.8	0.1	3.8	0.4	85.2	1.8
West Africa	32.4	2.2	0.5	—	0.9	0.1	33.8	0.7
Norht Africa	13.2	0.9	0.3	0.0	2.5	0.3	16.0	0.3
Other Africa	14.3	1.0	2.7	0.2	0.8	0.1	17.8	0.4
United Kingdom	154.6	10.4	239.5	9.8	86.4	9.7	480.5	9.9
West Germany	74.3	5.0	985.9	40.3	101.7	11.5	1,161.9	24.1
Scandinavia	42.3	2.8	23.4	1.0	14.6	1.6	80.3	1.7
France	43.1	2.9	83.3	3.4	49.6	5.6	176.0	3.7
Switzerland	81.0	5.4	388.6	15.9	52.5	5.9	522.1	10.8
Italy	31.8	2.1	144.9	5.9	35.0	3.9	211.7	4.4
Other Eruope	78.2	5.3	112.9	4.6	37.3	4.2	228.4	4.7
U.S.A.	165.5	11.1	61.7	2.5	153.7	17.3	380.9	7.9
Canada	19.3	1.3	10.6	0.4	11.3	1.3	41.2	0.9
Other America	4.9	0.4	0.3	0.0	1.3	0.2	6.5	0.1
Japan	7.9	0.5	1.6	0.1	1.4	0.2	10.9	0.2
India	5.4	0.4	1.3	0.1	1.0	0.1	7.7	0.2
Middle East	8.3	0.6	3.7	0.1	1.1	0.1	13.1	0.3
Other Asia	50.5	3.4	14.8	0.6	11.5	1.3	76.8	1.6
Australia & New Zealand	4.8	0.3	1.4	0.1	2.7	0.3	8.9	0.2
All Other Countries	43.3	2.9	26.8	1.1	11.9	1.3	82.0	1.7
Permanent Occupants	210.3	14.1	31.0	1.3	20.1	2.3	261.4	5.4
Total	1,486.9	100	2,444.0	100.0	887.6	100.0	4,818.5	100.0

HOTEL GUEST NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1986

Table 31 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	percent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent
Kenya	249.4	17.9	302.9	11.3	284.8	30.6	837.1	16.7
Uganda	45.3	3.3	11.9	0.4	4.4	0.5	61.6	1.2
Tanzania	29.5	2.1	9.0	0.3	2.1	0.2	40.6	0.8
East and Central	68.2	4.9	16.7	0.6	2.0	0.2	86.9	1.7
West Africa	25.8	1.9	1.9	0.1	2.2	0.3	29.9	0.6
North Africa	15.8	1.1	1.8	0.1	1.3	0.2	18.9	0.4
Other Africa	13.9	1.0	2.8	0.1	1.2	0.1	17.9	0.3
United Kingdom	155.9	11.1	259.4	9.7	96.9	10.4	512.2	10.2
West Germany	70.2	5.1	1,058.8	39.4	100.7	10.8	1,229.7	24.5
Scandinavia	39.2	2.8	33.2	1.2	15.3	1.6	87.7	1.8
France	41.9	3.0	121.9	4.5	54.8	5.9	218.6	4.4
Switzerland	28.4	2.0	416.7	15.5	56.7	6.1	501.8	10.2
Italy	31.3	2.3	188.0	7.0	42.1	4.5	261.4	5.2
Other Europe	61.1	4.4	127.5	4.7	38.4	4.1	227.0	4.5
U.S.A	183.7	13.2	52.1	1.9	160.7	17.3	396.5	7.9
Canada	21.3	1.6	9.4	0.3	12.4	1.3	43.1	0.9
Other America	15.1	1.1	0.7	—	3.7	0.4	19.5	0.4
Japan	12.4	0.9	2.5	0.1	4.2	0.5	19.1	0.4
India	8.6	0.6	1.3	0.1	1.8	0.2	11.7	0.2
Middle Last	9.8	0.7	4.4	0.2	3.4	0.4	17.6	0.4
Other Asia	38.2	2.8	11.6	0.4	12.4	1.3	62.2	1.2
AustraliaandNewZealand	6.9	0.5	1.5	0.1	3.5	0.4	11.9	0.2
All Other Countries	49.1	3.5	24.2	0.9	13.4	1.4	86.7	1.7
Permanent Occupants	169.5	12.2	28.7	1.1	12.2	1.3	210.4	4.2
Total	1,390.5	100.0	2,688.9	100.0	930.6	100.00	5,010.0	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and National Parks.

Table 32 **HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1979-1986** 000 Bed Nights

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Permanent Occupants'	382.1	410.3	364.2	311.9	287.9	272.4	255.4	210.4
Kenya Residents	801.9	788.8	793.5	772.8	814.3	842.4	822.4	837.1
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	98.9	97.9	89.9	74.2	80.4	90.5	121.1	102.2
Foreign Residents	3,055.1	3,420.3	3,443.4	3,469.6	3,289.5	3,478.5	3,619.6	3,962.5
Total Beds Occupied	4,338.1	4,717.3	4,691.0	4,628.5	4,472.1	4,684.3	4,818.5	5,010.0
Total Beds Available	8,074.9	8,324.9	8,525.5	9,011.0	9,207.5	9,203.8	9,024.8	9,371.2
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53.7	56.7	55.0	51.4	48.6	50.9	53.4	53.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
*Persons staying at least one month in one hotel; includes some block bookings for aircrew.

TOURISM

Table 33 **VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1980-1986** Numbers

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Nairobi	83,037	102,337	150,163	116,094	126,836	110,557	91,584
Animal Orphanage	97,355	100,514	115,646	113,993	99,943	102,509	73,010
Amboseli	82,126	93,477	132,900	135,315	143,886	151,462	157,035
Tsavo (West)	123,592	113,928	135,025	122,864	118,662	96,839	82,862
Tsavo(East)	81,205	81,820	68,636	76,542	75,970	73,279	75,329
Aberdare	39,551	43,923	46,456	45,230	47,359	43,081	42,469
Buffalo Springs			35,098	36,441	39,774	46,124	41,358
Lkae Nakuru	88,720	91,707	87,329	108,849	125,313	135,521	127,852
Masai Mara	36,821	36,821	56,111	78,085	109,921	110,654	94,838
Malindi Marine	38,019	47,135	46,578	45,375	40,466	25,376	36,144
Lake Bogoria	8,697	30,758	27,033	20,592	24,384	23,835	25,645
Meru	22,443	23,413	21,159	16,437	15,463	18,946	20,382
Simba Hills	15,809	16,265	15,437	11,494	13,500	13,049	10,926
Mount Kenya	7,358	8,369	8,664	11,040	10,015	13,168	16,636
Samburu			8,059	7,291	7,285	6,111	5,083
Kisite/Mpunguti	3,911	4,761	3,244	3,185	3,409	6,379	12,170
Mount Elgon	3,557	2,907	3,247	3,091	4,172	4,481	4,688
Ol.Donyo Sabuk	1,608	2,095	3,544	2,548	2,356	2,606	1,728
Marsabit	2,740	2,217	1,730	1,845	1,665	2,000	3,175
Saiwa Swamp	1,352	1,983	2,055	1,352	820	702	1,215
Total	737,901	804,430	968,110	957,663	1,011,199	986,679	924,139

Source: Kenya National Parks and the National Museum.

Table 34 **TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS, 1985-1986** Numbers

Park	Adult Residents		Adult Non- Residents		Children		Season Ticket Holders		Other/Non-Paying; Visitors		Total Visitors	
	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986
Nairobi	19,303	15,990	44,270	36,673	15,152	12,552	30,867	25,570	965	799	110,557	91,584
Animal Orphanage	30,068	21,418	31,345	22,328	26,551	18,913	-	-	14,545	10,361	102,509	73,020
Amboseli	31,067	32,210	113,376	17,548	5,976	6,196	-	-	1,043	1,081	151,462	157,035
Tsavo (West)	21,659	18,533	65,787	56,292	4,574	3,914	1,310	1,121	3,509	3,002	96,839	82,862
Tsavo (East)	14,951	15,369	44,227	45,465	4,587	4,715	4,406	4,529	5,108	5,251	73,279	75,329
Aberdare	4,851	4,782	31,998	31,544	2,601	2,564	1,868	1,841	1,763	1,738	43,081	42,469
Buffalo Springs	10,746	9,636	33,322	29,879	2,029	1,819	20	18	6	6	46,124	41,358
Lake Nakuru	31,448	29,668	7,978	67,905	15,250	14,387	8,891	8,388	7,954	7,504	135,521	127,852
Masai Mara	19,405	24,968	77,039	55,759	4,293	6,778			9,917	7,333	110,654	94,838
Malindi Marine	4,441	6,325	18,498	26,348	1,898	2,703	-	-	539	768	25,376	36,144
Lake Bogoria	8,312	8,943	7,144	7,687	4,943	5,318	863	929	2,573	2,768	23,835	25,645
Meru	3,597	3,870	8,061	8,671	3,736	4,019	1,170	1,259	2,382	2,563	18,946	20,382
Shimba Hills	3,362	2,815	7,762	6,498	829	694	53	44	1,045	875	13,049	10,926
Mount Kenya	4,311	5,446	6,853	8,658	191	241	542	1,064	971	1,227	13,168	16,636
Samburu	1,502	1,181	3,983	3,244	451	658			175	-	6,111	5,083
Kisite Mpun.	2,189	3,380	3,867	8,268	314	522	9	-	-	-	6,379	12,170
Mount Elgon	1,756	1,807	588	734	1,247	1,229	787	758	103	160	4,481	4,688
Ol.Donyo Sa.	988	655	181	120	801	531	33	22	603	400	2,606	1,728
Marsabit	1,221	1,939	697	1,106	82	130		-	-	-	2,000	3,175
Saiwa Swamp	154	263	147	822	87	109		-	314	561	702	1,215
Total	215,331	209,198	571,122	535,009	95,592	87,992	51,119	45,543	53,515	46,397	986,679	924,139

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 35 VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1980-1986 Numbers

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
National Museum	175,000	160,077	148,516	185,016	201,303	194,385	204.320
Lamu Museum	15,670	15,177	110,16	12,666	21,719	13,746	28,009
Snake Park	127,163	117,000	120,865	161,465	221.925	177,356	188,106
Fort Jesus	140,925	129,639	131,100	152,126	181,993	1 70,977	168,790
Gedi	34,088	31,731	33,386	21,830	26,198	28,621	32.797
Orlogesaile	5,090	4,683	4,789	5,285	6,345	9,047	6.469
Kariandusi	3,120	2,918	1,435	3,347	4,019	7,326	4,098
Hyrax Mill	1,680	1.516	1,402	2,343	2,694	5,094	2.730
Jumba La Mtwana	5,455	5,100	9,356	10,468	8,641	88,46	8.419
Kisumu	12,649	24,936	53,933	36,758	30,419	48,615	56.340
Meru		—	5,392	1,572	19,294	20,897	29,511
Kitale	5,795	7,646	7,420	4,824	21,109	20,578	37,756
Total	526,635	500,423	528,610	597,700	745,659	705,488	767,345

Source: The National Museum.

TOURISM
GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 1984 1986

Table 36

LODGELOCATION/TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						Bed Occupancy Rate		
	E.A. Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	1984	1985	1986	1984	1985	1986	1984	1985	1986
National Parks	42.9	33.2	33.6	202.0	160.4	238.8	53.4	34.9	48.7
Game Reserves	12.0	14.7	11.4	242.8	294.0	241.5	53.0	75.8	71.9
Total	54.9	47.9	45.0	444.8	454.4	480.3	52.9	52.2	57.6
Full Catering	46.9	36.4	37.7	419.5	421.9	442.9	54.4	52.9	57.6
Self Service	8.0	11.5	7.3	25.3	32.5	37.4	22.6	46.3	57.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts Series I No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of National Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and Outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of Production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard Industrial classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 and 1972 to 1976 and from 1976 to 1982 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except tables 47 and 48.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted:

- (i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital.
- (ii) private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage etc. are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the Annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

- (i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings.
- (ii) direct supply of data from the few enterprises that operate in sector such as Electricity, Water and Banking.
- (iii) Income Tax statistics for sectors such as Insurance and Real estate.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Central Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations.

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood, number of dwelling etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings Completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector—as in the case of production accounts—are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1982) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as outputs are deflated.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1979 1986

(a) At Current Prices

Table 37(a)

K£million

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	1,977.15	2,232.41	2,582.06	2,919.76	3,310.89	3,627.48	4,187.19	4,832.81
<i>of which</i>								
Traditional	118.96	131.67	150.77	164.58	196.83	227.48	293.41	317.93
Monetary	1,858.19	2,100.74	2,431.29	2,755.18	3,114.05	3,400.00	3,893.78	4,514.88
+ Indirect Taxes	297.58	397.78	442.57	467.73	510.99	593.37	625.13	784.29
— Subsidies	0.60	0.70	1.22	1.58	1.67	1.81	1.96	1.89
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	2,274.13	2,629.49	3,023.41	3,385.91	3,820.21	4,219.04	4,810.36	5,615.21
+ Imports of goods and services	736.60	1,052.70	1,048.67	1,009.39	1,014.18	1,231.96	1,326.99	1,510.85
— Exports of goods and services	600.10	753.30	796.91	877.60	996.34	1,170.51	1,276.18	1,519.47
= (+ Import Surplus)	136.50	299.40	251.76	131.79	17.84	61.45	50.81	8.62
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	2,410.63	2,928.89	3,275.17	3,517.70	3,838.05	4,280.49		5,606.59
Gross fixed Capital formation	540.45	622.53	728.49	668.20	717.49	736.92	910.38	1,212.31
Changes in Stocks	24.20	166.66	133.40	96.20	90.32	150.37	138.50	229.24
Gross Investment	516.25	789.19	861.89	764.40	807.81	887.29	1,048.88	1,441.55
Public Consumption	447.31	533.77	576.42	647.44	733.11	775.60	884.79	1,091.69
Private Consumption	1,447.07	1,605.93	1,836.86	2,105.86	2,297.13	2,617.60	2,927.50	3,073.35
Total Consumption	1,894.38	2,139.70	2,413.28	2,753.30	3,030.24	3,393.20	3,812.29	4,165.04

* Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 33.

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1979 1986

(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 37(b)

K£ million

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	2,595.23	2,698.27	2,812.46	2,919.76	3,034.48	3,062.63	3,199.54	3,383.44
<i>of which</i>								
Traditional	149.39	155.79	159.59	64.58	170.48	176.42	189.79	196.81
Monetary	244.84	2,542.48	2,652.87	2,755.18	2,864.00	2,886.21	3,009.75	3,186.63
+ Indirect Taxes	499.71	569.81	530.95	467.73	427.15	479.77	475.68	530.02
— Subsidies	0.69	0.77	1.27	1.58	1.60	1.69	1.58	1.32
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	3,094.25	3,267.31	3,342.14	3,385.91	3,460.03	3,540.11	3,673.64	3,912.14
+ Imports of goods and services	1,385.69	1,524.08	1,194.57	3,385.91	823.70	970.87	910.70	068.12
— Exports of goods and services	842.02	887.72	874.76	877.60	860.17	876.72	928.86	1,023.76
=(+ Import Surplus)	543.67	636.36	319.81	131.79	36.49	94.15	18.16	44.36
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	3,637.92	3,903.67	3,661.95	3,517.70	3,423.54	3,634.26	3,655.48	3,956.50
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	787.51	807.28	847.79	668.20	575.97	545.48	619.38	701.73
Changes in Stocks	21.29	223.72	151.12	96.20	73.90	103.77	79.21	143.40
Gross Investment	766.22	1,031.00	998.91	764.40	649.87	649.25	698.61	845.13
Public Consumption	679.32	694.74	657.26	647.44	669.22	662.37	643.88	691.13
Private Consumption	2,192.38	2,177.93	2,005.78	2,105.86	2,104.45	2,322.64	2,312.99	2,420.18
Total Consumption	2,871.70	2,872.67	2,663.04	2,753.30	2,773.67	2,985.01	2,956.87	3,111.37

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 33.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN** 1982-1986

(a) At Current Prices

Table 38 (a)

K£million

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Gross Product at Factor Cost					
<i>Traditional Economy</i>					
Forestry	21.71	24.95	28.97	32.93	34.37
Fishing	1.03	1.11	1.25	1.56	1.84
Building and Construction	48.96	58.99	68.41	95.44	103.33
Water	19.29	21.77	24.89	28.04	29.74
Ownership of Dwellings	73.59	90.01	103.96	135.44	148.65
Total Product Traditional Economy	164.58	196.83	227.48	293.41	317.93
B. Monetary Economy					
1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	907.16	1,030.61	1,083.89	1,198.98	1,352.13
Forestry	22.58	26.84	27.89	28.72	32.33
Fishing	8.33	9.02	10.34	13.06	15.50
Mining and Quarrying	6.61	7.37	8.51	10.00	11.45
Manufacturing	372.32	408.26	460.96	518.40	576.37
Electricity and Water	46.98	47.03	51.91	57.15	63.59
Building and Construction	120.58	138.08	131.89	162.03	186.92
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	299.40	381.89	422.56	502.85	633.59
Transport .Storage and Communi-cations	171.01	195.26	235.86	267.26	305.30
Finance Insurance. Real l state and Business Services	206.92	248.84	269.15	315.02	349.58
Ownership of Dwellings	140.69	154.24	168.19	181.69	207.25
Other Services	62.69	70.17	81.93	98.73	116.98
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge	-84.19	-114.51	-120.18	-130.64	-156.44
Total	2,281.08	2,603.10	2,832.90	3,223.25	3,694.55
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	32.75	35.71	44.88	51.78	62.94
3. Producers of Government Services:					
Public Administration	90.90	95.34	130.01	118.77	145.30
Defence	17.75	18.28	17.42	16.36	18.35
Education	200.00	212.56	240.12	293.23	372.86
Health	48.22	52.30	56.57	65.40	79.05
Agricultural Services	31.73	34.73	37.29	41.90	40.50
Other Services	52.75	62.15	67.81	83.08	101.33
Total	441.35	475.25	522.22	618.75	757.39
Total Product Monetary Economy	2,755.18	3,114.06	3,400.00	3,893.78	4,514.88
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost	2,919.76	3,310.89	3,627.48	4,187.19	4,832.81
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita . . . K£	161.97	176.59	186.19	206.87	229.90

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 33.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN** 1981—1986*

(b)At C onstant (1982) Prices

Table 38 (b)

K£million

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Gross Product at Factor Cost						
<i>A. Traditional Economy</i>						
Forestry	21.01	21.71	22.48	23.21	23.89	24.88
Fishing	0.82	1.03	1.32	1.29	1.41	1.59
Building and Construction	48.02	48.96	50.58	52.02	60.70	62.29
Water	19.00	19.29	19.58	20.35	21.14	21.96
Ownership of Dwellings	70.72	73.59	76.52	79.55	82.65	86.09
Total Product Traditional Economy	159.59	164.58	170.48	176.42	189.79	196.81
<i>B Monetary Economy</i>						
1. Enterprises and non.profit Institutions	867.33	907.16	945.65	910.77	943.02	988.28
Agriculture						
Forestry	21.97	22.58	23.74	24.48	25.27	25.53
Fishing	6.40	8.33	11.04	10.94	11.82	13.37
Mining and Quarrying	7.17	6.61	6.69	7.41	7.56	7.80
Manufacturing	364.13	372.32	389.07	405.84	424.07	449.09
Electricity and Water	45.30	46.98	49.45	50.55	53.82	57.88
Building and Construction	136.73	120.58	109.96	102.48	103.57	107.30
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	322.52	299.40	307.78	324.83	350.17	379.58
Transport, Storage and Communications	170.15	171.01	201.51	202.29	206.54	215.42
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	185.52	206.92	223.58	234.04	246.28	260.81
Ownership of Dwellings	135.84	140.69	135.18	134.77	130.61	133.35
Other Services	61.57	62.96	68.46	72.02	78.23	85.50
Less :Imputed Bank Service Charge	-93.36	-84.19	-102.88	-104.50	-108.21	-109.29
Total	2,231.27	2,281.08	2,369.83	2,375.92	2,472.75	2,614.62
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	30.69	32.75	34.88	37.16	39.74	43.92
3. Producers of Government Services:						
Public Administration						
Defence						
Education						
Health						
Agricultural Services						
Other Services						
Total	390.91	441.35	459.89	473.13	497.26	52.809
Total Product Monetary Economy	2,652.87	2,755.18	2,864.00	2,886.21	3,009.75	3,186.63
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost	2,812.46	2,919.76	3,034.48	3,062.63	3,199.54	3,383.44
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita K£	161.73	161.76	161.93	157.22	158.08	160.96

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 33.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1981—1986*

Percentage of Total Cross Product at Constant (1982) Prices

Table 39		Percentages					
Industry		1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Gross Product at Factor Cost							
<i>A. Traditional Economy</i>							
Forestry		0.75	0.74	0.74	0.76	0.75	0.73
Fishing		0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05
Building and Construction		1.71	1.68	1.67	1.70	1.90	1.84
Water		0.68	0.66	0.64	0.66	0.66	0.64
Ownership of Dwellings		2.51	2.52	2.52	2.60	2.58	2.54
Total Product Traditional Economy		5.67	5.63	5.61	5.76	5.93	5.81
<i>B. Monetary Economy</i>							
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:							
Agriculture		30.81	31.05	31.15	29.72	29.46	29.20
Forestry		0.78	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.79	0.75
Fishing		0.23	0.28	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.39
Mining and Quarrying		0.25	0.23	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.23
Manufacturing		12.91	12.75	12.82	13.24	13.25	13.27
Electricity and Water		1.61	1.61	1.63	1.65	1.68	1.71
Building and Construction		4.86	4.13	3.62	3.34	3.24	3.17
Wholesale .Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels		11.47	10.26	10.14	10.69	10.94	11.21
Transport, Storage and Communications		6.05	5.85	6.64	6.60	6.45	6.36
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services		6.60	7.08	7.36	7.64	7.69	7.71
Ownership of Dwellings		4.83	4.82	4.45	4.40	4.08	3.94
Other Services		2.19	2.15	2.25	2.35	2.44	2.53
less: Imputed Bank Service Charge		-3.32	-2.88	-3.39	-3.41	-3.38	-3.23
Total		79.33	78.12	78.07	77.57	77.28	77.27
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)		1.09	1.12	1.15	1.21	1.24	1.30
3. Producers of Government Services:							
Public Administration							
Defence							
Education							
Health							
Agricultural Services							
Other Services							
Total		13.90	15.11	15.15	15.44	15.54	15.60
Total Product Monetary Economy		94.33	94.36	94.38	94.23	94.02	94.18
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT** 1981—1986

Table 40	K£million					
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Factor Incomes						
A. TRADITIONAL ECONOMY	150.77	164.58	196.83	227.48	293.41	317.93
B. MONETARY ECONOMY						
1. <i>Remuneration of Employees</i>						
Enterprises	683.53	752.86	838.75	946.84	1,081 .68	1,228.02
Private Households	28.62	32.75	35.71	44.88	51.78	62.94
Producers of Government Services	386.13	439.99	474.26	520.35	614.90	751.04
Total Remuneration of Employees	1,098.28	1,225.60	1,348.72	1,512.07	1,748.36	2,042.00
2. <i>Rental Surplus (including depreciation)</i>	127.42	140.69	154.24	168.19	181 .69	207.25
3. <i>Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)</i>	1,205.58	1,388.89	1,611.10	1,719.74	1,963.74	2,265.62
Total Monetary Economy	2,431.28	2,755.18	3,1 14.06	3,400.00	3,89.3.79	4,514.87
Total Factor Incomes = Domestic Product	2,582.05	2,919.76	3,310.89	3,627.48	4,187.20	4,832.80
<i>Add: Indirect Taxes</i>	442.57	467.73	510.99	593.37	625.13	784.29
<i>Deduct: Subsidies</i>	1 .22	1.58	1.67	1.81	1.96	1.89
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	3,023.40	3,385.91	3,820.21	4,219.04	4,810.37	5,615.20
<i>Add: Factor Incomes Received from Abroad</i>	17.04	20.10	24.71	34.84	35.62	29.98
<i>Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad</i>	116.33	120.61	1 51 .92	184.99	218.86	239.60
Gross National Product	2,924.11	3,285.40	3,693.00	4,068.89	4,627.13	5,405.58

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 33

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 1985 AND 1986

Table 41

K.£million

1984						1986*				
	Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)***	Intermediate Consumption	Gross Domestic Product (at Factor Cost)			Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)***	Intermediate Consumption	Gross Domestic Product (at Factor Cost)		
			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**
A. Traditional Sector	378.74	85.33	293.41	14.86	278.55	410.25	92.32	317.93	15.64	302.29
H. Monetary Sector										
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:										
Agriculture	1,431.95	232.97	1,198.98	102.55	1,096.43	1,628.31	276.18	1,352.13	116.28	1,235.85
Forestry	32.96	4.24	28.72	19.49	9.23	37.22	4.89	32.33	21.32	11.01
Fishing	14.03	0.97	13.06	3.51	9.55	16.57	1.07	15.50	4.14	11.36
Mining and Quarrying	34.27	24.27	10.00	6.00	4.01	38.35	26.90	11.45	6.84	4.61
Manufacturing	3,382.97	2,864.57	518.40	229.76	288.64	4,097.21	3,520.84	576.37	242.42	333.95
Electricity and Water	108.19	51.04	57.15	14.19	42.96	124.99	61.40	63.59	16.58	47.01
Building and Construction	506.16	344.13	162.03	113.42	48.61	531.05	344.13	186.92	131.59	55.33
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	936.13	433.28	502.85	226.28	276.57	1,188.89	555.30	633.59	285.12	348.47
Transport, Storage and Communications	665.39	398.13	267.26	151.50	115.76	778.90	473.60	305.30	164.55	140.75
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	420.37	105.34	315.03	133.60	181.43	467.21	117.63	349.58	145.37	204.23
Ownership of Dwellings	200.25	18.56	181.69	—	181.69	228.40	21.15	207.25	—	207.25
Other Services	209.00	110.27	98.73	81.38	17.35	250.36	133.38	116.98	93.82	23.15
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge		-130.64	-130.64		-130.64		156.44	-156.44		156.44
Total	7,941.67	4,718.41	3,223.26	1,081.68	2,141.59	9,387.46	5,692.91	3,694.55	1,228.02	2,466.53
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	51.78	—	51.78	51.78	—	62.94	—	62.94	62.94	—
3. Producers of Government Services	938.44	319.70	618.75	614.90	3.84	1,148.78	391.40	757.38	751.04	6.34
Total Monetary Sector	8,931.89	5,038.11	3,893.79	1,748.36	2,145.43	10,599.18	6,084.31	4,514.87	2,042.00	2,472.87
Total Monetary and Traditional Sector	9,310.63	5,123.44	4,187.20	1,763.22	2,423.98	11,009.43	6,176.63	4,832.80	2,057.64	2,775.16

39

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Including Consumption of fixed Capital.

***After deduction of indirect taxes (less subsidies) from the total of Output.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: PERCENTAGE RATES OF GROWTH, 1982-1986

Table 42

Percentages

	CURRENT PRICES					CONSTANT (1982) PRICES				
	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86*	1982-86 Cumulative	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	19845-86	1982-86 Cumulative
<i>A. Traditional Economy</i>										
Forestry	15.0	16.1	13.7	4.4	12.1	3.6	3.3	2.9	4.2	3.6
Fishing	7.8	12.6	24.8	18.0	15.7	28.7	-2.3	9.3	12.8	11.4
Building and Construction	25.6	16.0	39.5	8.3	20.5	3.3	2.8	16.7	12.6	6.2
Water	12.9	14.3	12.7	6.1	11.4	1.5	1.5	2.8	1.4	2.6
Ownership of Dwellings	22.3	15.5	30.3	9.8	19.2	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.0
Total Traditional Economy	19.6	15.6	29.0	8.4	17.9	3.6	3.5	7.3	4.5	4.4
<i>B. Monetary Economy</i>										
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:										
Agriculture	13.6	5.7	10.6	12.8	10.4	4.2	-3.7	3.5	4.8	2.2
Forestry	18.9	3.9	3.0	12.6	9.4	5.1	4.3	3.2	1.0	3.1
Fishing	8.3	14.6	26.3	18.7	16.8	32.5	-0.9	8.1	13.1	12.6
Mining and Quarrying	1.5	15.5	17.5	14.5	14.7	1.2	10.8	2.0	3.2	4.2
Manufacturing	9.7	12.9	12.5	11	11.6	4.5	4.3	4.5	5.9	4.9
Electricity and Water	0.4	10.4	10.1	11.1	8.0	5.3		6.5	7.5	5.1
Building and Construction	14.5	-4.5	22.8	15.4	11.6	-8.8	-6.8	11	3.7	-2.9
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	20.9	16.8	19.0	26.1	20.5	2.8	5.5	7.8	8.4	6.6
Transport, Storage and Communications	10.6	20.8	13.3	14.2	14.7	9.1	8.4	2.1	4.3	6.0
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	20.3	8.2	17.0	10.9	14.0	8.1	4.7	5.2	5.9	6.0
Ownership of Dwellings	9.6	9.1	8.0	14.1	10.1	-3.7	-0.3	-3.1	2.1	-1.2
Other Services	11.9	15.8	20.5	18.5	16.4	9.2	5.2	8.6	9.3	8.0
Total (Excluding Imputed bank service charges)	14.1	8.8	13.8	14.6	12.8	3.9	0.3	4.1	5.8	3.6
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	9.0	25.7	15.4	21.6	17.7	6.5	6.5	7.0	10.5	7.6
3. Producers of Government Services:										
Public Administration	4.9	8.0	15.3	22.3	12.5					
Defence	3.0		-6.1	12.2	0.7					
Education	6.3	13.0	22.1	27.1	16.8					
Health	8.5	8.2	15.6	20.9	13.2					
Agricultural Services	9.1	7.7	12.4	-3.3	6.4					
Other Services	17.8	9.1	22.5	22.0	17.7					
Total	7.7	9.9	18.5	22.4	14.5	4.2	2.9	5.1	6.2	4.7
Total Product Monetary Economy	13.0	9.2	14.5	16.0	13.2	3.9	0.8	4.3	5.9	3.8
Total Gross Product At Factor Cost	13.4	9.6	15.4	15.4	13.3	3.9	0.9	4.4	5.7	3.8
Cross Domestic Product Per Capita	9.0	5.4	11.1	11.1	9.2		-2.9	0.5	1.8	-0.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown**, 1981—1986

(a) At Current Prices

Table 43 (a) K£million

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Traditional Economy						
Ownership of Dwellings	50.52	54.18	66.42	77.75	99.00	108.01
Monetary Economy						
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions</i>						
<i>Agriculture</i>	54.85	51.21	53.80	58.46	75.71	91.58
Forestry	0.75	0.68	0.24	0.50	0.60	1.70
Mining and Quarrying;	4.85	4.05	5.09	7.12	4.88	7.37
Manufacturing	90.31	67.03	111.70	25.10	102.27	166.59
Electricity and Water	65.47	75.22	57.19	37.00	43.30	56.29
Building and Construction	32.90	28.86	59.35	68.25	31.63	44.35
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	19.69	21.78	26.44	24.75	39.94	35.89
Transport, Storage and Communications	113.48	101.50	110.14	149.94	164.46	281.86
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	23.68	9.42	16.68	18.42	19.16	14.20
Ownership of Dwellings	70.12	72.34	47.67	57.01	55.70	88.06
Other Services	53.56	55.29	60.72	59.51	81.36	82.87
Total	529.66	487.37	549.02	506.06	619.01	870.76
2. <i>Producers of Government Services</i>						
Public Administration	17.75	14.43	17.06	29.61	34.53	80.11
Education	21.60	20.91	14.75	16.48	24.81	30.69
Health	12.57	8.78	8.28	9.12	10.65	13.08
Agricultural Services	12.31	12.50	10.55	6.43	10.40	14.21
Other Services	84.08	70.05	51.39	91.47	111.98	95.44
Total	148.31	126.66	102.03	53.11	192.37	233.53
Total						
Traditional Economy	50.52	54.18	66.42	77.75	99.00	108.01
Monetary Economy	677.97	614.02	651.05	659.17	811.38	1,104.29
Total All Sectors	728.49	668.20	717.46	736.92	910.38	1,212.31
Percentage Rates of Growth						
Traditional Economy	-53.23	+ 7.25	+22.60	+17.06	+ 27.34	+ 9.11
Monetary Economy	-38.61	-9.44	+ 6.03	+1.25	+ 23.09	+ 36.10
Total	-39.91	-8.28	+ 7.37	+ 2.71	+23.54	+ 33.16

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 33.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown**, 1981—1986

(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 43 (b)

K£ million

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Traditional Economy						
Ownership of Dwellings	57.87	54.18	59.35	65.01	72.74	74.75
Monetary Economy						
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions						
Agriculture	64.10	51.21	43.82	40.35	50.84	52.82
Forestry	0.83	0.68	0.20	0.38	0.41	1.06
Mining and Quarrying	6.02	4.05	3.58	4.88	3.11	3.80
Manufacturing	109.66	67.03	81.01	17.58	65.57	84.41
Electricity and Water	76.01	75.22	49.53	27.01	29.05	34.82
Building and Construction	40.16	28.86	41.82	46.90	20.40	23.34
Wholesale Retail Trade Restaurants and Hotels	51.03	21.78	21.44	17.88	28.35	21.84
Transport, Storage and Communications	102.11	101.50	83.27	105.30	106.81	140.72
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	26.75	9.42	14.32	14.20	13.04	8.02
Ownership of Dwellings	80.44	72.34	42.30	47.46	40.79	60.71
Other Services	63.57	55.29	47.31	43.87	56.11	48.53
Total	620.68	487.37	428.60	365.81	414.49	482.07
2. Producers of Government Services						
Public Administration	20.39	14.43	14.64	22.36	23.80	49.71
Education	25.00	20.91	12.39	12.70	17.43	18.89
Health	14.51	8.78	7.09	7.41	7.88	8.49
Agricultural Services	14.21	12.50	9.17	4.82	7.14	8.65
Other Services	95.13	70.05	44.73	67.37	75.90	59.17
Total	169.24	126.66	88.02	114.66	132.15	144.91
Total						
Traditional Economy	57.87	54.18	59.35	65.01	72.74	74.75
Monetary Economy	789.92	614.02	516.62	480.47	546.64	626.98
Total All Sectors						
847.92	668.20	575.97	545.48	619.38	701.73	
Percentage Rates of Growth						
Traditional Economy	+6.36	-5.56	+9.54	+9.54	x 11.89	+ 2.76
Monetary Economy	+4.92	-22.27	-15.86	-7.00	x 13.77	+14.70
Total	+5.02	-21.18	-13.80	-5.29	x 13.54	+13.30

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 33.

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset**, 1981—1986
(a) At Current Prices

Table 44 (a)		K£million					
		1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
1	Residential Buildings						
	Private:						
	(i) Traditional	50.52	54.18	66.42	77.75	99.00	108.01
	(ii) Modern	42.77	47.69	27.64	30.57	36.16	54.76
	Total	93.29	101.87	94.06	108.32	135.16	162.77
	Public	26.26	23.59	18.58	25.07	18.20	31.95
	Total	119.55	125.46	112.64	133.39	153.36	194.72
2	Non-Residential Buildings						
	Private	43.81	29.30	38.95	30.33	64.32	59.54
	Public	58.00	58.71	48.09	46.12	57.66	59.84
	Total	101.81	88.01	87.04	76.45	121.98	119.38
3.	Construction and Works						
	Private	11.38	10.85	21.13	18.46	16.40	17.42
	Public	127.32	138.16	111.83	143.96	163.24	194.88
	Total	138.70	149.01	132.96	162.42	179.64	212.30
4	Land Improvement and Plantation Development						
	Private	7.88	5.92	6.46	7.14	9.00	9.25
	Public	1.75	1.91	3.38	5.42	2.88	
	Total	9.63	8.83	9.84	12.56	11.88	9.25
5.	Transport Equipment						
	Private	63.02	57.48	63.76	68.18	98.94	125.51
	Public	39.17	16.28	9.80	13.98	35.89	124.26
	Total	102.19	73.76	73.56	82.16	134.83	249.77
6.	Machinery and Other Equipment						
	Private	186.59	162.70	218.26	171.40	240.89	327.51
	Public	69.96	61.21	82.48	102.14	65.67	93.33
	Total	256.55	223.91	300.74	273.54	306.56	420.84
7.	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle						
	Private	—	0.78	0.70	3.60	2.13	6.16
	Public	—					
	Total	—	0.78	0.70	3.60	2.13	6.16
8.	Total						
	Private						
	(i) Traditional	50.52	54.18	66.42	77.75	99.00	108.01
	(ii) Modern	355.51	313.17	376.89	322.48	467.84	600.14
	Total	406.03	367.35	443.31	400.23	566.84	708.15
	Public	322.46	300.85	274.16	336.69	343.54	504.15
	Total	728.49	668.20	717.46	736.92	910.38	1212.31

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 33.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset", 1981—1986
(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 44 (b) K£million

		1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	
Residential Buildings							
Private:							
(i) Traditional		57.87	54.18	59.35	65.01	72.74	74.75
(ii) Modern		48.99	47.69	24.70	25.56	26.57	37.90
Total		106.86	101.87	84.05	90.57	99.31	112.65
Public		30.08	23.59	16.60	20.97	13.37	22.11
Total		136.94	125.46	100.65	111.54	112.68	134.76
2. Non-Residential Buildings							
Private		49.01	29.30	35.67	25.53	48.88	41.99
Public		64.87	58.71	44.04	38.82	43.81	42.20
Total		113.88	88.01	79.71	64.35	92.69	84.19
3. Construction and Works							
Private		12.89	10.85	18.83	13.57	11.10	11.04
Public		144.19	138.16	99.67	105.85	110.44	123.44
Total		157.08	149.01	118.50	119.42	121.54	134.48
4 Land Improvement and Plantation Development							
Private		8.66	5.92	7.09	5.83	7.07	6.45
Public		1.57	2.91	2.87	2.50	1.26	1.70
Total		10.23	8.83	9.96	8.33	8.33	8.15
5. Transport Equipment							
Private		66.69	57.48	48.60	48.18	63.92	59.79
Public		41.45	16.28	7.47	9.88	23.18	59.20
Total		108.14	73.76	56.07	58.06	87.10	118.99
6. Machinery and Other Equipment							
Private		233.82	162.70	152.73	117.31	153.33	169.69
Public		87.67	61.21	57.72	69.91	41.80	48.36
Total		321.49	223.91	210.45	187.22	195.13	218.05
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle							
Private		0.03	0.78	0.63	3.44	1.92	3.12
Public							
Total		0.03	0.78	0.63	3.44	1.92	3.12
8 Total							
Private:							
(i) Traditional		57.87	54.18	59.35	65.01	72.74	74.75
(ii) Modern		420.09	313.16	288.25	232.54	312.78	329.98
Total		477.96	367.35	347.60	297.55	385.53	404.73
Public		369.83	300.86	228.37	247.93	233.86	297.01
Total		847.79	668.20	575.97	545.48	619.38	701.73

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 33.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1985

Table 45 (a)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non. Residential Buildings	Construc- tion and Works	Land Im- provement and Plantation Develop- ment	Transport Equip- ment	Machinery and Other Equip- ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Traditional Economy								
Ownership of Dwellings	99.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	99.00
Monetary Economy								
<i>1. Enterprises and Non-profit Ins- titutions</i>								
Agriculture	-	6.07	12.04	11.88	9.86	33.73	2.13	75.71
Forestry	-	0.14	0.14		0.23	0.08	-	0.60
Fishing	-							
Mining and Quarrying	-				0.69	4.18		4.88
Manufacturing	-	2.09	2.10	-	13.46	84.63	-	102.27
Building and Construction	-	1.91	0.63	-	0.92	28.17	-	31.63
Electricity and Water	-	0.36	35.91	-	0.87	6.16	-	43.30
Transport, Storage and Communications	-	6.59	12.21	-	86.95	58.71	-	164.46
Wholesale, Retail Trade Restaurants and Hotels	-	23.18	0.55	-	4.60	11.61	-	39.94
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Ser- vices	-	6.24	2.06	-	0.82	10.02	-	19.14
Ownership of Dwellings	54.36			-		1.34	-	55.70
Other Services	-	33.83	2.12	-	6.35	39.05	-	81.36
Total 1	54.36	80.42	67.77	11.88	124.75	277.69	2.13	619.00
<i>2. Producers of Government Ser- vices:</i>								
Public Administration	-	8.96	16.73	-	4.86	3.98	-	34.53
Education	-	12.65	1.61	-	1.03	9.51	-	24.81
Health	-	8.78	0.17	-	0.91	0.78	-	10.65
Agricultural Services	-	2.15	6.23	-	0.63	1.40	-	10.40
Other Services	-	9.03	87.11	-	2.64	13.20	-	111.98
Total 2	-	41.56	111.86	-	10.07	28.87	-	192.37
Total 1+2	54.36	121.98	179.63	11.88	134.83	306.55	2.13	811.37
Total								
Traditional	99.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	99.00
Monetary	54.36	121.98	179.63	11.88	134.83	306.55	2.13	811.37
Total	153.36	121.98	179.63	11.88	134.83	306.55	2.13	910.38

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1986*

Table 45 (b)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non. Residential Buildings	Construc- tion and Works	Land Im- provement and Plantation Develop- ment	Transport Equip- ment	Machinery and Oilier Equip- ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Traditional Economy								
Ownership of Dwellings	108.01		-	-	-		-	108 III
<i>1. Enterprises and Son.profit Institutions</i>								
Agriculture	-	5.84	13.47	9.25	13.53	43.34	6.16	91.58
Forestry	-	0.77	0.37		0.41	0.17	-	1.72
Fishing	-		-				-	
Mining and Quarrying	-				0.52	6.85	-	7.37
Manufacturing	-	3.47	2.90		21.42	138.82	-	166.59
Building and Construction	-	1.61	0.69	-	0.51	41.54	-	44.35
Electricity and Water	-	0.44	48.98		2.26	4.61	-	56.29
Transport, Storage and Communications	-	6.60	10.50		186.10	78.65	-	281.86
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels. .	-	17.86	0.86	-	4.62	12.54	-	35.88
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Ser- vices		2.19	2.45	-	0.62	8.93	-	14.19
Ownership of Dwellings	86.71			-		1.35	-	88.06
Other Services		30.91	0.74	-	6.44	44.78	-	82.87
Total 1	86.71	69.69	81.04	9.25	236.43	381.58	6.16	870.76
<i>1 Producers of Government Services:</i>								
Public Administration	-	13.65	51.34	-	6.79	8.33	-	80.11
Education	-	14.85	2.29	-	1.28	12.27	-	30.69
Health	-	9.30	0.20	-	1.30	2.28	-	13.08
Agricultural Services	-	2.35	7.91	-	1.76	2.19	-	14.21
Other Services	-	9.53	69.51	-	2.21	14.19	-	95.43
Total 2		49.68	131.25		13.34	39.26	-	233.53
Total 1+2	86.71	119.38	212.29	9.25	249.76	420.84	6.16	1,104.30
Total								
Traditional	108.01		-		-		-	108.01
Monetary	86.71	119.38	212.29	9.25	249.76	420.84	6.16	1,104.30
Total	194.72	119.38	212.29	9.25	249 76	420.84	6 16	1,212.31

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET, 1985

Table 46 (a)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total
Producers of Government Services						
Public Administration		8.96	16.73	4.86	3.98	34.53
Education		12.65	1.61	1.03	9.51	24.81
Health		8.78	0.18	0.91	0.78	10.65
Agricultural Services		2.15	6.23	0.63	1.40	10.40
Other Services		9.02	87.11	2.65	13.20	111.98
Total		41.56	111.86	10.08	28.87	192.37
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture		0.45	0.03	0.92	1.86	6.15*
Forestry		0.14	0.14	0.23	0.08	0.60
Fishing		-		-		
Mining and Quarrying						
Manufacturing		0.26	0.07	1.68	0.91	2.92
Building and Construction		1.24	0.60	0.01	0.15	2.00
Electricity and Water		0.37	35.90	0.87	6.16	43.29
Transport, Storage and Communications		5.53	12.09	20.91	24.69	63.22
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels		2.00	0.45	0.28	0.37	3.10
finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services		5.99	2.06	0.81	1.72	10.58
Ownership of Dwellings	18.20				-	18.20
Other Services		0.11	0.03	0.10	0.86	1.10
Total	18.20	16.09	51.37	25.81	36.80	151.15
Total	18.20	57.75	163.24	35.88	65.67	343.52

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes expenditure of K£2.88 million on land improvement and plantation development.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET, 1986*

Table 46 (b)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total
Producers of Government Services	-					
Public Administration	-	13.65	51.34	6.79	8.33	80.11
Education	-	14.85	2.29	1.28	12.27	30.69
Health	-	9.30	0.20	1.30	2.28	13.08
Agricultural Services	-	2.35	7.91	1.76	2.19	14.21
Other Services	-	9.53	69.51	2.21	14.19	95.44
Total		49.68	131.25	13.34	39.26	233.53
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions	-					
Agriculture	-	0.04	0.20	3.12	0.36	3.71
Forestry	-	0.77	0.37	0.41	0.17	1.72
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-					
Manufacturing	-	0.68	0.06	2.61	1.92	5.26
Building and Construction	-	1.62	0.60	0.01	0.37	2.60
Electricity and Water	-	0.44	48.98	2.23	4.61	56.26
Transport, Storage and Communications	-	4.73	10.35	101.50	44.02	160.59
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Motels	-	1.42	0.37	0.23	0.76	2.79
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	-	0.42	2.45	0.60	1.47	4.95
Ownership of Dwellings	31.94					31.94
Other Services		0.04	0.17	0.20	0.39	0.80
Total	31.94	10.16	63.54	110.91	54.07	270.62
Total	31.94	59.84	194.79	124.25	93.33	504.15

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

KENYA BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1985 1986

Table 47

K£million

	1985			1986*		
	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits	Debits Assets	Credits / Liabilities	Net Credits
Current Account						
1. Merchandise transactions. Imports <i>(f.o.b)</i> Exports <i>(f.o.b)</i>	1,048.40	774.95	Dr. 273.45	1,186.20	950.60	Dr. 235.60
2. Shipment	165.30	35.25	Dr. 130.05	184.90	30.00	Dr. 154.90
3. Other Transportation	33.20	125.05	91.85	39.55	133.35	93.80
4. Travel	12.40	204.35	191.95	17.40	246.50	229.10
5. Investment Income	204.20	35.45	Dr. 168.75	223.30	29.80	Dr. 193.50
6. Other Goods, services, and Income Government	42.45	124.25	81.80	54.05	146.40	92.35
7. Other goods, Services and Income Private	39.90	12.50	Dr. 27.40	45.05	12.80	Dr. 32.25
8. Unrequited Transfers Government	3.20	93.65	90.45	3.25	123.90	120.65
9. Unrequited Transfers— Private	20.55	87.50	66.95	25.40	72.30	46.90
Total Current Account	1,569.60	1,492.95	76.65	1,779.10	1,745.65	Dr. 33.45
<i>Of which; visible Balance</i>	1,048.40	774.95	Dr. 273.45	1,186.20	950.60	Dr. 235.60
<i>Invisible Balance</i>	521.20	718.00	196.90	592.80	795.05	202.15
B. Capital Movements						
10. Private Long.term	15.20	18.95	3.75	3.55	28.80	28.25
11. Government Long-term	131.15	110.85	Dr. 20.30	144.20	147.55	3.35
12. Parastatals	49.55	23.90	Dr. 25.65	61.90	118.25	56.35
13. Short.term						
13.1 Government				6.10		Dr. 6.10
13.2 Parastatals	33.40	24.60	Dr. 8.80	27.83	40.45	12.63
13.3 Private	31.85	60.85	29.00	29.38	48.80	19.42
Total	261.15	239.15	Dr 22.00	272.95	383.85	110.90
C. Erros and Omissions			4.45			Dr. 4.45
D. Overall Balance			Dr 94.20			73.00
E. Monetary Movements						
14. Change in reserves						
14.1 Change in Foreign exchange holding	18.70		Dr 18.70	15.10		Dr. 15.10
14.2 Special Drawing Rights	—				3.20	3.20
14.3 Deposit Money Banks				4.85	1.95	Dr. 2.90
15. Transactions with IMF		105.20	105.20		Dr. 54.40	Dr. 54.40
16. Change in other Liabilities		7.70	7.70		Dr. 3.80	Dr. 3.80
Total	18.70	112.90	94.20	19.95	Dr. 53.05	Dr. 73.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Total Net Credits, 1982 1986

Table 48		K£million									
		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986	
A. Current Amount											
1. Merchandise Transactions: (f.o.b)	Dr.	290.90	Dr.	180.60	Dr.	226.10	Dr.	273.45	Dr.	235.60	
2. Shipment		95.95	Dr.	88.45	Dr.	112.10	Dr.	130.05	Dr.	154.90	
3. Other Transportation		91.45		69.70		73.95		91.85		93.80	
4. Travel		115.50		121.75		141.45		191.95		229.10	
5. Investment Income	Dr.	89.70	Dr.	115.35	Dr.	139.10	Dr.	168.75	Dr.	193.50	
6. Other goods, services and Income Government		51.55		70.55		77.35		81.80		92.35	
7. Other goods, services and Income; Private	Dr.	14.50	Dr.	22.65	Dr.	29.05	Dr.	27.40	Dr.	32.25	
8. Unrequited Transfers Government		27.10		77.40		84.00		90.45		120.65	
9. Unrequited Transfers Private		45.50		42.20		43.30		66.95		46.90	
Total Current Account		Dr.	159.70	Dr.	25.45	Dr.	86.30	Dr.	76.65	Dr.	33.45
<i>of which, Visible Balance</i>		Dr.	290.90	Dr.	180.60	Dr.	226.40	Dr.	273.45	Dr.	235.60
<i>Invisible Balance</i>			131.00		155.15		139.80		196.90		202.15
B. Capital Movements											
10. Government Long term		36.15		66.90		99.65	Dr.	20.30		3.35	
11. Private Long-term		5.95	Dr.	3.60		6.75		3.75		25.25	
12. Parastatals'		3.75		15.40	Dr.	10.50	Dr.	25.65		56.35	
13. Short term											
13. Government					Dr.	13.60		—	Dr.	6.10	
13.2 Parastatals					Dr.		Dr.	8.80		12.63	
13.3 Private		16.10	Dr.	9.50		43.20		29.00		19.42	
Total		61.95	69.20	125.50	Dr.	22.00	110.90				
C. Errors and Omissions		Dr.	10.30	13.65	Dr.	6.95	4.45	Dr.	4.45		
D Overall Balance		Dr.	108.05	57.40	32.25	Dr.	94.20	73.00			
1. Monetary Movements											
14. Change in reserves											
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	Dr.	19.55	Dr.	128.40	Dr.	42.95	Dr.	18.70	Dr.	15.10	
14.2 Special Drawing Rights	Dr.	0.95	Dr.	5.85						3.20	
14.3 Deposit money Banks		3.95		0.90				—	Dr.	2.90	
15. Transactions with IMF		108.15		77.05	Dr.	1.60		105.20	Dr.	54.40	
16. Change in Other Liabilities		16.45	Dr.	1.10		12.30		7.70	Dr.	3.80	
Total		108.05	Dr.	57.40	Dr.	32.25	94.20	Dr.	73.00		

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

"Provisional.

E X T E R N A L T R A D E

Notes and Definitions

1. General. All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external" trade. This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. S.I.T.C.- The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification, revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In January 1979 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since January 1980 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 2). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. Direct Imports. These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use or for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported. The "Net Imports" concept applies to all statistics prior to 1972.

4. Imports for Home use: Imports for home use mean goods:

- (i) which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
- (ii) goods released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
- (iii) goods entered into manufacturing plants, less
- (iv) nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home use but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value of net imports. This may show itself as negative quantity or value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. Valuation of Imports. Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. Country of Origin. The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. Government Imports. These include goods for the use of Kenya Government and Corporations (Railways, Harbours, Posts and Telecommunications and Airways- the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports). In the years before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses. From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded.

8. Domestic Exports. These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

9. Re-exports. These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

10. Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports.- These are valued at f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

11. Country of Destination. The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

12. Preferential Trade Area.- These figures relate to trade between the Eastern and Southern Africa Trade Area. The figures are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being completed but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

13. Specie and Currency Notes.- This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. Gold -Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. Parcel Post Imports. Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. Trade Indices- A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. Exclusions. Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. Petroleum Products.-All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by-products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. Further Information.- More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya. published by the Customs and Excise Department.

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

Total External Trade 1978-1986

Table	49(a)								K£'000
Type of Trade	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Exports									
Domestic	369,965	385,534	487,644	513,863	545,737	633,078	754,813	785,098	957,970
Re-exports	25,747	27,253	28,060	23,364	22,908	19,101	22,094	26,334	28,878
Total	395,712	412,787	515,704	537,228	568,644	652,179	776,907	811,432	986,848
Imports									
Commercial	631,121	582,703	889,167	849,437	843,348	852,564	1,050,219	1,153,978	1,276,026
crnment	30,004	37,453	69,863	82,969	56,957	53,057	46,987	42,022	61,867
Total	661,125	620,156	959,030	932,406	900,305	905,621	1,097,206	1,196,000	1,337,893
Visible Balance	-265,413	-207,369	-443,326	-395,178	-331,661	-253,442	-3202,99	—384,568	351,045
Volume	1,056,837	1,032,943	1,474,733	1,469,634	1,468,949	1,557,800	1,874,113	2,007,432	2,324,741

PREFERENTIAL TRADE AREA, 1978 1986

Table 49(6)									K£,000
Type of Trade	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Exports									
Domestic	58,311	65,530	101,203	108,507	114,327	124,666	128,065	135,718	150,971
Re-exports	10,182	10,616	14,346	9,703	7,037	8,461	6,628	9,546	8,808
Total	68,493	76,146	115,549	118,210	121,364	133,129	134,694	145,264	159,779
Imports	7,344	10,166	9,679	13,914	23,216	14,274	17,150	24,604	34,227
Visible Balance	+ 61,149	+ 65,980	+105,870	+ 104,296	+ 98,148	+ 118,855	+117,544	+120,660	+125,552
Volume	75,837	86,312	125,228	132,124	144,580	147,403	151,844	169,868	194,006

Source: Annual Trade Report -Customs and Excise Department,

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 1984 1986

Table 50

K£'000

	1984			1985			1986		
Geographical Area and Country	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Western Europe									
E,E,C,									
United Kingdom	142,266	152,338	10,072	135,564	164,255	- 28,691	143,065	208,941	65,876
West Germany	98,046	98,060	14	93,457	95,681	-2,224	136,481	146,069	-9,588
Netherlands	52,580	29,309	1 23,271	52,750	32,558	+20,192	91,837	34,352	! 57,485
France	11,184	156,000	44,816	27,198	42,036	-14,838	14,127	153,714	139,587
Lire	7,697	653	17,044	5,614	752	+14,862	8,669	824	+ 7,845
Italy	21,283	34,096	12,813	17,781	33,295	- 15,514	20,457	48,845	28,388
Denmark	1,355	8,855	7,500	1,497	14,777	-13,280	2,512	14,332	11,820
Belgium-Luxemburg	12,620	18,784	6,164	10,897	24,176	-13,219	15,302	27,322	12,020
Norway	652	2,352	1,700	460	1,338	-878	1,320	4,215	-2,895
Sweden	12,849	12,761	188	17,606	17,970	-364	18,349	20,204	-1,855
Spain	2,796	3,587	791	3,801	5,675	-1,874	4,176	8,521	-4,345
Greece	1,272	488	1,784	1,451	1,640	- 1 8 9	1,772	4,040	-2,268
Rest*	17,393	20,986	3,593	13,621	38,415	-24,794	32,926	34,785	1,859
Total	381,993	4,38,269	56,276	381,697	472,568	-90,871	490,99,3	706,164	-215,171
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R	3,898	314	1 3,584	6,187	177	+6,010	2,386	507	11,879
East Germany	123	223	100	1,250	1,551	-301	583	375	4,208
Yugoslavia	1,730	2,394	664	2,833	3,244	-411	3,213	4,889	-1,676
Czechoslovakia	198	1,024	826	1,144	1,738	-594	537	1,379	-842
Rest**	829	1,871	1,042	2,322	1,502	+1820	3,941	11,617	-7,676
Total	6,778	5,826	4,952	13,736	8,212	+5,524	10,660	18,767	8,107
North and South America									
U.S.A	38,822	51,052	12,230	54,051	66,186	-12,135	85,789	65,293	120,496
Central and South America	296	3,785	-3,489	196	5,437	-5,241	469	9,396	-8,927
Canada	5,911	5,115	3,204	5,421	11,213	-5,972	9,200	6,577	1 2,623
Total	45,029	63,952	18,92,3	59,669	82,836	- 23,167	95,458	81,266	14,192
Africa									
Uganda	67,583	1,149	466,434	70,073	2,585	+67,488	72,625	2,155	470,470
Tanzania	9,727	3,019	46,708	19,176	1,713	+17,463	27,257	2,212	+ 25,045
Zaire	7,712	1,413	+ 6,299	6,808	2,543	+ 4,265	11,389	1,337	10,052
Rwanda	26,644	2,253	+ 24,391	25,291	6,711	+18,580	25,239	8,164	+17,075
Burundi	14,927	775	+ 14,152	8,832	1,613	+7,219	8,897	2,640	16,257
Somalia	2,981	36	+ 2,945	5,526	71	+ 5,455	6,826	235	+ 6,591
Sudan	20,959	2,397	+ 18,602	30,063	12	+ 30,051	21,450	77	+ 21,373
Zambia	862	1,836	974	1,658	1,712	-54	1,366	2,788	-1,422
Malawi	472	92	+ 380	1,368	61	+ 1,307	463	94	+ 369
Mauritius	3,674	111	+ 3,563	2,953	358	+ 2,595	2,541	216	+ 2,325
Rest***	47,219	8,978	+ 38,241	35,189	10,677	+ 24,512	33,342	16,954	16,388
Total	202,800	21,959	+180,841	206,9,37	28,056	+178,881	211,395	36,872	1 174,523
Middle East									
South Yemen	4,981	259	-1 4,722	2,098	231	+ 1,867	1,366	—	1 1,366
Kuwait	270	8,450	-8,180	635	5,774	-5,139	1,437	2,485	-1,048
Iran		60,827	-60,827	114	48,495	-48,381	418	19,843	19,425
Saudi Arabia	3,794	85,089	-81,295	9,170	49,474	-40,304	22,955	38,950	-15,995
Bahrain	2,519	6,085	- 3,566	1,959	6,591	-4,632	1,354	6,217	-4,863
Israel	1,872	8,374	-6,502	2,619	4,173	-1,554	1,863	4,318	-2,455
Rest+	11,693	139,508	- 127,815	9,796	248,464	-238,668	12,907	156,267	143,360
Total	25,129	308,592	-283,463	26,391	363,202	-336,811	42,300	228,080	- 185,780

TRADE

Table 50—(Contd.) K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1984			1985			1986		
	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	2,715	13,247	10,532	2,421	13,523	11,102	3,088	6,065	2,977
Hong Kong	585	3,057	2,472	869	4,043	3,174	1,068	5,570	-4,502
Japan	6,135	111,759	-105,624	6,225	120,013	-113,788	8,556	146,284	-137,728
India	3,076	11,960	- 8,884	5,116	15,416	-10,300	5,890	18,227	-12,337
Malayasia	769	29,070	-28,301	322	28,660	-28,338	1,172	32,374	-31,202
New Zealand	935	258	+ 677	418	548	-130	614	2,491	-1,877
Pakistan	47,253	419	+46,834	56,092	692	+ 55,400	59,677	877	1-58,800
China (Mainland)	3,286	8,524	- 5,238	2,379	10,878	-8,499	3,967	12,648	8,681
Restft	15,329	80,259	-64,930	10,755	47,323	-36,568	14,169	42,188	-28,019
Total	80,083	258,553	178,470	84.597	241,096	-156.499	98,201	266,724	- 168,523
All Other Countries	3,322	48	+ 3,274	766	31	+ 735	377	21	+ 356
Ships Stores	31,773	—	+ 31,773	37,638	—	1-37,638	37,464	—	t 37,464
Parcel Post and Special Transactions.	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	776,907	1,097,206	-320,299	811,432	1,196,001	-384,569	986,848	1,337,893	-351,045

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

*Restof Western Europe.

**Rest of Eastern Europe.

***Rest of Africa.

+Restof Middle East.

++Rest ofFar East and Australasia

+++OtherCountriesN.E.S.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1978—1986

TRADE

Table 51(a)

(a) Value

K£'000

Commodity	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Food Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals, chiefly for food*	178	190	580	1,607	1,711	4,063	3,819	1,392	2,595
Meat and meat preparations- total	2,721	2,688	1,583	2,609	4,536	3,997	7,409	6,856	1,589
Tinned meat and preparations	1,185	1,557	1,001	1,601	3,595	3,211	6,896	6,504	1,429
Bacon	272	376	135	138	79	32	41	22	17
Other	1,264	755	397	870	862	754	472	330	143
Milk and cream	1,148	1,621	89	49	34	53	34	163	444
Better and ghee	951	847	182	583	1,020	1,486	648	458	627
Eggs	73	88	75	97	74	59	56	45	51
Fish and preparations	430	911	295	1,051	1,121	1,230	835	1,102	2,509
Maize, unmilled	714	5,325	4	68	327	12,158	5,927	1,241	14,663
Meal and Hour of wheal	26	9	4	4	6	10	10	9	11
Fruit and vegetables- total	20,128	21,552	25,232	32,206	38,429	54,940	54,195	52,970	66,148
Cashew nuts		57	1,667	1,672	1,661	14	26	1,551	320
Pineapples, tinned	9,583	9,316	8,853	11,998	14,^00	20,888	25,944	24,394	24,204
Beans, peas and lentils	2,142	1,522	1,517	1,931	6,295	13,850	2,454	629	6,744
Other	8,403	10,657	13,195	16,605	15,970	20,188	2,5771	26,396	34,880
Coffee, not roasted	124,679	110,573	108,129	109,370	144,564	160,087	203,623	230,623	388,486
Tea	63,187	62,843	58,003	61,104	77,593	123,421	189,478	191,657	172,789
Feeding stuffs for animals	1,017	1,086	316	385	730	2,068	1,316	597	1,095
Other	2,860	6,322	15,060	23,326	6,821	5,165	3,805	2,772	3,920
Beverages and tobacco	591	1,246	2,344	1,404	1,641	2,998	2,363	6,390	9,809
Total	218,703	215,301	211,896	233,863	278,607	371,735	473,518	196,275	664,737
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and skins, undressed	9,825	13,770	9,547	9,206	7,902	6,331	7,122	9,989	12,611
Oil seeds and oil nuts	1,362	2,118	1,360	1,604	1,572	2,141	1,165	1,426	795
Timber (rough or simply worked)	588	513	675	1,080	598	874	755	149	149
Wool, raw	698	697	951	975	1,219	942	1,402		1,234
Cotton, raw	1,389	925	2,605	1,637	—	864	148	1,975	548
Sisal fibre and tow	4,038	4,808	8,847	8,756	10,845	12,091	12,569	14,429	10,943
Metal scrap	366	518	498	511	315	408	531	893	1,500
Fluorspar	2,567	1,984	3,247	3,590	4,706	3,103	3,362	4,067	2,414
Wattle bark	17	—	14	56	114	86	46	21	12
Pyrethrum flowers	540	262	123	76	—	13	45		71
Pyrethrum extract	4,083	5,503	9,028	5,972	9,623	8,916	9,682	9,515	11,497
Petroleum products	60,216	68,051	151,810	157,563	141,681	123,750	131,636	116,460	99,024
Petroleum by-Products	9,247	9,250	10,895	6,528	7,585	10,719	10,944	10,961	8,810
Other, not stated above	7,480	7,964	8,071	7,145	12,775	12,408	12,949	26,829	31,995
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	254	528	559	597	304	863	2,632	1,344	606
Total	102,670	116,891	208,230	205,296	199,239	183,509	194,988	185,159	168,046
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals total	13,809	17,799	22,763	33,088	19,595	27,539	32,471	26,204	29,687
Sodium carbonate	3,684	5,556	7,816	16,032	1,715	7,273	10,455	13,637	14,163
Wattle bark extract	1,487	1,966	2,106	2,743	3,519	2,808	3,423	3,821	4,548
Other	8,638	10,277	12,841	14,313	14,361	17,458	18,593	8,746	10,976
Leather	2,062	3,959	4,467	2,096	1,704	1,275	2,130	2,354	1,159
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc	1,666	1,566	2,276	1,904	1,224	1,447	2,416	5,367	3,641
Wood carvings	639	690	586	551	649	585	1,285	1,170	1,160
Wood, other	670	587	890	873	1,541	1,321	1,111	1,583	1,171
Cement	9,008	8,552	10,164	14,352	19,846	21,833	18,694	16,304	13,383
Glassware	642	754	672	916	836	363	902	478	146
Paper and Paper Products	3,789	5,501	6,935	3,718	5,189	4,533	2,945	3,650	3,933
Steel doors and windows	110	191	44	128	128	43	140	89	94
Aluminium ware, domestic	495	255	141	151	246	417	209	227	398
Metal containers	746	333	654	516	405	667	355	400	757
Machinery and transport equipment	2,789	2,184	3,045	3,059	2,092	2,491	3,170	3,465	6,414
Footwear	4,38	643	550	519	378	426	365	326	642
Printed matter	391	623	804	437	935	1,398	2,960	2,186	1,533
Other manufactured goods	11,090	9,432	13,157	12,187	13,026	13,360	16,593	39,557	50,166
Total	48,344	53,072	67,148	74,495	67,794	77,698	85,746	103,360	114,284
Miscellaneous									
Live animals, n.e.s.	247	270	368	208	96	133	459	137	232
Gold	—	—	2	—	—	7	1(2	166	10,672
Total	247	270	370	209	96	136	561	303	10,904
Total	369,965	385,534	487,644	513,863	545,737	63,3,078	754,813	785,098	957,971

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1978 1986
(b) Quantity

Table 51 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals chiefly for food	No	227,489	1 19,964	224 269	44,317	32,565	32,104	41,434	62,060	162,333
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	3,033	2,643	1,253	1,890	2,916	2,367	4,294	3,669	76.1
Milk and Cream, dry	"	1,738	1,913	\$3	31	20	30	16	95	208
Mutter and ghee	"	1,581	1,206	230	565	878	1,179	418	275	423
Eggs	'000	2,168	1,248	1,599	2 204	1,422	929	825	699	606
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	580	7,186	620	1,400	91.8	1,002	5.4	1,456	1,298
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	23,432	120,475	20	991	949	22,514	47,4 4	17,681	227,951
Cashew nuts	"		73	10,700	4,222	3,372	5		2,500	599
Pineapples, tinned	"	42,082	41,048	38,453	40,884	3993 5	47,752	50,216	44,484	44,645
Potatoes	"	382	292	670	326	213	300	167	183	299
Beans, peas and lentils	"	14,779	9,735	10,137	6,960	37,814	91,657	14 026	1,576	21,266
Coffee, not roasted	"	85,392	77,241	80,066	86,108	100,968	90,444	96,02	104,668	126,486
Tea	"	84,968	94,023	74,799	75,350	80,413	99,938	91,118	126,303	1 16,456
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	22,626	23,030	5 201	7,794	11,706	30,818	16,676	9,731	16,966
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and lubricants										
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonnes	10,893	13,081	8,485	12 964	11,136	9,158	9,055	10,451	13,965
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	"	7,786	11,413	1,579	8,473	5,842	8,492	3,857	3,981	3,250
Timber (roughly or simply worked)*	'000 cu, m,	8	189	109	280	154	82	1	2	3
Wool, raw	Tonnes	1,165	1,080	1,706	1,1133	1,453	1,182	1,701	689	1,109
Cotton, raw	"	2,110	1,886	1,020	2, 557		726	131	1,733	499
Sisal fibre and tow	"	26,663	25,941	40,197	363,358	40,428	38,91 1	39,108	40,016	31,695
Elephant ivory	"	16	1	17		7		9	10	
Fluorspar	"	102,900	59,352	100,674	59,103	74,889	48,899	52,180	60,726	41,132
Wattle bark "	"	1 10		301	764	1,769	848	500	250	86
Pyrethrum flowers	"	1,395	564	65	50		13	41		56
Pyrethrum extract	"	261	190	285	149	215	221	250	210	257
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	600	1,549	1,169	1 893	141	1,185	3,562	2,282	1,139
Petroleum products*	Million litres	1,443	1,212	1,865	1,429	1,017	784	814	747	847
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	161	216	191	125	27	125	206	206	229
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	9,412	11,222	1 1,820	10,620	9,725	6,038	6,460	6,257	6,257
Cement	"000 Tonnes	610	510	530	668	737	736	601	486	496
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	96	101	76	105	75	39	63	54	47
Aluminium ware, domestic	"	297	38	82	63	85	80	111	59	178
Metal containers	"	1,235	635	1,171	716	775	981	381	260	409
Footwear	'000 pr	873	832	603	556	324	242	308	219	184
Miscellaneous										
Live animals	No,	400,373	572,597	326,971	241,217	150,74 5	71,292	8,163	4,524	5,407
Gold	Gram			229			3,000	101,970	40,774	117,991

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of much export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1978-1986
(c) Percent of Total Value

Table 51(c)	Percent								
Commodity	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
			22.2						
Coffee, not roasted	33.7	28.7		21.3	26.5	25.3	27.0	29.4	40.6
Tea	17.1	16.3	1.19	11.9	14.2	19.5	25.1	24.4	18.3
Petroleum products	16.3	17.7	31.1	30.7	26.0	19.5	17.4	14.8	10.3
Sisal fibre and tow	1.1	1.2	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.1
Meat and meat preparations	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.2
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	2.7	3.6	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.3
Cement, building	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.8	3.6	3.4	2.5	2.1	1.4
Wattle bark and extract	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Sodium carbonate	1.0	1.4	1.6	3.1	0.3	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.5
Pineapples, tinned	2.6	2.4	1.8	2.3	2.7	3.3	3.4	3.1	2.5
Cotton, raw	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3		0.1		0.3	0.1
Wool, raw	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Cashew nuts		-	0.3	0.3	0.3	-		0.2	
Beans, peas and lentils	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.2	2.2	0.3	0.1	0.7
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
Scrap metal	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Butter and ghee	0.3	0.2	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Maize, unmilled	0.2	1.4	-	-	0.1	1.9	0.8	0.2	1.5
Other	18.5	20.8	21.2	20.5	17.6	17.6	16.1	17.5	18.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 52

Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 1983-1986

K£ 000

	Year	West Ger- many	U.K.	Nether- lands	U.S.,A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Yugos- lavia	Stores*	Other Count- ries	TOTAL
Coffee not roasted	1983	67,684	10,927	13,774	25,692	5,767	8,299	6,863	1,219	172	-	1	19,689	160,087
	1984	81,553	15,512	33,419	17,571	5,061	12,305	6,048	2,004	172	-	-	29,978	203,623
	1985	78,418	16,475	33,711	331,044	5,945	17,317	7,008	1,937	-	-	-	38,034	230,623
	1986	122,304	29,057	70,726	63,420	9,686	17,724	7,684	4,570	734	-	-	63,315	388,486
Tea	1983	381	62,536	4,190	5,079	178	-	-	3,158	8,837	-	3	39,059	123,421
	1984	547	95,780	4,377	7,875	88	2	1	3,358	18,197	-	3	59,250	187,478
	1985	905	87,865	3,571	9,582	141	-	-	2,531	11,479	-	5	75,578	191,657
	1986	673	79,645	3,^99	5,938	36	-	-	3,287	3,998	-	34	75,379	172,789
Sisal fibre and tow	1983	119	1,135	179	274	1,125	-	-	-	191	455	-	8,613	12,091
	1984	234	850	318	90	1,036	-	33	-	13	323	-	9,772	12,569
	1985	349	806	250	43	291	-	-	33	482	54	-	12,101	14,409
	1986	88	930	243	18	399	-	-	33	481	51	-	8,700	10,943
Pyrethrum extract	1983	306	718	311	4,828	554	70	119	426	-	75	-	1,519	8,912
	1984	426	1,520	141	5,649	283	80	110	186	-	51	-	12,16	9,686
	1985	220	1,091	165	5,962	343	69	134	346	12	-	-	1,173	9,515
	1986	398	617	31	139	509	29	162	67	-	-	-	1,536	11,497
Pyrethrum flowers	1983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
	1984	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	45
	1985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	71
	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	71
Meat and meat preparations	1983	225	2,778	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	7,35	3,997
	1984	756	5,526	150	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	177	798	7,409
	1985	222	5,076	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	1,162	6,856
	1986	95	1,057	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	268	1,589
Petroleum products	1983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,688	84,606	118,294
	1984	-	-	-	-	6,579	-	-	-	-	-	29,293	95,764	131,636
	1985	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,192	82,261	116,460
	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,226	64,798	99,024
Hides, skins and fur skins und- ressed	1983	20	380	845	39	2,979	6	-	-	144	-	-	1,918	6,331
	1984	-	688	453	33	3,114	-	1	-	-	1,095	-	1,738	7,122
	1985	-	741	131	84	4,545	-	-	-	39	2,286	-	2,163	9,989
	1986	24	1,657	408	12	5,756	-	9	-	-	1,384	-	3,361	12,611
Wattle bark extract	1983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	2,760	2,808
	1984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	507	-	-	2,916	3,423
	1985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	-	-	3,662	3,821
	1986	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	-	-	4,050	4,548
Pineapples, tinned	1983	6,285	4,973	1,955	-	2,710	129	~ 55	" ~	61	5	7	4,708	20,888
	1984	5,010	6,164	2,137	-	3,458	341	210	-	-	240	4	8, ISO	25,944
	1985	5,178	4,312	2,610	-	5,168	100	71	-	-	187	4	6,864	24,194
	1986	4,285	6,926	1,964	-	2,770	199	153	-	-	710	4	7,193	24,204
Cement, building	1983	-	-	-	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	24,453	24,639
	1984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17,519	17,520
	1985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,421	15,422
	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,381	13,381
Butter and Ghee	1983	-	-	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1,259	1,486
	1984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	630	648
	1985	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	442	458
	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	613	627
Sodium Carbonate (Soda Ash)	1983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,273	7,273
	1984	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,438	10,455
	1985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,1490	13,637
	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,163	14,163
Cotton, raw	1983	29	314	-	-	521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	864
	1984	-	41	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148
	1985	480	118	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,116	1,975
	1986	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	528	548
Beans, peas and lentils	1983	1,008	376	2,876	445	5	-	-	31	-	-	2	9,107	13,850
	1984	36	89	1,272	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	906	2,454
	1985	44	33	263	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	251	629
	1986	139	133	815	265	11	-	-	38	-	-	3	5,320	6,744
Wool, raw	1983	70	105	359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	408	942
	1984	38	172	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,164	1,402
	1985	19	120	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	404	738
	1986	275	89	314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	556	1,234
Oil seeds, nuls and kernels	1983	160	58	658	60	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	1,197	2,141
	1984	220	14	475	106	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	336	1,165
	1985	152	9	367	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	604	1,426
	1986	44	15	304	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	432	795
Maize unmilled	1983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,158	12,158
	1984	-	-	-	1,570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,157	5,927
	1985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,241	1,241
	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,663	14,663
All other commo- dities	1983	5,64 5	10,066	6,849	2,109	811	41	10	123	16	334	1,564	82,745	110,313
	1984	8,700	12,213	9,594	5,309	1,500	88	60	237	-	21	1,662	84,776	124,161
	1985	7,161	14,669	11,114	6,644	1,081	87	68	392	16	258	1,984	98,374	141,848
	1986	8,003	18,310	13,061	6,759	1,262	397	170	499	20	778	1,831	128,963	180,053
Total	1983	81,932	94,356	32,260	38,694	14,650	8,552	7,047	4,057	9,460	869	35,510	304,782	633,078
	1984	97,520	138,571	52,264	38,369	21,241	12,849	6,450	5,785	18,891	1,730	31,161	329,982	754,813
	1985	93,348	131,127	52,615	53,670	17,775	17,592	7,281	5,239	12,921	2,785	36,504	354,241	785,098
	1986	136,328	138,457	91,708	84,571	20,449	18,349	8,178	8,503	4,976	2,923	36,238	407,290	957,970

Source: Annual Trade Reports; Customs and Excise Department.
*Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country of Destination, 1978- 1986

Table 53

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Western Europe									
E.E.C									
<i>United Kingdom</i>	54,955	55,976	55,687	57,490	69,432	94,356	138,571	131,127	138,457
<i>West Germany</i>	56,456	60,514	55,592	58,368	60,229	81,932	97,520	93,348	136,328
<i>Netherlands</i>	24,132	17,135	17,647	21,025	27,673	32,260	52,264	52,615	91,708
<i>France</i>	5,621	4,931	6,324	5,850	5,971	1 1,299	11,126	27,174	14,005
<i>Eire</i>	2,355	3,635	3,856	4,489	3,853	5,060	7,060	4,673	7,323
<i>Italy</i>	18,431	23,110	23,636	20,043	14,909	14,650	21,241	17,775	20,449
<i>Denmark</i>	1,098	1,153	724	732	1,152	1,733	1,354	1,497	2,521
<i>Belgium-Luxemburg</i>	5,279	6,284	7,391	5,127	9,055	8,708	12,604	10,444	14,894
Norway	487	202	558	550	439	184	652	459	1,320
Sweden	8,123	6,924	7,487	5,573	4,705	8,552	12,849	17,592	18,349
Spain	1,069	1,485	2,808	2,764	3,923	3,106	2,796	3,801	3,909
Greece	2,351	2,924	1,938	1,696	727	1,167	1,271	1,448	1,771
Rest*	9,364	10,092	10,443	10,022	12,446	13,064	17,314	13,478	32,829
Total	189,721	194,365	194,091	193,729	214,514	276,971	376,622	375,431	483,854
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R	710	1,096	1,658	2,952	4,994	3,954	3,898	6,187	2,386
East Germany	17	88	4	165	469	232	123	1,250	583
Yugoslavia	4,000	1,872	2,462	1,636	531	869	1,730	2,785	2,923
Czechoslovakia	189	9	54	95	264	63	198	1,144	537
Rest**	2,006	1,732	764	2,101	1,848	315	829	2,323	3,941
Total	6,922	4,797	4,942	6,949	8,106	5,433	6,778	13,689	10,370
North and South America									
U.S.A.	16,655	15,786	16,135	18,915	33,345	38,694	38,369	53,670	84,571
Central and South America	373		97	93	269	3,741	270	196	454
Canada	5,063	5558	4,914	3,826	4,565	4,957	5,785	5,239	8,503
Total	22,091	23,896	21,146	22,834	38,179	46,392	44,424	59,105	93,528
Africa									
Uganda	31,498	30,588	55,531	46,795	55,161	65,758	64,252	67,074	68,640
Tanzania	1,837	3,074	3,477	4,535	5,547	4,785	7,735	15,763	24,386
Zaire	2,086	2,306	3,643	5,315	5,095	6,773	7,631	6,553	11,274
Rwanda	7,376	8,087	12,313	20,830	20,963	24,284	26,271	24,835	24,442
Burundi	3,160	4,267	7,077	12,751	13,035	14,483	14,874	8,703	8,695
Somalia	2,914	2,189	4,298	1,783	3,915	2,581	2,666	5,397	6,675
Sudan	5,071	6,228	8,103	10,910	13,601	20,359	18,015	26,132	18,872
Zambia	5,165	5,191	4,644	1,884	1,816	1,552	820	1,496	1,181
Malawi	340	307	274	499	636	501	448	421	400
Mauritius	3,022	4,795	3,595	5,151	4,192	2,672	3,671	2,949	2,535
Rest***	15,194	18,097	18,728	34,772	22,893	38,827	46,463	33,729	31,385
Total	77,663	85,129	121,683	145,225	146,854	182,580	192,846	193,052	198,485
Middle East									
South Yemen	2,460	3,800	1,501	6,736	4,645	3,618	4,976	2,098	1,366
Kuwait	290	725	313	506	246	187	270	635	1,437
Iran	1,746		1,191	1,779	246	296	-	114	418
Saudi Arabia	1,290	695	2,500	1,863	5,448	2,326	3,794	9,163	22,955
Bahrain	254	236	258	1,395	655	1,059	2,519	1,959	1,354
Israel	1,262	1,599	1,708	501	1,1 11	1,226	1,831	2,616	1,858
Rest+	3,081	7,373	11,837	10,675	15,322	10,877	11,686	8,567	12,907
Total	10,383	14,428	19,308	23,455	27,703	19,589	25,076	25,151	42,295
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	1,378	1,228	1,617	2,380	1,216	1,731	2,711	2,381	3,065
Hong Kong	403	368	1,488	537	929	841	585	869	1,068
Japan	3,525	4,802	3,718	3,738	3,448	4,623	6,125	6,202	8,550
India	1,533	2,130	4,035	4,517	4,496	4,661	2,921	5,105	5,880
Malaysia	304	394	1,201	1,309	788	966	736	316	1,172
New Zealand	651	583	489	408	740	684	935	418	612
Pakistan	6,976	7,658	6,850	9,406	11,049	22,657	42,055	53,119	54,406
China (Mainland)	2,698	1,917	1,926	633	310	1,879	3,285	2,275	3,967
Rest++	7,685	10,723	45,278	47,850	28,867	25,776	15,234	10,719	14,103
Total	25,153	29,803	66,602	70,778	51,843	63,818	74,587	81,404	92,823
All other Countries++	10,315	5,834	3,300	2,829	853	2,786	3,320	763	377
Ships Stores	27,717	27,283	56,573	48^065	57,685	35,510	31,161	36,504	36,238
Total	369,965	385,534	487,644	513,863	545,737	633,079	754,813	785,098	957,970

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department,

- *Rest of Western Europe,
- **Rest of Eastern Europe,
- ***Rest of Africa,
- +Rest of Middle East,
- ++Rest of Far East and Australasia,
- +++Other Countries N.E.S.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities to Preferential Trade Area, 1985 1986

Table 54

K£'000

	Year	Uganda	Rwanda	Burundi	Tanzania	Mauri- tius	Somalia	Ethiopia	Comoros	Djibouti	Swazi- land	Zambia	Other Countries	Total
Live Animals	1985 1986	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Canned Beef	1985 1986	660 229	- -	- -	320 1	- -	10 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	990 230
Maize, unmilled	1985 1986	- -	- -	- -	326 3,828	- -	- -	- 1,070	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	326 4,898
Beans other (not for sowing)	1985 1986	- 10	- 9	- -	1 -	8 -	- 399	- -	- -	- 19	- 65	- -	- 259	9 761
Arabica Hulled Coffee	1985 1986	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	14 45	- -	- -	712 597	- -	52 -	- -	726 694
Tea	1985 1986	2 30	41 91	- -	- -	- -	1,022 555	488 1,591	- -	835 546	- -	- -	- -	2,388 2,813
Natural Sodium Carbonate (soda ash)	1985 1986	- 46	- -	73 34	954 325	- -	6 -	226 197	2 2	26 32	791 1,013	293 83	29 461	2,400 2,193
Seeds, Fruits, Spores for sowing	1985 1986	36 51	1 -	1 -	7 122	- 1	- 4	2 4	- -	2 -	- -	- 3	1 4	50 189
Motor Spirits, Gasolene Premium	1985 1986	1 1,265 11,038	9,807 7,206	1,929 1,785	793 604	- -	- 40	9 2	7 7	- -	- -	8 -	- -	23,858 20,643
Jet Fuel (Kerosene Type)	1985 1986	136 1,141	16 287	106 7	17 308	- -	- -	- -	34 -	6 2	- -	- -	- 391	315 2136
Kerosene (White- Spirit)	1985 1986	4,816 4,116	764 1,648	521 556	230 1,101	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 5	6,332 7,426
Diesel	1985 1986	188 821	- 557	6 26	439 823	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	633 2,227
Gas Oil	1985 1986	10,551 8,067	6,049 4,615	2,573 2,171	1,212 1,305	- -	67 104	8 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	14 -	20,474 16,265
Residual Fuel Oils	1985 1986	2,165 11,726	349 473	512 683	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	899 286	- -	- -	- -	3,925 3,171
Lubricating Oils	1985 1986	2,566 1,368	921 9,173	373 311	568 2,630	- -	136 50	36 294	- -	85 2	- -	138 40	17 -	4,840 5,668
Other Paints and Enamels	1985 1986	576 192	9 -	- -	171 141	- -	1 2	- 3	- 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	757 341
Antibiotics (Medicinal)	1985 1986	897 1,129	9 68	- 10	299 109	29 6	12 21	20 24	3 3	- -	- -	61 158	64 113	1,394 1,641
Other White Ob- sorbent Cotton Wadding	1985 1986	80 100	- -	- -	346 1,034	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	428 1,134
Soap, Toilet and Medicinal	1985 1986	277 214	13 6	8 54	200 136	1 2	68 181	5 65	1 1	- -	5 -	270 27	- -	848 686
Soap, Other	1985 1986	2,393 1,738	7 -	14 -	16 217	- -	- 3	- 18	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,433 1,974
Scouring Powder	1985 1986	266 135	143 167	23 46	19 11	- -	2 -	128 188	- -	- -	- -	99 36	- -	680 583
Insecticides	1985 1986	2,362 2,572	496 611	108 16	502 470	- -	145 21	88 67	- -	- -	- -	30 6	- -	3,731 3,763
Blankets	1985 1986	9 340	- -	- -	4 2	- -	- -	186 -	- -	- -	- -	- 3	- -	199 345
Cement, Building	1985 1986	2,965 2,198	569 225	21 2	741 571	2,512 2,083	1,466 3	6 892	806 122	23 122	- -	- -	1 -	9,110 7,388
Bottles and Jars	1985 1986	104 27	53 47	1 2	268 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	426 79
Batteries and Cells Flash Lights	1985 1986	208 143	- -	- -	77 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	285 145
Filament Lamps, etc	1985 1986	57 146	- -	- -	20 13	- -	- -	- 388	- -	- -	- -	46 78	283 283	406 908
All Other Com- modities	1985 1986	24,495 31,063	5,588 7,459	2,434 2,992	8,233 10,628	399 433	2,403 4,009	1,638 2,505	111 281	1,142 894	83 54	680 737	549 1,616	47,755 6,2670
Total	1985 1986	67,074 68,640	24,835 24,442	8,703 8,695	15,763 24,386	2,949 2,535	5,396 6,675	2,842 6,422	964 1,190	3,735 2,500	874 1,132	1,496 1,181	1,087 3,174	135,718 150,971

*Other countries are Zimbabwe, Malawi and Lesotho.

TRADE

TOTAL EXPORTS, 1980 - 1986
By Broad Economic Category

Table 55 K£'000

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
1, Food and Beverages	212,547	234,257	278,510	358,525	467,062	492,708	646,773
11 Primary	181,459	191,866	246,048	319,507	420,695	446,171	598,609
111 For Industry	109,901	112,715	147,798	166,228	208,578	233,246	391,878
112 For Household Consumption	71,558	79,151	98,250	153,279	212,117	212,925	206,731
12 Processed	31,088	42,390	32,462	39,018	46,367	46,536	48,165
121 For Industry	13,868	20,428	5,590	5,019	3,789	1,658	2,110
122 For Household Consumption	17,220	21,962	26,872	33,998	42,578	44,878	46,055
2, Industrial Supplies (Non Food)	89,668	92,852	95,029	110,307	113,208	128,137	146,688
21 Primary	48,385	52,376	46,888	60,216	58,683	64,054	78,006
22 Processed	41,283	40,477	48,141	50,091	54,525	64,083	68,682
3, Fuels and Lubricants	162,533	163,743	149,346	134,371	142,191	126,508	106,847
31 Primary	19	21	16	15	14	9	23
32 Processed	162,514	163,722	149,330	134,356	142,177	126,500	106,823
321 Motor Spirit	19,651	21,927	23,087	27,780	31,913	27,049	24,395
322 Other	142,863	141,795	126,243	106,576	110,164	99,450	82,429
4, Machinery and other Capital Equipment	2,481	1,967	1,584	2,601	2,155	2,633	4,172
41 <i>Machinery and Other Capital Equip- ment</i>	2,135	1,717	1,375	2,154	1,854	2,158	3,165
42 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	347	250	209	446	301	475	1,007
5, Transport Equipment	1,662	2,159	1,291	1,028	1,240	1,568	3,227
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	9	—	—	—	—	4	265
52 Other	692	348	405	291	143	371	716
521 Industrial	518	311	386	259	142	345	677
522 Non-Industrial	175	38	19	32	1	26	39
53 Parts and Accessories	960	1,811	886	737	1,097	1,193	2,245
6, Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	18,385	18,677	19,880	26,093	28,421	33,371	49,971
61 Durable	898	649	654	475	531	640	5,131
62 Semi-Durable	4,062	4,216	4,192	4,952	7,107	10,373	12,421
63 Non-Durable	13,425	13,812	15,033	20,666	20,784	22,359	32,419
7, Goods not Elsewhere Specified	368	209	96	153	538	172	293
Total	487,644	513,863	545,737	633,078	754,813	785,098	957,970

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

RE-EXPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C. Sections by Destination, 1983-1986

Table 56

K£'000

	Year	E.E.C.	AFRICA						All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ship's Stores	Total
			Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan	Rwanda	Indian Ocean			
						Somalia	Zaire	Burundi Islands*			
Food	1983	1,993	3	—	—	971	—	—	1,816	4	4,787
	1984	4,542	50	—	—	1,370	—	—	5,737	1	11,700
	1985	5,280	9	3	—	3,298	—	—	5,152	17	13,759
	1986	5,845	157	9	—	2,274	11	—	6,990	24	15,310
Beverages and Tobacco	1983	1	65	44	—	16	—	—	17	263	406
	1984	64	32	28	—	3	10	—	1	329	467
	1985	—	17	11	—	9	—	—	—	466	503
	1986	—	24	8	—	2	3	—	—	461	498
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1983	—	58	—	—	6	1	—	1	3	69
	1984	—	9	11	—	—	7	—	—	1	20
	1985	—	7	10	—	1	—	—	54	1	73
	1986	13	15	32	—	14	—	—	—	1	75
Mineral Fuels	1983	—	1,321	3	—	132	418	—	18	204	2,156
	1984	—	53	11	—	14	64	—	—	66	208
	1985	—	77	2,200	—	2	39	—	1	28	347
	1986	15	263	30	—	45	650	—	2	195	1,200
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	1983	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
	1984	—	32	1	—	—	143	—	—	—	176
	1985	—	20	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	21
	1986	1	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	1	16
Chemicals	1983	167	779	133	5	154	210	9	8	176	1,641
	1981	28	500	126	21	197	148	7	38	158	1,223
	1985	—	1,001	216	21	107	372	6	44	220	1,987
	1986	184	827	344	42	100	131	—	18	254	1,900
Manufactured foods	1983	11	333	91	2	864	28	—	17	18	1,364
	1984	6	376	105	1	239	33	2	25	2	789
	1985	24	338	471	1	306	52	7	3	6	1,208
	1986	136	305	393	—	108	65	6	7	1	1,021
Machinery and Transport equipment	1983	592	3,083	1,193	76	2,306	201	7	831	55	8,344
	1984	291	2,145	1,59.	17	1,761	92	30	808	28	6,767
	1985	804	1,419	2,156	129	1,057	346	11	1,327	136	7,385
	1986	785	2,218	1,861	122	531	202	13	2,144	118	7,994
Miscellaneous Manu- factured goods	1983	9	74	35	4	75	15	7	21	90	330
	1984	361	134	115	4	54	10	9	26	27	733
	1985	1	111	347	11	219	27	1	72	260	1,049
	1986	61	176	182	20	97	37	5	112	172	862
Unspecified transactions	1983	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
	1984	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
	1985	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1986	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1983	2,774	5,717	1,500	88	4,525	874	23	2,725	875	19,101
	1984	5,293	3,330	1,992	42	3,638	506	41	6,640	612	22,094
	1985	6,109	2,999	3,414	162	4,999	839	25	6,653	1,134	26,334
	1986	7,040	3,985	2,859	184	3,171	1,113	24	9,273	1,227	28,878

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*S.I.T.C.- See note 2 on page 51.

**Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

TRADE

INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS OF EXPORTS*, 1978-1986

Table 57

K£'000

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Agriculture	209,303	203,351	198,995	207,290	262,427	352,269	436,440	457,751	627,068
Forestry	2,302	1,793	1,396	2,033	2,019	2,854	1,974	1,082	1,228
Hunting	669	326	732	251	302	188	656	607	397
Fishing	452	960	323	1,099	1,208	1,318	802	1,065	2,452
Total	212,727	206,430	201,445	210,673	265,956	356,629	439,872	460,505	631,145
Crude petroleum and natural gas				4					
Other mining and quarrying	2,745	2,406	11,677	20,157	12,693	12,899	14,697	18,167	17,630
Total	2,745	2,406	11,677	20,161	12,693	12,899	14,697	18,167	17,630
Food, beverages and tobacco	30,315	39,042	40,882	51,841	40,779	47,421	54,767	60,586	63,758
Textiles and clothing	2,772	2,600	3,667	3,178	2,519	3,090	16,350	21,575	17,393
Leather and footwear	2,713	4,643	5,078	2,659	2,105	1,723	2,56()	2,723	1,858
Wood, cork and furniture	2,631	2,877	3,692	3,229	3,774	3,366	3,348	3,556	4,072
Paper and printing	4,248	6,149	7,794	4,116	6,087	5,880	5,905	5,839	5,469
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	617	462	509	565	237	1,638	3,481	2,434	1,857
Chemicals and rubber	18,323	23,830	24,945	23,983	27,912	28,978	32,566	37,179	42,285
Petroleum and coal products	69,728	77,411	162,882	164,310	149,523	129,271	142,817	127,707	108,165
Building materials, pottery and glass	10,181	9,604	11,242	15,665	21,298	25,717	20,335	17,738	14,600
Basic metal industries	2,264	2,502	2,838	2,667	3,681	2,941	4(>88	8,981	12,406
Metal manufacture	5,041	3,268	4,738	4,316	3,731	5,157	5,005	6,488	7,865
Machinery	1,947	1,538	2,142	1,374	1,359	2,020	2,426	2,845	4,171
Transport equipment	842	649	1,634	2,662	1,523	1,235	746	625	2,222
Miscellaneous manufacturing	2,833	2,105	2,455	2,419	2,548	5,099	5,083	7,959	12^378
Total	154,455	176,680	274,498	282,984	267 076	263,536	300,073	306,235	298,499
Water and electricity	28			-	-				
Other services	10	17	25	45	12	12	170	191	10,694
Total	38	17	25	45	12	12	170	191	10,694
Total	369,965	385,534	487,644	513,863	545,737	633,078	754,813	785,098	957,970

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Includes Domestic Exports but excludes re-exports.

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1978 1986

(a) Value

Table 58(a) K£'000

Article	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Food and Live Animals									
Milk, dry	67	417	5,199	5,860	1,968	2,654	5,973	2,595	1,010
Fish and fish preparations	364	31 1	277	132	101	133	84	1 19	101
Wheat, unmilled	5,899	2,441	4,996	4,468	13,911	9,289	20,806	19,066	12,065
Maize, unmilled	19	8	25,080	5,820	1 1,692		54,053	13,545	188
Rice	2	46	235	1,240	2,726	10,037	52	99	12,310
Malt	173					2			
Fruit and vegetables	1,375	1,173	2,572	1,234	1,128	1,124	2,161	3,725	3,671
Sugar refined, beet and cane	4,551	1,387	439	548	498	541	373	5,717	25,599
Sugar confectionery	23	23	14	6	1	28	22	10	19
Chocolate and cocoa products	40	16	20	4	7	11	41	82	50
Tea	3 811	5,991	3,490	5,281	4,228	5,392	4,541	13,573	14,881
All other foods	5,081	3,308	5,162	5,576	4,042	8,941	6,826	6,543	4,795
Total	21,405	14,121	47,484	30,169	40,304	38,152	95,932	65,074	74,689
Beverages and tobacco									
Wines, cider and beer	1,140	4,185	1,126	934	970	938	722	1,026	1,102
Distilled alcoholic beverages	1,566	995	1,684	778	1,318	825	597	1,412	1,359
Tobacco, unmanufactured	4,366	2,288	320	647	294	9	91	109	
All other beverages and tobacco	416	361	717	293	256	349	449	321	307
Total	7,478	7,829	3,847	2,652	2,838	2,121	1,859	2,868	2,768
Crude Materials, inedible -except fuels									
Rubber, crude	2,200	3,149	2,747	3,556	3,683	5,441	6,496	4,928	6,069
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	1,400	843	1,601	1,762	1,333	2,152	2,321	4,981	2,214
Synthetic fibres	3,545	4,007	5,254	7,694	7,340	7,684	1 1,745	13,354	13,796
All other crude materials	7,050	4,533	5,802	5,906	4,824	11,051	9,370	7,895	9,957
Total	14,195	12,532	15,404	18,918	17,180	26,328	29,932	31,158	32,036
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials									
Coal and coke	1,262	885	1,281	2,671	2,826	2,630	3,715	3,957	2,830
Crude petroleum	92,338	120,085	281,720	312,767	299,806	275,241	292,420	344,123	207,825
Aviation spirit	807	2,097	1,370	1,145	5,614	1,865	2,981	2,092	3,145
Motor spirit	4,193	3,240	3,292	529	4,052	9,524	1,073	2,594	2,661
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	10,116	6,507	7,405	9,166	2,583	18,737	5,227	3,187	2,898
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	1,302	7,988	15,968	4,552	9,869	14,973	11,831	4,662	7,178
Lubricating oils and greases	6,844	5,760	10,158	12,838	6,733	8,158	14,080	14,878	1 1,698
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	15	16	417	953	23	4	v	1	1,279
All other mineral fuels, etc.	2,043	1317	3,527	3,385	3,007	2,401	4,490	3,605	3,911
Total	118,920	147,895	325,138	348,006	334,513	333,533	335,819	379,099	243,425
Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Animal oils and fats	4,165	2,904	5,049	4,616	3,045	1,773	3,924	4,942	6,423
Vegetable oils and fats	11,541	12,654	16,973	18,944	22,659	43,735	31,240	42,241	39,470
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	410	264	558	644	510	426	567	635	586
Total	16,116	15,822	22,580	24,204	26,214	45,934	35,731	47,818	46,479
Chemicals									
Chemical elements and compounds	11,254	15,430	18,983	19,672	19,689	26,503	27,523	34,856	42,990
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc.	998	1,231	1,492	1,081	1,444	1,630	2,556	2,617	2,638
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	13,187	11,230	15,898	17,693	18,361	19,616	19,960	23,314	32,667
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc	463	399	580	292	294	310	515	431	396
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	589	898	1,502	442	564	854	734	1,073	1,032
Manufactured fertilizers-total	10,012	5,344	15,843	24,074	15,605	25,087	13,893	52,027	50,014
<i>Nitrogenous</i>	4,545	2,866	6,253	6,008	7,341	11,857	6,255	16,414	16,090
<i>Phosphoric</i>	1,039	956	3,060	4,356	3,855	1,979	290	1,756	2,875
<i>Other</i>	4,428	1,522	6,530	13,710	4,409	11,251	7,348	33,857	31,049
Synthetic plastic materials	10,835	16,723	20,740	17,595	19,651	21,812	33,011	37,408	41,418
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants etc	9,922	9,169	10,823	9,012	8,965	17,894	17,036	18,520	24,789
All other chemicals	11,962	11,774	15,934	13,152	13,053	12,943	17,858	16,908	24,233
Total	69,222	72,198	101,795	103,013	97,626	126,649	133,086	187,154	220,177

TRADE

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1978 -1986

(a) Value

Table 58 (a)-

(Contd.)

K£'000

Articles	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Materials of rubber	1,610	1,664	2,672	2,433	2,220	1,302	1,705	2,436	2,214
Rubber tyres and tubes	5,066	2,722	5,271	1,577	1,250	2,618	3,884	3,657	3,902
Wood and cork products	8,11	995	417	240	176	318	161	934	547
Paper and paperboard ,manufactures total	9,142	11,226	11,704	13,049	10,607	10,082	7,896	14,164	18,424
<i>Newsprint paper</i>	1,040	1,525	1,752	2,181	885		390	1,014	1,664
<i>Printing paper</i>	693	1,046	1,183	870	954	1,020	1,200	1,688	3,055
<i>Packing paper</i>	291	19	17	18	39	6	23	391	713
<i>Other manufactures of paper</i>	7,118	8,636	8,752	9,980	8,729	9,056	6,283	11,071	12,992
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	1,119	1,079	1,210	1,296	1,423	1,676	1,463	1,569	2,506
Cotton yarn and thread (bleached)	258	18	57	15			1	7	21
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	7,178	7,365	5,909	2,716	1,800	1,536	2,652	1,896	1,661
Cotton piece goods: total	443	405	1,161	291	88	182	643	232	471
<i>Grey (unbleached)</i>	203	105	5	18	2	23	32	4	64
<i>Bleached</i>	4	86	1,156	273	86	159	611	228	407
<i>Dyed in the piece</i>	16	19							
<i>Printed</i>	8								
<i>Other cotton fabrics</i>	212	195							
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	2,383	735	2,250	2,719	1,610	2,277	3,823	3,429	3,596
Jute bags and sacks		23							4,205
Blankets—cotton	128	13	196			1	5	5	5
All other types of blankets and rugs	179	153	142	169	5,053	7	171	8	64
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	716	360	379	408	170	98	380	184	313
Building materials of cement and asbestos	135	198	66	19	103	29	16	76	15
Glass and glassware	3,702	2,698	4,229	2,740	3,969	2,575	4,475	5,104	5,204
Iron and steel:—total	41,815	37,631	50,467	36,951	40,647	48,386	62,982	64,767	64,443
<i>Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections</i>	3,566	3,564	5,853	4,358	5,643	4,424	8,328	8,060	7,607
<i>Universals, plates and sheets:</i>									
<i>Uncoated</i>	14,657	16,426	19,837	16,723	15,974	13,574	19,905	17,577	13,791
<i>Flats, coated</i>	766		1,342	339	278	622	1,090	569	607
<i>Corrugated, coated</i>	16	361	417	253	480	194	39	84	141
<i>Tinned</i>	5,045	4,918	6,928	5,344	10,357	10,290	13,503	11,981	12,173
<i>Railway Track Material</i>	3,661	2,935	855	141	271	6,753	130	5,767	317
<i>Wire</i>	2,715	2,588	3,109	3,985	1,919	1,112	1,452	1,076	768
<i>Tubes and fittings</i>	7,148	3,626	2,451	3,803	2,458	2,450	6,104	3,854	5,294
<i>Other in base metal form</i>	4,241	3,213	9,675	2,005	3,267	8,967	12,431	15,799	23,745
Non-ferrous metals:—total	7,382	6,130	8,771	6,488	7,389	7,291	12,510	12,344	14,590
<i>Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought</i>	77	157	440	265	722	488	654	644	1,116
<i>Worked</i>		2,005	3,777	2,198	2,807	2,302	4,342	3,346	5,417
<i>Zinc and zinc alloys</i>	752	756	389	244	237	165	184	28	18
<i>Other</i>	3,609	3,212	4,165	3,781	3,623	4,336	7,330	8,326	8,039
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc,	1,860	1,466	2,475	1,634	1,535	1,148	1,918	2,513	2,392
Hand tools:									
Mechanics and other	3,507	3,175	4,347	3,772	4,166	2,618	4,212	5,906	7,360
Agricultural	433	626	585	603	181	61	222	588	613
Domestic utensils of base metals	628	445	750	524	295	82	282	416	338
Locksmiths ware	2,235	1,450	2,582	1,430	1,908	1,053	2,166	3,348	3,203
Metal containers	770	660	776	676	479	390	665	304	1,190
Wire products	1,001	473	917	3,573	801	349	1,036	1,975	507
All other manufactured goods	18,391	19,280	22,622	21,705	19,323	19,692	20,551	24,903	30,785
Total	110,912	100,990	129,955	105,028	105,193	103,772	133,819	150,765	168,569

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1978-1986

Table 58	(a) Value (a)—(Contd.)									K,£000
	Articles	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
	Machinery and Transport Equipment									
	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:									
	Electric power machinery and switchgear	8,114	8,059	5,157	17,197	16,944	9,672	14,698	14,000	18,147
	Insulated wire and cable	1,146	1,962	1,269	2,639	4,790	6,666	3,051	1,964	3,711
	Wireless sets, domestic	2,497	1,759	1,976	2,290	3,097	1,280	1,958	1,43,3	1,755
	T,V, sets	936	961	1,692	2,318	489	427	1,195	695	1,075
	Telecommunications Equipment, n,e,s,	7,930	8,665	2,239	9,332	9,596	15,081	8,225	12,524	16,606
	Batteries—motor vehicle	133	12	10	82	7	28	29	49	136
	Batteries—not motor vehicle	759	225	1,088	865	807	244	346	750	883
	Other, not stated above	11,664	9,700	12,337	9,300	10,236	9,371	12,262	13,392	13,268
	Machinery, other than electric:									
	Steam generating boilers	1,612	697	860	500	266	107	156	412	1,079
	Aircraft engines, complete	1,465	2,115	3,103	2,474	14,399	3,450	3,505	7,513	8,456
	Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	549	191	4,648	2,908	3,410	2,114	1,502	1,499	1,388
	Agricultural machinery and implements including parts:									
	Tractors	13,491	5,239	8,293	7,422	6,457	3,972	7,14?	10,536	13,840
	Other	5,084	2,330	1872	4,170	4,612	2,175	3,902	3,269	5,822
	Office machines	3,330	3,049	3,854	4,106	3,250	3,873	7,182	9,353	8,994
	Metal working	3,458	2,975	4,067	12,183	5,964	3,752	12,281	7,420	7,034
	Textile and leather	11,683	13,446	15,760	8,449	7,864	4,192	10,102	14,376	19,763
	Food processing	13,547	5,227	3,267	8,129	5,657	5,032	3,583	6,782	15,680
	Construction and mining	11,995	7,593	13,591	11,993	8,041	10,260	14,485	8,196	18,085
	Other machinery, not stated above	58,878	53,080	22,676	17,147	13,176	16,921	20,579	21,880	41,437
	Transport equipment:									
	Railway locomotives	12,020	8,923	1,119	3	—	—	—	—	387
	Railway rolling stock including parts	1,093	924	650	—	1,969	2,475	7,460	366	—
	Passenger motor cars, complete	19,242	9,716	13,238	4,649	5,267	5,787	9,357	8,730	15,143
	Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., complete	33,611	31,237	3,152	3,786	2,092	1,600	4,499	7,282	5,457
	Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc.	15,004	2,712	3,036	244	981	—	7	22	—
	Bicycles, not motorized	331	243	114	26	21	7	35	75	473
	All other road vehicles and parts	12,362	10,724	63,460	47,799	40,651	33,757	54,870	64,528	88,235
	Aircraft, complete	1,019	723	5,954	9,958	221	207	299	2,501	101,275
	Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	14,356	19,339	70,860	61,329	72,993	61,922	91,483	73,739	94,601
	Total	267,309	211,826	269,342	251,298	243,257	204,372	294,193	293,286	502,730
	Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
	Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings	3,005	2,284	3,750	1,515	1,773	1,248	1,931	3,287	2,904
	Furniture and fixtures	361	625	1,092	670	726	340	1,076	683	584
	Clothing	4,429	2,392	3,447	3,860	724	939	1,589	833	1,888
	Footwear	2,468	2,181	3,479	2,030	284	450	1,462	257	762
	Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	5,660	10,194	9,887	10,621	10,593	8,432	10,196	11,690	15,526
	Newspapers and periodicals,	560	443	646	557	419	653	622	814	1,137
	Books and pamphlets	1,994	2,280	3,400	4,212	3,845	3,970	3,912	4,929	5,545
	Other, not stated above	15,103	13,984	17,740	24,152	13,825	8,704	14,772	15,126	17,987
	Total	33,580	34,333	43,441	47,617	32,189	24,736	35,560	37,619	46,333
	Miscellaneous transactions and commodities									
	Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles)	—	—	—	—	—	14	7	47	9
	Other	1,987	1,560	44	1,501	990	10	1,268	1,113	677
	Total	1,987	1,560	44	1,501	990	24	1,275	1,160	686
	Total Imports	661,125	620,156	959,030	932,406	900,305	905,621	1,097,206	1,196,000	1,337,893

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1978-1986

(b) Quantity

Table 58 (b)

	Units	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Food										
Milk, dry	Tonnes	249	583	12,888	11,210	4,210	4,532	11,108	6,677	1,508
Fish and Fish preparation		769	890	687	353	314	519	216	366	318
Wheat, unmilled		90,888	21,152	48,462	49,239	139,326	81,946	149,906	143,793	115,281
Maize unmilled		80	18	323,873	77,394	89,056		405,443	125,454	700
Rice, not in husk		11	241	1,239	4,573	11,880	44,768	507	562	61,745
Malt		1,498	88				1			
Fruit and vegetables*		3,477	2,079	3,198	2,015	694	591	1,658	5,821	1,148
Sugar (beet and cane) refined		46,112	12,504	1,751	1,756	2,216	2,402	1,503	39,121	126,209
Sugar confectionary		28	65	12	4	1	6	15	5	9
Chocolate products		25	10	16	2	5	3	25	81	51
Tea		7,763	8,597	6,244	10,070	8,261	9,351	7,524	16,752	19,662
Beverages and Tobacco										
Wines	'000 litres	1,513	1,853	1,237	996	2,544	818	515	968	762
Beer		128	84	186	138	132	32	51	46	20
Brandy, gin, whisky and rum		822	473	650	295	429	244	127	285	271
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Tonnes	4,005	1,754	328	444	281	3	15	17	
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels										
Rubber, crude		6,175	7,586	4,839	7,888	6,462	7,002	7,373	5,754	7,335
Jute, including cuttings and waste		10,372	8,549	12,383	12,206	8,185	11,114	7,520	8,298	9,099
Synthetic fibres		6,634	6,273	6,010	7,970	6,967	6,164	9,823	10,157	9,066
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials										
Coal and coke	'000Tonnes	50	16	17	91	47	33	85	97	75
Crude Petroleum	Million Litres	2,369	2,471	3,108	2,557	2,162	1,850	1,874	1,952	2,006
Motor spirit		82	58	31	4	20	40	6	15	26
Aviation spirit		13	14	8	5	28	7	12	7	12
Kerosene, illuminating oil jet fuel		209	108	86	64	14	106	31	15	19
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils*		33	162	157	32	65	88	75	28	74
Lubricating oils*		71	53	61	56	22	25	39	39	29
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	'000 Tonnes	1	-	4	8	103	68	3	1	7
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats										
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	16,638	10,858	19,392	15,019	7,897	4,160	8,222	9,645	15,519
Vegetable oils and fats		52,398	47,121	72,381	102,177	99,488	74,016	63,165	84,341	101,724
Oils and fats, processed and waxes		1,276	669	1,619	1,691	1,149	811	1,097	679	672
Chemicals										
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc,*		1,680	2,100	1,859	1,391	1,339	1,171	2,150	1,572	1,489
Soaps and cleansing prepara-		940	1,385	2,351	433	600	857	736	1,062	761
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc.		37	49	86	7	17	6	13	16	11

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports,

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1978—1986

(b) Quantity

Table 58 (b)-(Contd.)

Article	Unit	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Manufactured fertilizers-										
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	78,170	38,375	61,829	62,992	70,808	72,272	36,339	1 11,532	120,813
Phosphatic		19,625	11,455	25,460	36,157	28,200	12,780	2,001	10,263	21,496
Other		57,384	10,924	42,383	109,505	30,600	65,625	35,996	146,302	176,073
Synthetic plastic materials		31,956	39,134	40,120	63,440	35,803	31,579	44,189	45,697	52,999
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.		6,693	15,733	6,430	4,881	4,900	5,860	5,744	4,897	6,260
Manufactured Goods, Classified										
Chiefly by Material										
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	1,297	2,000	2,525	1,955	2,180	722	796	844	767
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	3	63	160	28	6	8	25	55	111
Bicycle tyres		—	—	1	—	—	2	4	1	35
Plywood	000 sq. m,	1,138	672	750	186	171	839	44	160	187
Paper and paper-board total	Tonnes	27,707	36,040	33,988	32,348	20,949	13,103	13,840	28,314	36,755
Newsprint paper		5,846	8,409	7,891	7,802	2,610	—	1,081	2,553	4,186
Printing-paper		1,618	2,048	1,886	1,082	1,439	1,367	1,321	2,212	4,518
Packing paper		2,313	54	28	55	145	4	46	865	1,593
Other*		17,930	29,129	22,626	22,560	15,849	10,806	10,558	21,814	24,443
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper board*		1,011	705	1,557	850	906	926	833	870	2,015
Cotton yarn and thread bleached		398	11	20	36	—	—		2	7
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass		6,674	4,605	5,457	2,464	1,678	1,133	1,619	1,003	759
Cotton piece goods—total	'000 sq. m,	647	1,627	1,972	115	103	184	834	202	448
Grey (unbleached)		296	213	6	2	6	1	78	1	61
Bleached		8	—	1,966	113	97	182	755	201	388
Dyed in the piece		28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Printed		8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other cotton fabrics		307	1,414	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fabrics of synthetic fibres		3,635	5,433	1,272	2,087	417	390	2,251	2,058	2,522
Jute bags and sacks	'000	—	94	3	1	—	4	—		18100
Blankets and rugs:										
Cotton blankets		29	3	36	—	—	—	—	1	1
Other*		19	13	10	16	18	—	—	—	—
Building materials of cement and asbestors	Tonnes	218	153	118	7	239	54	12	139	8
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000 sq. m,	481	153	269	200	153	19	192	6	37
Glassware*	Tonnes	2,605	1,827	5,927	1,341	2,219	740	1,447	3,487	3,039
Iron and steel:—total		269,807	182,980	260,554	183,534	161,455	136,996	191,816	176,971	190,601
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	„	27,014	20,881	33,973	28,611	26,535	20,716	34,415	26,126	23,133
Universal plates and sheets:										
Uncoated	„	44,858	91,078	162,478	69,055	77,700	66,341	95,735	75,985	68,953
Tinned		23,365	19,236	24,184	47,952	23,299	8,853	24,443	19,752	21,980
Coated, corrugated		—	1,502	1,887	969	1,762	411	346	136	179

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such important in the Annual Trade Reports

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1978 1986

(b) Quantity

Table 58(b)-(Contd.)

Article	Unit	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
<i>Coated, flat</i>	Tonnes	5,082	—	7,472	1,154	861	1,642	2,749	1,372	1,340
<i>Railway track material</i>	"	17,739	9,296	3,165	474	326	6,795	19	16,149	139
<i>Wire</i>	"	22,638	13,658	16,392	15,979	6,814	2,877	3,331	1,398	596
<i>Tubes, pipes and fittings</i>	"	12,082	7,195	10,720	5,323	4,115	2,419	7,642	4,095	6,961
<i>Other</i>	"	117,029	20,124	33,826	37,241	45,965	37,006	50,227	53,218	90,819
Non-ferrous metals (total)	"	17,379	10,327	1,3,926	9,089	8,206	8,866	11,604	1 1,681	13,602
<i>Aluminium</i>	"	3,980	2,065	3,776	1,955	2,861	2,252	3,093	2,34,3	3,945
<i>Other</i>	"	13,399	8,262	10,150	7,134	5,345	6,614	8,511	9,338	9,657
Metal manufactures:										
Metal containers	"	777	4,041	2,960	213	278	196	523	79	670
Wire products	"	1,576	749	1,246	4,074	647	244	820	1,605	386
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws	"	2,228	1,707	2,301	1,185	781	330	677	898	548
etc.	"									
Hand tools:										
Agricultural	"	575	812	852	599	82	61	164	516	527
Domestic utensils of base										
metals*	Tonnes	216	314	153	100	35	11	3,3	76	20
Machinery and Transport Equipment										
Electrical machinery, and appliances:										
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Tonnes	2,551	—	—	67	40	27	85	52	47
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicle*	'000	5,756	5,808	7,640	5,437	5,173	380	1,426	6,451	6,072
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	1,110	1,143	746	1,699	2,748	3,598	1,107	509	809
Wireless sets domestic	'000	196	235	124	77	7	7	71	94	97
TV. sets	'000	9	8	13	6	7	4	15	8	14
Machinery, other than electric:										
Steam generating boilers	Tonnes	780	312	371	227	444	52	66	12,3	247
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	25	78	28	29	93	16	24	31	24
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines		660	32,523	8,303	2,043	2,399	4,058	2,343	1,590	2,059
Tractors complete	No.	2,830	885	5,752	2,737	820	983	772	1,114	1,148
Metal working machinery	Tonnes	1,728	2,049	1,679	3,494	2,127	97,3	2,042	1,244	36
Pumps for liquids	"	713	5,594	—	59	—	5	23	28	42
Excavating, road construction and mining machinery', n.e.s.	"	5,1,38	21,212	891	5,617	387	545	32	48	—
Other industrial machinery	"	29,761	15,881	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport Equipment:										
Railway vehicles	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Locomotives, steam	No.	51	65	8	12	2	—	—	—	426
Locomotives, not steam		522	474	141	357	1,012	456	298	106	6,439
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes									
Road vehicles-										
Passenger motor cars	No.	10,682	5,234	9,873	2,961	3,383	4,205	5,340	6,292	698
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	"	11,889	7,664	1,060	704	414	358	892	1,261	—
Chassis with engines	"	4,046	346	455	212	85	—	70	1	18,287
Bicycles not motorized	"	17,266	12,850	4,999	806	700	108	441	1,653	3
Aircraft complete	"	21	14	351	39	6	6	166	4	61
Ships and boats	No.	96	5,456	1,016	1,196	246	527	103	47	—
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles										
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Tonnes	2,011	4,074	3,154	837	1,225	538	441	1,399	1,431
Footwear*	'000 pr	989	7,506	1,727	689	137	196	209	113	116
Cinematographic film developed	'000 m.	2,429	1,807	2,369	1,506	1,106	1,123	1,007	522	561

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department,
*Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports,

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1978—1986

Table 59

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	145,933	141,311	162,369	156,850	135,756	121,557	152,338	164,255	208,940
West Germany	87,755	68,809	77,659	75,115	75,627	70,321	98,060	95,681	146,069
Netherlands	15,096	14,111	22,879	21,103	23,214	27,692	29,309	32,558	34,352
France	30,831	17,627	32,690	31,149	28, 110	38,632	56,000	42,036	153,714
Eire	437	469	676	525	943	593	653	752	824
Italy	33,490	23,745	37,682	25,229	22,959	15,685	34,0%	33,295	48,845
Denmark	3,136	5,318	4,506	5,209	4,726	5,559	8,855	14,777	14,332
Belgium-Luxembourg	21,004	12,883	15,870	13,600	11,046	10,801	18,784	24,176	27,322
Norway	1,979	1,526	1,400	2,259	2,954	3,684	2,352	1,338	4,215
Sweden	8,904	13,375	1,3405	12,819	14,236	16,540	12,761	17,970	20,204
Spain	2,703	1,776	3,547	2,196	1,962	10,025	3,587	5,675	8,521
Greece	2,254	569	993	751	296	231	488	1,640	4,040
Rest*	13,714	18,131	19,722	27,668	16,929	24,947	20,986	38,415	34,786
Total	367,236	319,650	393,398	374,473	338,758	346,267	438,269	472,568	706,164
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R	236	533	878	129	152	15	314	177	507
East Germany	204	85	298	315	318	213	223	1,551	375
Yugoslavia	370	336	623	746	605	1,624	2,394	,3,244	4,889
Czechoslovakia	1,939	1,736	2,374	2,238	1,603	1,195	1,024	1,738	1,379
Rest**	2,591	2,048	2,433	2,782	2,727	1,007	1,871	1,502	11,617
Total	5,340	4,737	6,606	6,210	5,405	4,054	5,826	8,212	18,767
North and South America									
U.S.A	41,096	34,925	60,964	63,651	54,377	56,635	51,052	66,186	65,293
Central and South America	1,096	2,877	2,011	2,151	2,949	5,390	3,785	5,437	9,396
Canada	3,877	5,589	5,116	11,730	13,403	7,556	9,115	11,213	6,577
Total	46,069	43,391	68,091	77,532	70,729	69,581	63,952	82,836	81,266
Africa									
Uganda	1,977	803	1,206	1,010	1,390	855	1,149	2,585	2,155
Tanzania	353	102	309	273	860	1,015	3,019	1,713	2,212
Zaire	466	533	157	720	987	1,214	1,413	2,543	1,337
Rwanda	2,333	3,289	2,623	3,690	2,311	3,391	2,253	6,711	8,164
Burundi	—	1,158	115	274	189	331	775	1,613	2,640
Somalia	20	71	44	30	33	40	36	71	235
Sudan	23	210	8	22	18	17	2,397	12	77
Zambia	1,575	1,243	1,518	1,592	1,372	1,040	1,836	1,712	2,788
Malawi	228	211	554	587	371	129	92	61	94
Mauritius	135	9	137	192	91	49	111	358	216
Rest***	2,065	4,324	22,776	9,007	55,201	14,151	8,878	10,677	16,954
Total	9,175	11,953	29,447	17,397	62,823	22,232	21,959	28,056	36,872
Middle East									
South Yemen	67	1,458	2,187	178	—		259	231	—
Kuwait	320	7,245	29,166	7,801	7,162	7,636	8,450	5,774	2,485
Iran	44,816	26,289	20,577	15,634	14,326	50,532	60,827	48,495	19,843
Saudi Arabia	16,645	52,059	168,139	183,275	134,258	68,680	85,089	49,474	38,950
Bahrain	7,061	6,803	5,527	3,302	3,772	4,717	6,085	6,591	6,217
Israel	4,388	7,174	7,067	4,897	9,619	7,463	8,374	4,173	4,318
Resit	363	35,193	69,506	106,908	118,172	145,040	139,508	248,464	156,267
Total	73,660	136,221	302,169	321,995	282,309	284,068	308,592	363,202	228,080
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	10,291	8,078	6,130	8,403	3,312	6,718	13,247	13,523	6,065
Hong Kong	4,707	3,512	5,001	3,075	2,485	1,522	3,057	4,043	5,570
Japan	67,912	49,927	88,409	73,456	70,137	85,836	111,759	120,013	146,284
India	15,818	10,154	13,006	10,142	12,217	6,668	11,960	15,416	18,227
Malaysia	2,908	3,565	6,245	9,078	20,789	42,577	29,070	28,660	32,374
New Zealand	1,099	447	1,117	421	431	270	258	548	2,491
Pakistan	509	237	317	236	392	379	419	692	877
China (Mainland)	5,103	4,804	7,192	8,184	6,608	3,076	8,524	10,878	12,648
Restft	14,608	17,822	23,667	20,470	16,120	31,316	80,259	47,323	42,188
Total	122,955	98,546	151,084	133,465	132,491	178,362	258,553	241,096	266,724
AllotlierCountries+++	36,139	5,658	8,233	1,334	2,790	1,057	48	31	21
Parcel Post and special Transactions	551	—	2	—	—	—	8	—	—
Total	661,125	620,156	959,030	932,406	900,305	905,621	1,097,206	1,196,001	1,337,893

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.
*Rest of Western Europe.
**Rest of Eastern Europe
***Rest of Africa
+Rest of Middle East.
++Rest of Far East and Australasia.
+++Olier Countries N.E.S.

TRADE

DIRECT IMPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1983—1986

Table 60

K£'000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	West Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Food and live animals	1981	1,151	1,850	2,486	14,778	102	338	283	197	358	169	16,440	38,152
	1984	4,753	8	6,021	9,660	166	3,224	368	90	3,052	134	68,456	95,932
	1985	2,701	26	2,467	15,606	338	1,604	989	199	910	1,196	39,036	65,074
	1986	1,6125	41	3,224	14,312	3,916	5,573	170	1,257	450	1,408	28,213	74,689
Beverages and tobacco	1983	845	13	89	50	512	197	2	16	10	56	331	2,121
	1984	629	18	90	202	345	160	5	3	32	126	249	1,859
	1985	1,053	13	158	218	807	207	—	9	8	6	389	2,868
	1986	1,127	11	162	99	870	161	—	2	12	6	318	2,768
Crude materials inedible, except fuels	1983	3,228	2,410	4,067	982	314	918	495	1,295	673	504	11,442	26,328
	1984	1,692	4,828	4,254	18,15	342	1,507	655	496	876	117	11,330	29,932
	1985	4,703	4,135	4,512	1,123	826	2,282	780	446	1,007	174	11,165	31,158
	1986	5,412	4,927	4,313	876	1,499	1,065	1,065	183	490	223	11,593	32,036
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	1983	16,758	101	1,288	8,202	6,069	1,173	23	108	2,576	1	297,208	33,507
	1984	4,297	256	2,313	240	4,221	4,859	3	362	2,395	19	316,854	335,819
	1985	1,446	50	2,070	335	3,710	5,629	5	940	1,895	8	363,011	379,099
	1986	3,545	1,450	2,716	218	3,124	5,115	1	992	1,478	1	224,765	243,425
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1983	163	235	815	1,988	5	6	3	24	154	5	42,536	45,934
	1984	971	1	1,967	1,719	8	287	3	76	377	26	30,297	35,731
	1985	1,183	2	2,143	1,261	18	252	2	70	514	6	42,166	47,818
	1986	1,118	—	1,354	613	28	3,331	2	78	147	1	39,806	46,478
Chemicals	1983	22,179	3,153	26,071	16,337	6,065	2,885	957	3,412	15,691	7,036	22,863	126,649
	1984	26,847	2,997	31,398	11,045	8,311	3,934	1,508	6,471	15,119	5,240	20,216	133,086
	1985	29,157	4,489	11,540	24,018	7,514	5,425	1,855	11,782	19,335	11,583	38,456	187,154
	1986	36,491	4,832	41,428	21,685	8,081	6,929	2,178	13,247	18,748	12,801	53,758	220,178
Manufactured goods classified by materials	1983	24,452	27,704	7,229	2,201	2,183	2,332	1,421	3,694	3,377	957	28,222	103,772
	1984	24,640	36,963	16,106	2,669	6,682	4,106	3,241	6,413	3,756	888	28,155	133,819
	1985	32,736	36,723	15,608	4,176	7,864	3,324	3,368	4,065	3,241	879	18,781	150,765
	1986	31,529	37,249	17,442	3,055	9,994	5,145	3,410	3,975	4,995	1,081	50,692	168,567
Machinery and transport equipment	1983	41,834	49,063	25,213	9,723	22,425	7,395	2,985	1,831	4,055	4,313	35,525	204,372
	1984	70,371	64,016	11,578	21,064	34,950	15,395	5,402	3,908	3,165	3,682	40,662	294,193
	1985	75,861	72,315	31,717	15,490	166	13,826	6,974	5,928	4,610	6,157	40,194	293,285
	1986	95,175	95,160	70,541	21,250	125,024	19,710	10,600	6,428	6,742	7,040	45,060	502,730
Miscellaneous manufactures	1983	10,919	1,306	3,062	2,171	947	441	499	199	798	687	3,485	24,736
	1984	14,871	1,673	4,133	2,618	974	623	774	751	536	548	7,057	35,560
	1985	14,091	2,257	3,411	3,948	790	738	1,442	572	1,031	944	8,395	37,619
	1986	17,757	2,614	4,884	3,164	1,219	1,790	801	499	1,288	1,197	11,521	46,334
Miscellaneous transactions	1983	8	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	2
	1984	1,266	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1,275
	1985	1,122	3	5	6	3	8	—	—	7	—	3	1,160
	1986	662	—	5	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	16	686
Total Imports	1983	121,557	85,836	70,321	56,635	38,632	5,685	6,668	10,776	27,692	13,738	458,091	905,621
	1984	152,318	111,759	98,060	51,052	56,010	34,096	11,960	18,570	29,309	10,780	523,282	1,097,206
	1985	164,255	120,013	95,681	66,186	42,036	33,295	15,415	24,011	32,558	20,953	581,596	1,196,000
	1986	208,941	146,284	146,069	65,293	153,714	48,845	18,227	26,667	34,352	21,758	465,743	1,337,893

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 51.

**Provisional.

IMPORT DUTY

Amount Collected by S.I.T.C.* Sections 1978-1986

Table 61

K£'000

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Food and live animals	3,389	2,337	2,478	1,576	1,764	1,645	20,522	4,534	11,347
Beverages and tobacco	2,989	3,397	3,907	2,707	2,650	1,820	1,850	2,097	2,545
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	2,239	1,719	2,905	5,080	5,783	7,772	8,300	8,536	9,175
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	723	18,287	2,412	24,898	22,077	21,516	22,542	18,313	26,707
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	629	875	2,069	6,554	4,757	5,221	653	384	1,216
Chemicals	6,619	8,770	15,227	19,737	22,865	25,375	28,846	27,089	31,775
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	22,802	19,170	32,766	33,286	35,576	29,030	35,641	40,097	45,553
Machinery and transport equipment	35,281	28,656	48,559	48,603	56,299	53,057	62,464	57,122	85,683
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	10,068	7,529	11,439	7,687	6,493	6,612	7,112	8,002	7,861
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	-446	-436	-1,375	312	308	214	164	8	6
Total	84,293	90,304	120,387	150,440	158,572	152,261	188,093	166,182	221,868

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 51.

IMPORTS

Principal Commodities from Preferential Trade Area, 1985 1986

Table 62

K£'000

	Year	Ethiopia	Swazi- land	Tanzania	Rwanda	Zambia	Uganda	Burundi	Zimba- bwe	Mauri- tius	Malawi	Somalia	Other* Countries	Total
Fish, dried other than cod etc.	1985 1986	— —	— —	2 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	55 39	— —	57 39
Extracts, essences of coffee	1985 1986	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Tea	1985 1986	— —	— —	— 166	6,705 8,037	— —	2,189 1,960	1,613 2,639	— 500	354 163	40 32	— —	— —	10,901 13,497
Cotton linters	1985 1986	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Asbestos	1985 1986	— —	258 99	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	3 5	— —	— —	— —	— —	261 104
Other coal (not agglomerated)	1985 1986	— —	3,835 1,973	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	3,835 1,973
Electricity	1985 1986	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	222 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	222 —
Copper Oxychlo- rides	1985 1986	— —	— —	— —	— —	346 20	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— 366
Paper and paper board coated etc.	1985 1986	— —	— —	199 438	— —	— —	— —	— —	— 9	— —	— —	— —	— —	199 447
Blooms, Billet, slabs and sheet bars etc.	1985 1986	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	1,661 4,592	— —	— —	— —	— —	1,661 4,592
Wire rod of iron or steel etc.	1985 1986	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	892 1,832	— —	— —	— —	— —	892 1,832
Plates and sheets (flat) incl coils etc.	1985 1986	— —	— —	31 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— 13
Circles of a thick- ness of less than 7mm,	1985 1986	— —	— —	829 1,121	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	829 1,121
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	1985 1986	— —	— —	— —	— —	1,557 1,893	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	1,557 1,893
Aircraft engines, complete assemb- lies	1985 1986	2,844 5,448	— —	70 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	2,914 5,448
Parts of aircraft engines	1985 1986	1 122	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	1 122
Other harvesting and threshing machinery	1985 1986	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Bulldozers, Angle- dozers and level- ers	1985 1986	— —	— —	— —	— —	89 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	85 —	— —	— 174
Mechanical shovels and excavators etc	1985 1986	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Parts of construc- tion and mining machinery	1985 1986	— —	— —	— —	— —	6 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— 6
Parts of feed pro- cessing machinery	1985 1986	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	69 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	69 —
Pumps or compres- sors, other	1985 1986	— 10	— —	18 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— 30
Other machinery for lifting, handling loading and tin loading etc.	1985 1986	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Dumpers	1985 1986	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	5 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	29 —	— —	— 34
Parts of helicopters and aircraft mec- hanically propelled	1985 1986	— 46	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— 46
Parts of aircraft, other	1985 1986	20 119	— —	1 6	— —	— —	2 —	— —	3 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	24 127
All other commodi- ties	1985 1986	165 200	28 228	612 432	6 127	155 452	105 168	1 —	65 537	4 53	21 62	16 82	5 3	1,182 2,345
Total	1985 1986	3,030 5,945	4,121 2,300	1,712 2,212	6,711 8,164	1,712 2,788	2,585 2,155	1,613 2,640	2,624 7,475	358 216	3561 94	71 253	5 3	24,604 34,227

*Other countries are Comoros, Djibouti and Lesotho.

TOTAL IMPORTS 1980—1986
By Broad Economic Category

Table 63

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
1. Food and Beverages	41,261	44,325	52,814	82,777	127,583	108,996	116,209
<i>11 Primary</i>	11,842	12,204	20,477	19,050	83,406	50,736	37,012
111 For Industry	7,230	6,326	16,039	13,355	77,062	34,486	21,498
112 For Household Consumption	4,612	5,877	4,438	5,695	6,345	16,250	15,514
<i>12 Processed</i>	29,419	32,121	32,337	63,727	44,176	58,260	79,197
121 For Industry	20,490	23,932	25,364	52,078	37,890	45,128	42,016
122 Household Consumption	8,929	8,189	6,973	11,649	6,287	13,132	37,180
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	261,570	240,377	224,930	250,636	289,136	353,325	407,515
<i>21 Primary</i>	33,951	15,376	19,224	13,247	15,296	13,593	14,703
22 Processed	227,619	225,001	205,707	237,389	273,840	339,732	392,812
3. Fuels and Lubricants	322,403	343,667	332,607	331,695	332,429	376,190	238,551
<i>31 Primary</i>	282,698	314,257	303,174	277,755	295,784	347,959	210,480
32 Processed	39,705	29,410	29,433	53,941	36,645	28,231	28,071
321 Motor Spirit	4,661	1,673	9,665	11,388	4,051	4,686	5,805
322 Other	35,043	27,737	19,768	42,553	32,594	23,545	22,266
4. Machinery and other Capital Equipment	154,613	165,342	159,134	140,351	184,890	180,193	254,602
<i>41 Machinery and Oilier Capital Equipment</i>	109,398	116,341	108,046	100,860	129,137	124,437	181,142
42 Parts and Accessories	45,215	49,002	51,088	39,491	55,753	55,756	73,460
5. Transport Equipment	121,146	88,152	85,582	63,138	113,464	122,156	259,470
<i>51 Passenger Motor Vehicles</i>	18,718	8,162	8,893	9,113	13,210	19,354	28,936
52 Other	59,752	48,967	36,486	27,860	59,521	56,600	164,843
521 Industrial	58,158	45,605	35,429	27,368	58,397	55,386	162,497
522 Non-Industrial	1,594	3,362	1,057	492	1,125	1,214	2,346
53 Parts and Accessories	42,616	31,024	40,202	26,164	40,733	46,203	65,692
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	57,740	47,656	43,938	36,673	47,403	53,962	60,249
61 Durable	13,380	10,549	9,589	6,638	9,898	10,600	10,031
62 Semi-Durable	16,577	11,993	9,564	4,693	8,768	10,607	9,895
63 Non-Durable	27,782	25,114	24,785	25,342	28,738	32,755	40,323
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	267	2,886	1,300	350	2,301	1,177	1,297
Total	959,030	932,406	900,305	905,621	1,097,206	1,196,000	1,337,893

Source: Annual Trade Report; Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

PRICE INDICES, 1982-1986

Table 64

1982=100

	Percent of Total Imports					
	1986	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Imports						
Food and live animals	5.6	100	111	116	102	161
Beverages and tobacco	0.2	100	104	141	190	218
Crude materials, inedible	2.4	100	111	130	169	144
Mineral fuels	18.2	100	108	112	127	77
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	3.5	100	245	216	213	159
Chemicals	16.5	100	153	156	258	227
Manufactured goods	12.6	100	137	140	175	165
Machinery and transport equipment	37.6	100	139	145	156	198
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3.4	100	105	108	141	137
All Imports	100.0	100	128	131	155	147
Non-oil Imports	81.8	100	140	143	173	187
	Percent of Total Exports 1986					
Exports						
Food and live animals	68.7	100	126	167	155	188
Beverages and tobacco	1.1	100	108	132	146	148
Crude materials, inedible	7.5	100	107	107	117	121
Mineral fuels	11.2	100	107	112	114	81
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	0.1	100	115	127	142	159
Chemicals	3.2	100	120	125	134	167
Manufactured goods	4.8	100	123	128	154	115
Machinery and transport equipment	1.5	100	179	223	208	322
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1.9	100	125	170	169	174
All Exports	100.0	100	120	144	142	152
Non-oil Exports	88.8	100	124	154	151	174
Terms of Trade						
All Items		100	94	110	92	103
Non-oil Items		100	88	108	87	93

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTUM INDICES, 1982—1986

TRADE

Table 65

1982 = 100

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Imports					
Food and live animals	100	85	206	158	115
Beverages and tobacco	100	72	46	53	45
Crude materials, inedible	100	138	134	107	129
Mineral fuels	100	92	90	91	94
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	100	72	63	86	112
Chemicals	100	85	87	74	100
Manufactured goods	100	72	91	82	97
Machinery and transport equipment	100	60	84	77	104
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	100	73	103	83	105
All Imports	100	79	93	86	101
Non-oil Imports	100	72	94	83	103
Exports					
Food and live animals	100	105	102	114	126
Beverages and tobacco	100	155	105	231	340
Crude materials, inedible	100	101	110	116	119
Mineral fuels	100	85	84	69	89
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	100	156	460	201	82
Chemicals	100	92	94	106	95
Manufactured goods	100	83	78	77	99
Machinery and transport equipment	100	51	38	44	38
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	100	76	82	104	144
All Exports	100	96	95	99	114
Non-oil Exports	100	100	98	108	121

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1982—1986

Table 66 (K. Sh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	Prices (f.o.b.)				
		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	28.64	35.40	42.03	44.07	61.43
Tea		19.30	24.70	41.55	30 36	29.67
Petroleum products:						
(a) Residual oils	Litre	1.69	1.91	2.24	2.32	1.12
(b) Motor spirit		3.96	4 05	4.33	4.12	3.50
(c) Diesel fuels		3.41	3.78	3.97	3.99	3.13
Meat and meat products	Kg.	31.11	33.78	34.51	37.37	41.66
Sisal		5.36	6 21	6.41	7.16	6.88
Hides and skins, undressed		14.19	13.83	15.73	19.11	18.06
Maize*	100'kg.	689.46*	198.48	249.91	140 32	128.65
Soda ash		127.00	115.91	93.82	132.64	123.56
Cement		52.36	59.08	58.12	63 49	54.00
Wattle extract	Kg.	7.24	9.30	10.60	12.21	14.54
Raw cotton		—	23.78	22.65	22.80	21.97
Tinned pineapples		7.26	8.75	10.33	10 97	10.84
Raw cashew nuts		9.87	57.87	78.50	12 41	10.68
Wool		16.78	15.94	16.49	21 42	22.25
Pyrethrum flowers and powder		18.04	16.63	16.85	18.19	20.56
Animalfeeds	100 Kg.	124.75	134 18	157.85	122.77	129.07
Non.ferrous metal scrap		623.92	738.89	1,016.99	1,079.71	1,301.29
Beans ,peas and pulses	Kg.	3.27	2.98	3.11	7.98	5.92
Buttt r and ghee		23.24	25.22	29.59	33.35	29.61
Oil seeds**		5.07	5.12	5.46	5.86	4.98
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	37.27	23.65			—
Cord, rope ,twine of sisal	Kg.	8.96	9.22	90.5	9.51	11.74
Pyrethrum extract		896.06	808.55	776.01	907.34	895.29

*Specialpurpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize
**Castor, sesame and sunflowers seed only.

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1983-1986

Table 67 (K. Sh./Unit)

Article	Unit of Quantity	1983	1984	1985	1986
Milk and cream, tinned	100 Kg.	1,170.95	1,075.46	781.07	1,339.37
Fish and fish preparations		511.44	775.51	653.27	635.20
Apples, fresh			785.08	1,491.74	1,421.65
Hops		19,812.17	20,308.26	23,008.03	29,165.52
Refined sugar		450.07	496.26	292.26	405.67
Sugar and syrups		801.87	979.58	678.66	927.28
Milk foods for infants		7,475.64	6,091.27	3,298.40	-
Bakers and household yeast		2,984.28	6,767.53	25,040.80	3,958.84
Brandy	Litre	46.05	129.75	109.31	129.84
Whisky		25.96	109.99	94.94	39.68
Cigarettes	Kg.	227.39	285.34	235.25	396.09
Tobacco, unmanufactured		57.33	120.91	126.65	-
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	1,492.16	1,688.63	1,538.46	1,494.92
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	3,872.97	6,173.44	12,004.70	4,867.24
Sulphur	100 Kg.	249.59	376.82	495.55	644.53
Petroleum crude	Tonne	2,976.02	3,120.38	3,525.85	2,072.00
Aviation spirit	Litre	5.31	4.96	5.70	5.05
Motor spirit		4.76	3.47	3.39	2.06
Jet fuel		3.54	3.49	3.76	2.32
Lubricating oils		5.88	6.39	6.90	6.66
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	2,119.61	2,444.20	3,494.72	3,338.94
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	2,470.56	2,898.42	3,386.93	2,663.93
Chlorine	100 Kg.	696.37	935.76	1,135.04	1,223.46
Caustic soda		459.43	469.44	482.16	425.17
Superphosphates	Tonne	1,973.29	2,627.45	3,100.09	2,649.67
Sulphate of ammonia		2,450.95	1,969.32	1,725.60	2,320.87
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate		4,002.80	4,252.41	4,005.09	3,868.09
Fungicides	100 Kg.	5,345.66	4,770.28	5,830.93	6,147.41
Insecticides		7,330.92	8,941.31	9,663.41	9,647.51
Weed killers		5,950.45	5,521.92	9,299.93	9,861.88
Paper and paper board:					
(a) Newsprint paper			722.31		795.13
(b) Other printing and writing paper, uncoated		1,492.56	1,818.01	794.25	
(c) Other printing and writing paper, coated		-	-	1,446.36	1,321.80
(d) Cigarette paper		3,148.67	-		
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than grey:-				1,961.86	31,115.32
(a) Dyed	Sq. metre	-	-		
(b) Printed		-	-		
(c) Coloured					
Tractors, agricultural	Number	78,369.94	174,088.24	188,235.27	232,524.45
Domestic refrigerators, electrical		2,654.29	2,456.84	2,980.54	1,489.84
Domestic washing machines		3,703.09	4,891.61	3,178.31	6,7940.21

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics*.

TRADE

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1982

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 68 (a)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption		Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Household Retained* Imports	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	34,836	2,304	32,055	2,286	133	—	2,648	18	50,557
Forestry	219	77	219	77	—	—	—	—	219
Hunting	34	10	34	10	—	—	—	—	34
Fishing	2,893	687	2,840	656	—	—	53	31	2,893
Total	37,982	3,078	35,148	3,029	133	—	2,701	49	53,703
Crude petroleum and natural gas						-			
Other mining and quarrying	2,817	895	2,817	895	—	—	—	—	2,817
Total	2,817	895	2,817	895	—	—	—	—	2,817
Food, beverages and tobacco	10,694	4,649	5,786	2,687	—	—	4,908	1,962	10,790
Textile and clothing	23,119	7,318	14,567	5,555	—	—	8,552	1,763	29,553
Leather and footwear	1,371	641	931	459	—	—	440	182	1,481
Wood cork and furniture..	1,006	477	375	176	355	125	276	176	1,156
Paper and printing	23,064	5,015	17,774	4,168	—	—	5,290	846	26,175
Animal and vegetable oil and fats	24,645	4,694	24,276	4,671	—	—	369	23	24,645
Chemicals and rubber	102,356	24,880	92,189	23,796	—	—	10,167	1,084	106,393
Petroleum and coal products	228,245	21,425	200,774	16,366	—	—	27,471	5,059	228,258
Building material, pottery and glass	8,911	3,912	8,456	3,701	8	4	447	207	9,030
Basic metal industries	46,843	14,474	46,843	14,474	—	—	—	—	46,929
Metal manufactures	18,735	6,512	13,985	4,904	2,383	713	2,367	896	19,967
Machinery	151,365	35,740	29,689	7,851	114,301	24,810	7,375	3,079	162,943
Transport equipment	89,439	20,429	18,382	4,517	66,563	13,636	4,494	2,276	98,829
Miscellaneous manufacturing	16,796	4,091	7,258	1,274	3,214	650	6,325	2,168	21,220
Total	746,589	154,257	481,285	94,599	186,824	39,938	78,481	19,721	787,369
Water and electricity	804		804						804
Other servicesft-	1,533	342	376	33	14	—	1,144	309	2,165
Total	2,337	342	1,180	33	14	—	1,144	309	2,969
Grand Total	789,725	158,572	520,428	98,556	186,971	39,938	82,326	20,079	846,858

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Retained imports. This aggregate is composed of:

(1) Home use of imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted. (See note 4 on page 51).

(2) Imports for use by Kenya Government.
have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

++Special transactions are included in Other Services. (See main note 15 on page 51).

TRADE

END USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1983

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 68(b) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Household Retained* Imports	Duly	General Government Imports**	Total Retained Imports
Agriculture	27,240	2,611	17,343	2,693	214	-	9,683	18	6,845	34,085
Forestry	174	65	174	65	-	-				176
Hunting	2	1	2	1						2
Fishing	2,671	597	2,634	575			37	22		2,671
Total	30,087	3,274	20,153	3,234	214		9,720	40	6,847	36,934
Crude Petroleum and natural gas										
Other mining and quarrying	5,798	1,458	5,798	1,458					1,156	6,954
Total		1,458	5,798	1,458					1,156	6,954
Food beverages and tobacco	14,876	3,915	4,755	2,105			10,121	1,809	1,489	16,365
Textile and clothing	19,002	6,545	14,423	4,466		-	4,579	2,079	1,584	20,586
Leather and footwear	1,193	557	606	360			587	197	257	1,450
Wood cork and furniture	1,785	492	1,379	281	216	95	189	117	66	1,851
Paper and printing	20,191	4,151	14,709	3,305			5,482	846	734	20,925
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	46,023	5,780	45,346	5,722			676	58		46,023
Chemicals and rubber	131,208	27,867	119,707	26,392			11,501	1,475	2,389	133,597
Petroleum and coal products	173,500	20,956	148,348	16,054			25,152	4,900	17	173,517
Building material, Pottery and glass	7,052	3,013	6,435	2,729	15	8	602	275	231	7,283
Basic metal industries	53,547	13,203	53,547	13,203					1,429	54,976
Metal manufactures	19,233	4,674	14,701	3,495	1,232	327	3,300	851	702	19,935
Machinery	159,388	34,829	26,826	7,463	126,810	25,929	5,752	2,427	21,655	181,043
Transport equipment	69,628	19,476	17,160	3,505	48,214	13,899	4,255	2,072	12,109	81,737
Miscellaneous manufacturing	13,493	4,193	4,927	1,158	2,923	751	5,644	2,284	2,345	15,838
Total	730,119	149,650	472,869	89,248	179,410	41,009	77,840	19,390	45,007	775,126
Water and electricity										
Other servicespp	396	30	359	26	6	-	31	4	47	443
Total	396	30	359	26	6	-	31	4	47	443
Grand Total	766,400	154,411	499,179	93,968	179,630	41,008	A87,591	19,435	53,057	819,457

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Retained Imports: This aggregate is composed of:-

- (1) Home Use of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report, This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for boindg, Re- Exports are deducted (See note 4 on page 51).
- (2) **Imports for use by Kenya Government,
++Spccial transactions are included in other services (see main note 15 on page 51),

END USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1984
Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 68(c) KE'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Household Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	Total Retained Imports
Agriculture	84,741	2,856	83,983	2,830	236	—	524	26	6,530	91,273
Forest	227	74	217	69	—	—	10	5	—	227
Hunting										
Fishing	3,760	825	3,715	802	—	—	45	23	—	3,760
Total	88,730	3,755	87,915	3,701	236	—	579	54	6,530	95,269
Crude Petroluem and natural gas					—	—	—	—	1	3,531
Other mining and quarrying	3,530	1,182	3,530	1,182	—	—	—	—	1	3,531
Total	3,530	1,182	3,530	1,182	—	—	—	—	—	—
Food beverages and tobacco	19,412	6,051	7,663	1,756	—	—	1 1,749	4,295	102	19,514
Textile and clothing	26,767	8,291	19,776	5,403	—	—	6,991	2,888	1,891	28,658
Leather and footwear	3,193	918	1,515	746	—	—	1,678	172	1,265	4,458
Wood cork and furniture	1,642	570	445	187	667	161	530	222	637	2,279
Paper and Printing	19,528	4,629	13,645	3,705	—	—	5,883	924	281	19,809
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	13,169	1,543	32,638	1,514	—	—	531	29	8	33,177
Chemicals and rubber	137,543	32,71 1	125,325	31,401	—	—	12,218	1,310	2,016	139,559
Petroleum and coal products	221,555	21,749	191,672	16,783	—	—	29,883	4,966	169	221,724
Building piaterial pottery and glass	8,903	3,188	7,757	2,663	24	11	1,122	514	157	9,060
Basic metal industries	65,549	16,296	65,549	16,296	—	—	—	—	1,104	66,653
Metal manufactures	19,364	8,047	13,019	5,017	2,426	670	3,919	2,360	1,491	20,855
Machinery	176,652	44,300	34,265	12,408	33,960	29,052	8,427	2,840	13,647	190,299
Transport equipment	104,197	27,121	27,249	5,493	71,039	18,822	5,909	2,806	9,097	113,294
Miscellaneous manufacturing	18,558	4,710	5,982	1,325	4,459	759	8,117	2,626	3,771	22,329
Total	856,032	180,124	546,500	104,697	212,575	49,475	96,957	25,952	35,636	891,668
Water and electricity	532	—	532	—	—	—	—	—	—	532
Other servicestt	1,597	51	312	42	1,263	—	22	9	187	1,784
Total	2,129	51	844	42	1,263	—	22	9	187	2,316
Grand Total	950,422	185,112	638,791	109,622	214,074	49,476	97,557	26,014	42,353	992,775

Source: Central^Bureau of Statistics,
*Retained Imports: This aggregate is composed:
(1) Home use of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report, This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding, Re-exports arc deducted (See Note 4 on page 51),
(2)**Imports for use by Kenya Government,
ttSpecial transactions are included in other services (see main note 15 on page 51),

END USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1985
Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 68(d)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			
							Household		General Government Imports**	Total Retained Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty		
Agriculture	45,658	3,095	43,177	3,041	242	—	2,238	54	57	45,715
Forestry	320	90	319	920	—	—	—	—	2	322
Hunting	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fishing	4,044	584	3,971	551	—	—	73	33	8	4,052
Total	50,022	3,769	47,467	3,682	242	—	2,311	87	67	50,089
Crude Petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other mining and quarrying	3,275	920	3,275	920	—	—	—	—	4	3,279
Total	3,275	920	3,275	920	—	—	—	—	4	3,279
Food beverages and tobacco	2,311	6,270	8,849	1,729	—	—	13,463	4,540	1,664	23,975
Textile and clothing	25,259	7,838	19,421	5,659	—	—	5,838	2,179	1,549	26,808
Leather and footwear	1,753	871	1,338	752	—	—	416	120	25	1,778
Wood cork and furniture	1,819	599	1,007	385	415	93	397	120	75	1,894
Paper and printing	26,101	6,463	19,675	5,785	—	—	6,426	678	1,384	27,485
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	44,033	1,415	43,414	1,384	—	—	619	31	1	44,034
Chemicals and rubber	193,468	29,684	178,868	28,233	—	—	14,600	1,451	19,384	212,852
Petroleum and coal products	182,161	17,790	160,532	14,058	—	—	22,428	3,732	40	183,001
Building material. Pottery and glass	11,771	3,805	9,975	2,994	30	13	1,766	798	138	11,909
Basic metal industries	69,233	16,013	69,233	16,013	—	—	—	—	1,078	70,311
Metal manufactures	27,489	8,139	17,911	5,122	4,232	1,161	5,347	1,856	1,343	28,832
Machinery	178,361	33,315	34,922	7,940	134,403	22,258	9,036	3,117	5013	183,374
Transport equipment	103,042	23,958	25,231	5,544	70,210	16,312	7,601	2,103	8,013	111,055
Miscellaneous manufacturing	20,828	5,298	6,386	1,248	5,397	1,137	9,046	2,913	1,226	22,054
Total	908,429	161,458	596,762	96,846	214,687	40,974	96,983	23,638	40,933	949,362
Water and electricity	222	—	222	—	—	—	—	—	—	222
Other services	1,394	33	259	24	1,105	—	31	9	1,017	2,411
Total	1,616	33	481	24	1,105	—	31	9	1,017	2,633
Grand Total	963,342	166,182	647,987	101,473	216,032	40,974	99,323	23,735	42,022	1,005,363

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Retained Imports: This aggregate is composed of:—

- (1) Home Use of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-Exports are deducted note 4 on page 51).
- (2) **Imports for use by Kenya Government.
++Special transactions are included in other services (see main note 15 on page 51).

END USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1986

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 68 (b)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained Import
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Household		General Government Imports**	
							Retained* Imports	Duty		
Agriculture	34,306	4,007	22,354	2,837	262	-	11,690	1,170	2,509	36,815
Forestry	685	182	685	182	-	-	-	-	14	699
Hunting	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
Fishing	2,892	292	2,836	268	-	-	56	24	1	2,893
Total	37,886	4,482	25,878	3,288	262	-	11,746	1,194	2,524	40,410
Crude Petroleum and natural gas	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other mining and quarrying	4,006	992	4,006	992	-	-	-	-	5	4,011
Total	4,007	992	4,007	992	-	-	-	-	5	4,012
Food beverages and tobacco	41,136	12,082	12,269	2,682	-	-	28,867	9,400	4,510	45,646
Textile and clothing	32,717	10,417	25,893	8,440	-	-	6,824	1,977	2,062	34,719
Leather and footwear	2,768	1,323	1,758	1,170	-	-	1,010	153	432	3,200
Wood cork and furniture	1,395	381	748	234	400	81	247	66	102	1,497
Paper and printing	36,142	8,038	28,601	7,400	-	-	7,541	638	3,569	39,711
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	42,465	2,726	40,720	2,716	-	-	1,745	10	3,347	45,812
Chemicals and rubber	227,909	34,362	208,976	32,366	-	-	18,933	1,996	15,443	243,352
Petroleum and coal products	247,105	26,444	204,865	20,921	-	-	42,240	5,523	1	247,106
Building material pottery and glass	13,497	3,407	11,698	2,685	38	15	1,761	707	205	13,702
Basic metal industries	85,300	18,082	85,300	18,082	-	-	-	-	298	85,598
Metal manufactures	33,285	7,856	23,480	5,097	4,604	1,045	5,201	1,714	1,630	34,915
Machinery	262,167	47,304	42,598	8,890	211,065	35,445	8,504	2,969	11,012	273,179
Transport equipment	242,457	38,188	37,531	23,729	187,579	11,703	17,347	2,756	14,026	256,483
Miscellaneous manufacturing	25,468	5,456	8,837	1,480	6,290	98C	10,341	2,996	2,373	27,841
Total	1,293,811	216,066	733,274	135,892	409,976	49,268	150,561	30,905	59,950	1,352,761
Water and electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other services ++	968	329	290	307	656	-	22	22	387	1,355
Total	968	329	290	307	656	-	22	22	387	1,355
Grand Total	1,336,671	221,868	763,449	140,479	410,893	49,268	162,329	32,121	61,867	1,398,538

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Retained Imports: This aggregate is composed of:

- (1) Home use of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted (See note 4 on page 51).
 - (2) **Imports for use by Kenya Government.
- ++Special transactions are included in other services (iff main note 15 on page 51).

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the annual enumeration of employees which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses."

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1986

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 69 (a)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry							
Coffee plantations	34	23	12	22	72	255	418
Tea plantations	16	4	6	7	4	74	111
Sugar plantations	13	20	7	10	10	21	81
Sisal plantations	3		1	1		21	26
Mixed farming	217	138	61	113	127	117	773
Ranches	106	125	58	48	61	74	472
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	212	146	53	47	59	48	565
Processing co-operatives of small farms	4	1	5	7	7	28	53
Agricultural services	18	14	29	24	63	92	240
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Charcoal burning	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Logging	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Ocean and Coastal Fishing	—	1	1	—	1	—	3
Total	623	473	233	279	404	733	2,745
Mining and Quarrying							
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	7	5	3	4	12	8	39
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1	—	—	—	—	—	3
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	13	1	2		3	7	25
Total	21	6	4	4	15	17	67
Manufacturing							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Manufacture of dairy products	1	1	3	8	5	16	34
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	—	—	1	1	1	6	9
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1	5	2	2	4	6	21
Grain mill products	20	37	6	2	4	20	89
Manufacture of bakery products	6	4	8	18	12	10	58
Sugar factories and refineries	10	3	—	—	2	17	32
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	15	—	7	12	18	56	110
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	—	—	—	—	2	3	5
Spirits, beer and tobacco	2	—	1	1	1	14	19
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	4	1	2	—	1	8	16
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	2	4	1	—	2	18	27
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	5	3	5	5	2	10	30
Knitting mills	2	—	—	1	1	12	18
Cordage, rope and twine industries	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Cotton ginneries	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	70	119	29	28	38	46	330
Tanneries and leather finishing	2	1	1	1	4	5	14
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	17	5	18	22	21	42	125
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	1	1	—	—	1	—	3
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	—	2	—	2	1	1	6
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	40	26	20	24	22	165	
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	9	—	—	7	8	19	45
Printing, publishing and allied industries	45	40	29	46	38	22	220
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	1	1	—	4	8	8	23
Pyrethrum extraction	1	1	—	4	5	6	17
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	3	2	2	4	2	10	23
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	10	5	8	4	1	15	43
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	4	2	5	2	6	6	25
Petroleum refineries	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Manufacture of rubber products	7	5	4	7	5	7	35

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1986
Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 69 (a)- (Could.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of plastic products	8	—	5	5	7	16	11
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1	—	—	—	1	3	5
Manufacture of structural clay products	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	13	—	6	7	5	9	42
Basic metal industries	2	4	3	—	3	12	24
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	2	1	4	1	—	7	17
Manufacture of structural metal products	6	6	6	5	6	11	40
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	31	43	14	31	30	33	182
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	3	6	13	18	17	6	63
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	2	—	6	10	9	9	36
Ship building and repairing	1	1	—	—	—	4	6
Manufacture of railroad equipment	—	5	4	10	39	40	98
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3	3	5	6	10	16	43
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	2	—	—	1	1	1	5
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Other manufacturing industries	41	36	6	16	17	10	126
Total	389	393	230	314	368	600	2,294
Electricity and Water							
Electric light and power	—	6	12	15	8	15	56
Total	—	6	12	15	8	15	56
Construction							
Electrical contractors	29	37	27	14	8	7	122
Plumbers	18	17	3	8	1	5	53
Structural steel erectors	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	63	39	14	25	19	4	164
Borehole drilling	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Construction of buildings	387	117	45	75	82	43	749
All other construction	48	47	28	30	66	136	355
Total	545	257	117	153	177	197	1,446
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels							
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade							
Motor vehicles	20	16	17	11	23	27	114
Non-electric machinery and appliances	62	139	43	55	37	18	354
Electrical machinery and appliances	24	55	24	20	8	7	138
Wholesale Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	30	61	35	41	20	17	204
Agricultural produce	85	117	45	48	55	59	409
Oil and petrol	6	6	19	9	8	10	58
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	—	—	1	1	—	1	3
Building materials, hardware and timber	34	46	21	23	17	8	149
Domestic hardware	2	14	—	1	—	—	17
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	8	18	11	12	—	11	62
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	16	27	12	17	12	10	94
General wholesale	296	237	116	49	25	13	736
Wholesale n.e.c.	47	52	17	19	8	5	148
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	98	77	16	8	2	2	203
Butcheries	31	27	6	8	4	7	78
Oil and petrol	23	87	70	59	19	3	261
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	195	449	77	41	8	3	773
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	95	158	50	31	14	9	357
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	11	15	12	6	1	—	47
General retail	451	337	75	40	18	37	958
Retail n.e.c.	273	224	94	33	13	—	639
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	105	77	185	172	60	17	616
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	26	94	44	59	59	115	397
Total	1,938	2,233	990	763	413	378	6,815
Transport and Communications							
Kenya Railways central administration	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Railway transport	—	44	66	18	18	18	164

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1986

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 69 (a)—(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	24	18	7	13	5	12	79
Other passenger land transport	43	33	19	22	22	14	146
Freight transport by road	39	49	15	20	17	24	164
Pipeline transport	—	—	—	2	2	2	6
Supporting services to land transport	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ocean and coastal water transport	—	1	—	—	1	1	3
Inland water transport	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Supporting services to water transport	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	8	6	10	10	14	12	60
Supporting services to air transport	—	15	2	3	1	9	30
Booking and travel agencies	14	17	18	6	7	2	64
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	18	23	26	27	21	22	137
Storage and warehousing	8	4	4	2	6	7	31
Communications	4	32	68	53	29	25	211
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	—	—	9	8	6	14	37
Total	158	242	244	184	142	165	1,135
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	7	2	57	85	60	211
Monetary Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	333	163	36	62	22	24	640
Financial services	19	12	4	15	4	3	57
Holding companies	57	12	2	6	4	1	82
Insurance companies	13	24	5	16	25	21	104
Other insurance	34	47	7	13	7	5	113
Property companies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
House and estate agents	460	135	19	19	10	3	646
Legal services	65	43	8	7	5	1	129
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	12	77	37	1	1	2	130
Data processing and tabulating services	82	85	23	28	18	9	245
Engineering, architectural and technical services	2	1	1	1	2	2	9
Advertising services	68	87	19	45	12	19	250
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	153	125	35	20	27	55	415
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Total	1,298	818	198	290	223	206	3,033
Community, Social and Personal Services	—	163	133	129	112	259	796
Other public administration	—	76	37	72	93	206	484
Education services	54	385	390	837	438	368	2,472
Research and scientific institutes	—	19	5	3	1	2	30
Medical, dental and other health services	29	157	40	24	39	73	362
Veterinary services	—	1	—	1	—	1	3
Welfare institutions	45	34	14	41	20	13	167
Business, professional and labour associations	22	45	11	7	9	1	95
Religious organizations	51	238	65	72	29	21	476
Social and related community services n.e.c.	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	18	10	8	10	7	3	56
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	—	4	3	8	4	5	24
Pleasure boat hire	—	1	3	—	—	—	7
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	23	40	15	18	20	11	127
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	6	11	1	1	—	—	19
Electrical repair shops	34	29	19	12	3	11	108
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	36	110	51	57	43	41	338
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other repair shops n.e.c.	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Laundries, laundry service and cleaning and dyeing plants	13	37	13	11	7	5	86
Barber and beauty shops	6	15	6	1	—	—	28
Photographic studios including commercial photography	—	42	8	3	—	—	55
Hunting and tourist guide services	—	11	6	5	—	1	24
Personal services n.e.c.	—	11	1	—	—	1	13
International and other extra-territorial bodies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Activities not adequately defined	11	9	3	3	1	1	28
Total	348	1,449	832	1,315	832	1,026	5,802
Total	5,320	5,977	2,860	3,317	2,528	3,337	23,393

*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Central Government and Private households with Domestic Servants.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1986

Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 69 (b)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry						
Coffee plantations	80	92	302	2,469	48,546	51,489
Tea plantations	11	45	87	150	56,390	56,683
Sugar plantations	28	77	159	906	19,345	20,515
Sisal plantations	—	5	14	—	12,887	12,906
Mixed farming	446	450	1,494	4,497	22,732	29,619
Ranches	404	446	714	2,033	10,511	14,108
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	448	381	731	2,051	12,241	15,852
Processing co-operatives of small farms	8	31	85	230	4,931	5,285
Agricultural services	31	196	336	1,469	6,369	8,401
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	—	—	—	—	69	69
Charcoal burning	—	—	—	—	253	253
Logging	—	—	—	—	230	230
Ocean and coastal fishing	3	6	—	29	—	38
Total	1,459	1,729	3,922	13,834	194,504	215,448
Mining and Quarrying						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	6	24	55	408	762	1,255
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	—	—	—	—	1,458	1,458
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	3	7	—	103	2,675	2,788
Total	9	31	55	511	4,895	5,501
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	—	—	—	—	2,801	2,801
Manufacture of dairy products	4	17	109	140	2,782	3,052
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	—	5	17	41	3,375	3,438
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	—	—	—	24	—	24
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	16	14	25	144	1,047	1,246
Grain mill products	108	39	29	131	3,891	4,198
Manufacture of bakery products	12	57	265	387	2,519	3,240
Sugar factories and refineries	8	—	—	91	10,296	10,395
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	—	—	—	—	569	569
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	8	59	159	620	14,851	15,697
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	—	—	—	83	3C0	383
Spirits, beer and tobacco	—	8	15	44	4,387	4,454
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	3	—	29	48	2,038	2,118
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	8	7	—	66	14,530	14,611
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	8	31	65	84	1,769	1,957
Knitting mills	—	—	32	64	5,038	5,134
Cordage, rope and twine industries	—	—	—	—	2,051	2,051
Cotton ginneries	—	—	—	—	1,601	1,601
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	346	220	430	1,339	5,716	8,051
Tanneries and leather finishing	—	5	17	117	710	851
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	4	—	—	—	50	54
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	—	—	—	46	1,890	1,936
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	14	136	300	659	6,677	7,786
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	3	—	—	23	—	26
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	6	—	28	32	172	238
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	100	155	186	614	2,572	3,627
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	—	—	—	—	1,780	1,780
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	6	—	85	275	2,880	3,246
Printing, publishing and allied industries	130	203	604	1,180	3,278	5,395
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilisers	—	13	50	247	2,060	2,370
Pyrethrum extraction	3	—	40	143	898	1,084
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	—	—	—	—	702	702
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	6	14	61	58	1,566	1,705
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	17	58	59	37	2,642	2,813
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	7	41	43	198	1,119	1,408
Petroleum refineries	—	—	—	—	243	243

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1986
Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 69 (b)—(Contd.)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of rubber products	13	29	93	159	1,693	1,987
Manufacture of plastic products	—	31	65	206	1,795	2,097
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	—	—	—	—	210	210
Manufacture of glass and glass products	—	—	—	28	1,034	1,062
Manufacture of structural clay products	—	—	—	—	594	594
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	—	—	—	—	3,209	3,209
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	8	36	94	212	848	1,198
Basic metal industries	9	19	—	143	1,939	2,110
Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general hardware	—	—	—	—	517	517
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	4	24	14	75	851	968
Manufacture of structural metal products	10	47	60	198	1,934	2,249
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	159	105	492	941	4,592	6,289
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	14	70	23,3	509	531	1,357
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	—	43	138	269	1,661	2,111
Ship-building and repairing	4	—	—	—	386	390
Manufacture of railroad equipment	15	35	142	1,177	10,766	12,135
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	14	37	91	314	2,768	3,224
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	—	—	—	30	—	30
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	—	—	19	24	106	149
Manufacture of professibnal and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	—	—	—	—	152	152
Other manufacturing industries	112	42	20,3	527	1,060	1,944
Total	1,181	1,600	4,292	11,747	145,446	164,266
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power	17	76	227	191	5,785	6,296
Total	17	76	227	191	5,785	6,296
Construction						
Electrical contractors	136	177	188	223	472	1,196
Plumbers	41	19	114	39	436	649
Structural steel erectors	—	—	19	—	399	418
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	1,39	107	28,3	410	283	1,222
Borehole drilling	—	—	—	—	129	129
Construction of buildings	308	312	1,122	2,759	8,157	12,659
All other construction	131	205	402	2,175	12,309	15,222
Total	755	820	2,128	5,606	22,185	31,494
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels						
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>						
Motor vehicles	38	97	135	717	3,30,3	4,290
Non-electric machinery and appliances	456	296	703	1,060	2,281	4,796
Electrical machinery and appliances	225	201	267	206	604	1,50,3
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>						
Food, drink and tobacco	216	307	662	696	1,025	2,906
Agricultural produce	376	342	616	1,673	9,080	12,087
Oil and petrol	16	136	127	263	1,311	1,853
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	—	9	18	—	333	,360
Building materials, hardware and timber	138	152	307	484	959	2,040
Domestic hardware	46	—	1 1	—	—	57
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	54	59	156	91	1,397	1,757
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc,	88	89	248	383	1,149	1,957
General wholesale	906	1,035	868	956	1,384	5,149
Wholesale n.e.c.	154	121	256	285	493	1,309
<i>Retail Trade</i>						
Food, drink and tobacco	193	103	148	92	299	835
Butcheries	79	35	112	122	126	474
Oil and petrol	249	474	783	596	653	2,755
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,788	686	552	257	559	3,842
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	498	428	522	417	715	2,580
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	45	82	75	22	157	381
General retail	856	490	545	532	8,266	10,689
Retail n.e.c.	750	809	621	567	142	2,889
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	380	1,478	2,222	1,637	2,060	7,777
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other places</i>	326	312	855	1,752	18,932	22,177
Total	7,877	7,741	10,809	12,808	55,228	94,463

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1986
Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 69 (b)—(Contd.)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Transport and Communications						
Kenya Railways central administration	—	—	—	—	1,375	1,375
Railway transport	159	443	252	521	3,497	4,872
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	25	41	178	139	3,750	4,133
Other passenger land transport	108	134	281	488	1,479	2,490
Freight transport by road	148	100	266	583	4,818	5,915
Pipeline transport	—	—	37	57	278	372
Ocean and coastal water transport	4	—	—	20	64	88
Inland water transport	—	—	—	—	392	392
Supporting services to water transport	—	—	—	—	12,122	12,122
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	39	100	154	410	3,102	3,805
Supporting services to air transport	29	12	37	20	213	311
Booking and travel agencies	60	119	69	196	341	785
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	78	193	370	667	2,998	4,306
Storage and warehousing	12	27	28	207	1,553	1,827
Communications	124	512	700	898	5,100	7,334
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	—	56	110	212	3,145	3,523
Total	786	1,737	2,482	4,418	44,227	53,650
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services						
Monetary institutions	20	14	824	2,130	9,018	12,006
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	440	256	714	700	3,734	5,844
Financial services	38	27	214	106	906	1,291
Holding companies	25	14	86	125	54	304
Insurance companies	84	33	256	771	3,129	4,273
Other insurance	179	59	155	179	554	1,126
Property companies	486	146	319	482	830	2,263
House and estate agents	120	54	94	181	167	616
Legal services	302	311	16	45	105	779
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	352	188	375	551	1,507	2,973
Data processing and tabulating services	2	7	11	60	154	234
Engineering, architectural and technical services	296	142	472	312	4,415	5,637
Advertising services	—	—	—	—	256	256
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	169	208	246	859	16,183	17,665
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	—	—	—	—	64	64
Total	2,513	1,459	3,782	6,501	41,076	55,331
Community, Social and Personal Services						
Government services	304	933	1,807	3,031	59,482	65,557
Other public administration	250	312	1,294	4,257	9,437	15,550
Education services	1,556	3,170	10,023	12,799	177,948	205,496
Research and scientific institutes	48	29	42	45	978	1,142
Medical, dental and other health services	399	313	347	1,058	14,881	16,998
Veterinary services	1	—	13	—	432	446
Welfare institutions	112	99	585	605	2,080	3,481
Business, professional and labour associations	132	66	98	295	62	653
Religious organizations	1,188	603	931	975	2,318	6,015
Social and related community services n.e.c.	—	—	—	—	401	401
Motion picture and other entertainment places	33	65	141	232	323	794
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	13	24	127	180	401	745
Pleasure boat hire	6	7	—	44	—	57
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	152	121	262	649	1,082	2,266
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	27	5	17	—	—	49
Electrical repair shops	68	126	157	71	7,673	8,095
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	269	346	765	1,322	6,684	9,386
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	—	—	—	55	—	55
Other repair shops n.e.c.	—	—	—	—	180	180
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	124	104	144	186	1,011	1,569
Barber and beauty shops	53	49	15	—	—	117
Photographic studios including commercial photography	162	63	43	65	—	333
Hunting and tourist guide services	37	51	63	—	206	357
Personal services n.e.c.	34	8	—	—	170	212
International and other extra-territorial bodies	39	37	98	208	—	382
Activities not adequately defined	31	17	24	27	53	152
Total	5,038	6,548	16,996	26,104	285,802	340,488
Total	19,635	21,741	44,693	81,720	799,148	966,937

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with Domestic Servants.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1977 1985

Table 70

	Unit	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Companies Registered										
Local Companies										
Public	Number	80	108	49	33	34	23	15	5	—
Private	"	1,681	1,706	1,476	1,695	1,651	1,597	882	880	1,336
Nominal capital*	K£'000	19,226	38,282	19,762	36,172	22,304	23,421	8,575	8,166	12,624
Removed from register	Number	—	..	..	..	..	..	28	108	130
Total registered**	"	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
Foreign Companies										
Registered	"	33	50		55	58	40	12	10	
Removed from register	"	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
Total registered**	"	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
Business Names Registered										
New names	"	3,048	3,884	3,244	4,088	4,66,3	4,552	4,708	4,949	5,247
Names removed	"	755	570	665	336	99	69	47	29	63
Total names registered**	"	63,116	66,430	69,009	72,761	77,325	81,808	4,661	4,920	5,184
Bankruptcies										
Cases	"	9	5	1	..	..	..	10	—	—
Estimated liabilities	K£'000	63	78	6	..	..	..	—	—	—
Estimated assets	"	4	37	2	..	..	..	—	—	—

Source: Registrar-General,
*Including increases of capital,
**As at 31st December, Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments,

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming' the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In the large farms areas, the average size of farm is over 700 hectares, though there are some relatively small units among these also.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on the value of marketed production are also based on annual price and production figures—"production" for crops which have seasons cutting across calendar years being defined as "crop deliveries during the calendar year" i.e. stocks held on farms are ignored unless they are treated as "deliveries" by the marketing organization which supplies the information.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

AGRICULTURE

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 71

'000 Hectares

	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central Province						
Murang'a						
Kiambu	386	5	24	415	78	493
Kirinyaga	98	10	—	108	35	143
Nyandarua	265	—	5	270	83	353
Nyeri	160	—	12	172	157	329
Total	909	15	41	965	353	1,318
Coast Province						
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21	—	—	21	—	21
Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
Total	373	796	5,663	6,832	1,472	8,304
Eastern Province						
Embu	66	186	—	252	19	271
Isiolo		—	2,561	2,561	—	2,561
Kitui	67	1, i 37	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
Marsabit	4	—	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
Meru	41	95	315	651	341	992
Total	503	2,189	11,453	14,145	1,431	15,576
Nairobi	16	—	38	54	14	68
North-Eastern Province						
Garissa	—	—	4,393	4,393	—	4,393
Mandera	—	—	2,647	2,647	—	2,647
Wajir	—	—	5,650	5,650	—	5,650
Total	—	—	12,690	12,690	—	12,690
Nyanza Province						
Kisumu	432	29	—	461	—	461
Siaya						
Kisi	220	—	—	220	—	220
South Nyanza	566	5	—	571	—	571
Total	1,218	34	—	1,252	—	1,252
Rift Valley Province						
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	—	92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22	—	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Kericho	380	—	—	380	109	489
Laikipia	130	—	768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234	—	—	234	40	274
Narok	908	—	704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140	—	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208	—	—	208	39	247
Turkana	12	—	5,937	5,949	—	5,949
Uasin Gishu	327	—	—	327	51	378
West Pokot	103	—	365	468	39	507
Total	3,025	123	12,220	15,368	1,515	16,883
Western Province						
Bungoma	253	—	—	253	55	308
Busia	163	—	—	163	—	163
Kakamega	325	—	—	325	27	352
Total	741	—	—	741	82	823
Total	6,785	3,157	42,105	52,047	4,867	56,914

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential: Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production, 1982/1986

AGRICULTURE

Table 72 (a)

K£million

	1982	1983	1984*	1985*	1986*
Cereals					
Wheat	22.02	26.92	17.84	26.26	32.88
Maize	30.78	48.95	49.05	54.56	66.50
Barley	3.92	2.76	M 8	3.29	3.94
Rice	2.90	2.68	3.23	6.76	3.71
Other Cereals	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.14	0.17
Total	59.72	81.41	71.40	91.01	107.20
Temporary Industrial Crops					
Pineapples	2.21	2.56	4.44	3.70	24.90
Castor and other oil seeds	0.28	0.24	0.28	0.03	0.36
Pyrethrum	14.78	5.00	1.94	2.92	4.48
Sugar-cane	29.41	34.34	40.99	46.75	52.79
Cotton	4.29	4.92	5.10	9.12	5.97
Tobacco	2.99	4.13	5.72	3.37	4.22
Total	53.96	51.19	58.47	65.89	92.72
Other Temporary Crops					
Pulses	3.30	3.53	2.83	4.88	18.67
Potatoes	3.62	4.25	3.40	6.16	4.36
Other temporary crops	3.72	4.18	3.34	6.23	4.79
Total	10.64	11.96	9.57	17.27	27.81
Permanent Crops					
Coffee	122.87	166.25	227.67	191.89	288.32
Sisal	12.59	15.54	17.34	15.03	15.42
Tea	93.19	130.31	301.12	247.60	242.33
Coconuts and products	0.60	0.54	0.49	0.84	0.48
Wattle	0.39	0.48	0.32	0.35	0.30
Cashew nuts	1.74	2.13	3.17	1.65	2.12
Fruits** and other permanent crops	1.53	1.37	1.64	2.02	1.83
Total	232.91	316.62	551.75	459.38	550.79
Total Crops	357.23	461.18	691.19	633.55	778.52
Livestock and Related Products					
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	52.26	51.81	58.95	70.36	84.26
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	1.58	1.79	3.01	5.13	7.51
Pigs for slaughter	1.73	1.86	2.83	2.44	4.58
Poultry and eggs	2.99	1.18	1.35	1.93	1.97
Wool	0.61	0.49	0.67	0.73	0.74
Hides and skins	4.06	4.32	5.01	5.54	4.28
Dairy products	28.51	32.80	25.78	36.24	56.51
Total	91.74	94.25	97.60	122.37	159.80
Grand Total	448.97	555.43	788.79	755.94	938.32

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1982) Prices, 1980-1986

Table 72 (b)

KE'000,

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Cereals							
Wheat	20,273	20,157	22,017	22,779	12,729	18,186	21,071
Maize	11,657	25,301	30,777	34,028	29,990	31,187	36,066
Barley	4,140	3,094	3,920	2,792	1,190	3,321	3,488
Rice (Paddy)	2,828	2,901	2,899	2,520	2,726	2,959	1,602
Others	70	75	86	100	100	142	100
Total	38,968	51,528	59,699	62,219	46,735	55,795	62,327
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pineapples	1,979	2,134	2,211	2,617	2,780	2,339	3,086
Castors and other oil seeds	216	230	275	240	207	235	178
Pyrethrum	9,315	13,398	14,777	5,003	1,955	2,933	4,255
Sugar cane	37,732	36,167	29,408	27,928	30,695	29,436	30,189
Cotton	6,711	4,486	4,286	4,547	4,008	6,688	4,472
Tobacco	1,577	2,133	2,992	3,812	4,821	2,950	3,228
Total	57,530	58,548	53,949	44,147	40,127	44,581	45,408
Other Temporary Crops	8,554	10,002	10,643	11,884	10,696	11,928	13,359
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	126,954	126,137	122,866	132,502	164,658	134,303	159,685
Sisal	11,798	10,393	12,589	12,506	12,937	11,296	10,441
Tea	87,241	88,258	93,190	115,808	112,745	142,754	139,075
Coconuts and Products	530	530	596	482	493	842	446
Wattle	684	718	390	421	256	327	331
Cashew nuts	8,085	3,824	1,742	4,757	8,440	4,404	5,400
Fruits and other permanent crops**	1,397	1,308	1,525	1,366	1,640	2,019	1,770
Total	236,689	231,168	232,898	267,842	301,169	295,945	317,148
Total Crops	341,741	351,246	357,189	386,092	398,727	408,249	438,242
Livestock and Products							
Cattle and calves for slaughter	49,034	59,453	52,260	56,791	58,945	69,846	70,511
Sheep, lambs and goats for slaughter	1,531	1,067	1,575	1,792	3,005	1,966	2,163
Pigs for slaughter	1,704	1,598	1,734	1,857	2,829	1,737	2,196
Poultry and eggs	1,606	2,791	2,986	1,183	1,346	1,927	1,580
Wool	639	558	610	587	597	678	619
Hides and skins	4,621	4,060	4,060	4,321	5,012	5,536	3,510
Dairy products	22,099	26,357	28,510	32,802	23,097	27,357	38,251
Total	81,234	95,884	91,735	99,333	94,831	109,047	118,830
Grand Total	422,975	447,130	448,924	485,425	493,558	517,296	557,072

*Provisional,

**Fruit from other permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops"

AGRICULTURE

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1980 1986

Table 72 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of Small Farms
	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	
1980	168.8	13.6	184.5	11.7	353.3	12.7	52.2
1981	178.6	5.7	208.3	12.9	386.9	9.5	53.8
1982	216.7	21.3	232.2	11.5	448.9	16.0	51.7
1983	271.3	25.2	296.0	22.3	555.4	23.7	51.2
1984	386.2	42.4	402.53	41.7	788.75	42.0	51.0
1985	345.89	10.3	409.31	1.7	752.56	—4.6	54.2
1986*	515.53	48.7	422.79	3.3	938.32	24.1	45.1

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT LESS RECORDED INPUT, 1982 1986

table 72 (d)

K£ million

	1982	1983	1984	1985*	1986*
At Current Prices					
Total Output	1,048.82	1,182.01	1,253.13	1,431.95	1,628.31
Less Inputs	141.66	151.40	169.24	232.97	276.18
Value Added	907.16	1,030.61	1,083.89	1,198.98	1,352.13
At Constant (1982) Prices					
Total Output	1,048.82	1,088.18	1,056.60	1,101.50	1,173.70
Less Inputs	141.66	142.53	145.83	158.48	185.42
Value Added	907.16	945.65	910.77	943.02	988.28

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Production for Sale, 1979-1986

Table 73	'000 Metric Tons							
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*	1986*
Wheat	201.0	204.6	314.4	234.7	242.3	135.4	193 5	224.7
Maize**	241.7	217.9	472.9	571.3	637.1	560.6	582.9	669.5
Rice paddy	37.5	36.4	38.7	38.6	36.6	36.4	39.5	21.3
Pyrethrum extract	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Sugar-cane***	3,147.6	3,972.2	3,822.0	3,107.7	3,188.1	3,611.2	3,463 0	3551.6
Seed cotton	27.6	38.1	25.5	24.4	25.8	22.8	38 0	25.4
Clean coffee	75.1	91.3	90.7	88.4	95.3	118.5	96.6	114.9
Sisal	36.5	46.9	41.3	50.0	49.7	51.4	45 0	41.5
Tea	99.3	89.9	90.9	95.6	119.3	116.2	147.1	143.3

Source: National Cereals and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board of Kenya, Sisal Board and Tea Board.

*Forecastbased on data available for the first two quarters of 1983.

**Deliveries to the Marketing Board only.

***Including cane delivered to the sugar factories for the production of white sugar.

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Average Prices to Producers, 1979 - 1986

Table 74	Sh. per 100 kg.							
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*	1986*
Wheat	143.64	163.86	166.67	187.58	222.20	269.00	271 00	293.00
Maize	88.89	95.37	100.00	107.74	153.90	175.00	187 00	198.00
Rice paddy	150.83	150.44	147.96	150.07	178.00	178.00	343 00	348.00
Pyrethrum extract	100,616.43	120,000.00	120,000.00	15,000 00	115,000 00	15,000.00	115,000 00	121,000.00
Sugar-cane	13.30	13.30	14.51	17.00	22.70	22.70	27 00	29.70
Seed cotton	328.14	331.23	340.87	351.94	380.79	448.00	480 00	470.00
Clean coffee**	2,834.92	2,634.41	2,258.41	2,780 00	3,488.00	3 844.00	3,972 00	5,020.00
Sisal**	373.17	423.14	411.96	503.26	625.00	674.00	669 00	743.00
Tea**	1,356.69	1,591.10	1,772.34	1,940.78	2,184.00	5 184.00	3,366.00	3,382.00

Source: National Cereals and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board. Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

*Forecastbased on data available for the first two quarters of 1983.

**These are world prices less local Transportation costs to Mombasa.

LIVESTOCK

Purchases for Slaughter by all Licensed Abattoirs 1978-1986

Table 75	'000								Head
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*	
Cattle and Calves	158.1	68.0	67.7	55.9	310	384	614	524	427
Sheep and Goats	11.2	11.6	10.1	6.2	108	293	405	327	300
Pigs	..	..	34.1	28.3	53	64	87	65	77

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Pig Industry Board and Uplands Bacon Factory Ltd.

*A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live.

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1979 1986

Table 76

	Recorded Milk Production*		MILK PROCESSED BY THE K C C						
			Wholemilk and cream	Butter and ghee	Cheese	Evaporated milk	Dried whole-milk powder	Dried skim. milk powder	Other products
	'000	litres	'000 litres**	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes
1979	240.6		212.3	3,134	264	188	1,439	1,218	
1980	186.8		186.8	2,174	150	44	128	80	270
1981	222.9		222.3	2,729	210	—	1,334	469	131
1982	260.3		235.5	3,160	157	—	2,350	1,715	71
1983	274.2		215.2	3,721	227	—	1,693	1,921	—
1984	189.9		229.8	2,301	203	—	205	206	71
1985	231.4		249.4	3,423	252	—	970	766	—
1986	316.2		291.6	4,215	208	—	3,057	2,733	329

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

*Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy Board.

**Whole milk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to Producer for Meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Whole milk, 1976.1986

Table 77

K. Shillings

	Beef (per kg.)				Mutton** (per kg.)			High-land**	Figs***	Butter. fat++	Whole. milk++
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB	Lamb (per kg.)	Baconers (per kg.)	(per kg.)	(per litre)
1976	7.47	7.35	5.19	4.54	6.99	6.00	4.92	8.20	6.84	8.60	1.32
1977	8.23	8.08	6.76	5.37	10.69	9.83	10.97	11.66	7.64	9.23	1.32
1978	8.51	8.26	6.89	5.39	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.71	7.78	8.96	1.32
1979	9.65	9.48	7.95	6.21	9.48	8.44	7.30	9.99	8.59	8.94	1.46
1980	10.43	12.42	9.60	6.93	8.28	7.45	5.93	9.45	9.74	8.98	1.85
1981	15.20	14.48	10.97	8.05	8.05	6.87	5.74	9.28	13.99	8.98	2.15
1982	16.31	14.77	11.38	8.44	8.86	7.90	6.38	9.23	13.11	8.98	2.15
1983	15.50	14.49	11.00	7.15	14.58	14.98	14.48	12.14	13.00	8.85	2.06
1984	15.50	14.76	11.00	7.49	11.27	15.40	—	10.03	13.99	—	2.40
1985	21.61	19.29	14.92	12.84	21.98	21.10	—		23.18	—	2.85
1986*	21.52	21.52	18.57	15.88	14.26	19.97	20.55		24.32		3.25

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

*All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

**Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964.

***Average price paid by other Butchers from 1984 onwards.

+Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

++The price given for whole milk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation".

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1980-1986

Table 78 K£'000

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Material Inputs							
Fertilizers	13,692	14,787	14,685	14,341	21,118	32,937	34,081
Other agricultural chemicals**	9,858	11,902	12,273	11,910	12,062	18,365	21,933
Livestock drugs and medicines**	4,599	5,053	5,804	5,335	8,866	9,685	10,332
Fuel	10,835	12,775	11,523	10,619	14,504	16,088	18,177
Power	3,891	3,200	2,989	2,909	3,661	3,796	4,412
Spares and maintenance of machinery	2,305	2,396	2,620	2,725	2,890	3,035	3,246
Bags	3,704	5,548	5,851	6,358	9,323	8,612	12,261
Manufactured feeds**	9,492	13,753	10,529	9,778	17,975	17,669	18,896
Seeds	3,733	5,258	5,156	5,640	17,585	15,775	25,780
Office expenses	187	194	212	225	224	229	224
Small implements	915	945	759	695	2,216	3,857	5,219
Other	815	630	1,069	1,236	1,310	1,451	1,470
Total	64,026	76,441	73,470	76,771	111,734	131,499	156,031
Services Inputs							
Marketing, research and publicity	2 624	2,703	2,919	3,065	3,126	3,281	3,081
Artificial insemination	17	17	18	19	19	20	15
Aerial spraying	120	124	130	135	137	139	141
Accounting, secretarial and auditing services	1,117	1,231	1,427	1,445	1,599	1,795	1,895
Tractor services	2,363	2,435	2,523	2,611	2,676	2,944	1,052
Private veterinary services	30	31	33	35	35	35	35
Government seed inspection services	46	47	48	48	48	82	113
Farm planning and survey services	1	1	1	2	2	2	4
Government veterinary inoculation services	31	32	32	35	38	50	174
Insurance	477	491	509	527	552	602	656
Transportation	1,583	2,340	2,771	3,048	3,303	3,633	3,996
Other	356	367	400	430	455	488	522
Total	8,765	9,028	10,812	11,400	11,990	13,071	11,686
Total Inputs	72,791	85,469	84,282	88,171	123,724	144,570	167,717

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
 *Provisional.
 **For details see Table 79, below.

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1980 1986

Table 79 K£'000

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Other Agricultural Chemicals							
Insecticides	3,247	2,836	3,421	993	4,372	4,754	7,157
Fungicides	4,271	6,580	4,614	2,732	4,802	9,867	9,647
Herbicides	2,340	2,479	4,175	1,677	2,009	3,674	4,991
Plant hormones		7	62	53	141	69	138
Total	9,858	11,902	12,273	5,455	11,324	18,364	21,933
Livestock Drugs and Medicines							
Dips, Spray fluids	2,367	1,079	2,669	2,711	4,938	5,653	5,913
Vaccines	318	564	793	1,345	1,146	1,113	1,389
Other livestock drugs	1,914	3,410	2,342	1,229	2,731	2,918	3,031
Total	4,599	5,053	5,804	5,285	8,815	9,684	10,333
Manufactured Feeds							
Pig feed	1,169	938	703	109	1,460	1,353	1,597
Poultry feed	7,242	8,506	5,131	4,497	9,032	10,331	10,333
Cattle feed	1,058	1,402	1,889	916	3,313	3,688	4,345
Other feeds	22	3,907	2,806	1,916	4,170	2,691	2,297
Total	9,491	14,753	10,529	7,438	17,975	17,669	18,896

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
 *Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Size of Holdings, 1978 1986

Table 80		Number of Holdings								
Size of Holding in Hectares		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
0- 19		478	567	677	659	697	726	961	1,022	903
20- 49		415	427	500	526	587	729	1,043	1,063	945
50- 99		341	377	406	403	376	422	446	433	434
100- 199		416	429	428	403	416	408	384	382	391
200- 299		369	365	362	368	363	374	312	303	330
300- 399		257	260	252	257	264	236	214	210	220
400- 499		218	219	203	226	226	212	166	156	178
500- 999		497	486	482	492	497	462	383	358	401
1,000- 1,999		219	206	205	215	219	200	171	161	177
2,000- 3,999		108	103	89	106	103	102	84	85	90
4,000- 19,999		102	103	112	104	101	92	87	87	98
20,000 and over		13	12	19	12	10	10	10	11	10
Total		3,433	3,554	3,735	3,771	3,879	3,973	4,192	4,271	3,868

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
'Provisional.

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization, 1978 1986

Table 81		'000 hectares								
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	
Temporary crops	350.7	346.7	286.2	272.8	85.6	76.7	127.7	36.5	80.3	
Temporary meadows	83.0	89.7	88.0	78.2	125.5	87.4	19.4	17.1	41.3	
Temporary fallow	83.0	63.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Permanentcrops	141.4	136.4	161.6	174.7	188.8	166.8	254.4	167.4	196.2	
Uncultivated meadows and pastures	1,649.8	1,590.3	808.3	902.8	701.1	1 851.5	1,382.1	723.9	1319.2	
Forest land	130.4	107.8	111.9	135.5	123.9	106.1	100.4	87.5	98.0	
All other land**	228.0	336.8	1,214.1	1,106.3	1,424.3	752.7	337.7	866.3	652.2	
Total	2,665.8	2,670.8	2,670.1	2,670.3	2,649.2	2,540.5	2,221.7	1,898.7	2,387.2	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.
**Since 1980 "Temporary fallow" is included under "all other land."

LARGE FARMS
Hectares under Principal Crops, 1978-1986

Table 82		'000 hectares							
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Sisal	59.8	56.3	82.5	93.3	96.9	86.9	76.4	54.0	72.4
Tea	25.1	24.9	27.3	27.4	27.6	27.2	31.0	27.4	28.5
Sugarcane	35.6	36.8	37.4	38.9	39.1	38.8	32.7	27.3	32.9
Coffee	30.5	32.1	29.4	29.3	29.4	46.6	33.0	40.0	40 0
Wattle (for sale as bark)	14.3	11.8	13.0	13.7	15.3	10.6	25.9	25.6	20.7
Pyrethrum	2.0	1.7	3.6	4.1	4.0	2.6	1.8	4.7	3.3
Wheat	77.2	75.8	79.4	88.5	73.1	76.5	60.0	66.2	67.6
Maize	72.8	56.7	70.7	87.2	81.0	55.3	57.3	69.0	60.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1982

Table 83 (a)

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							Total
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	
Cereals	-	205	205	-	1,185	6,852	731	21,592	-	35,379	65,739
Wheat	116	350	466	6	4,882	33,573	4,663	14,102	1,215	20,042	78,483
Maize	-	-	-	-	48	23	237	5,589	-	1,259	7,156
Barley	-	-	-	-	60	24	51	1,815	-	389	2,339
Oats	47	8	55	9	293	205	17	784	-	143	1,451
Others	163	563	726	15	6,468	40,677	5,699	43,882	1,215	57,212	155,168
Total											
Temporary Industrial Crops	13,572	2,623	16,195	-	845	557	-	1	10,645	59	12,107
Sugarcane	-	6	6	4	145	2	6	2,547	3	1,112	3,819
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	-	7	1,528	26	317	-	184	2,062
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	71	-	8	87
Others	13,572	2,629	16,201	4	997	2,095	32	2,936	10,648	1,363	18,075
Total											
Root Crops and Vegetables	37	11	48	-	291	1,999	938	2,039	120	835	6,222
Temporary Fodder Crops	3	1	4	4	65	1,073	121	2,798	48	224	4,333
Other Temporary Crops	1	-	1	-	311	406	22	6,905	-	192	7,836
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	5,760	1,456	7,216	2,160	47,410	84,636	369,732	272,069	23,811	125,840	925,658
Total											
Permanent Industrial Crops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,259	-	308	25,567
Sisal	-	1,350	1,351	-	12,916	29	430	393	6,835	2,139	22,742
Tea	4	-	4	-	894	756	3	2,445	71	5	4,174
Coffee	-	6	6	-	34	56	-	57	55	14,881	15,083
Wattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coconut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	531	28	-	105	97	34	795
Total	5	1,356	1,361	-	14,375	869	433	28,259	7,058	17,367	68,361
Total											
Fruit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cashew nuts	10	-	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Pineapples	23	-	23	2	25	257	15	275	6	100	680
Others	33	-	33	2	25	258	15	275	6	100	681
Total											
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	6,303	4,877	11,180	7,155	61,181	112,434	642,601	344,713	27,090	180,888	1,376,062
Total	25,877	10,893	36,770	9,340	131,123	244,447	1,019,593	703,876	69,996	384,021	2,562,396
All Land											

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kukumega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals	-	-	-	85	2,002	570	1	2,658
Wheat	76	9	85	208	380	160	542	1,290
Maize	-	-	-	-	455	-	1	456
Bailey	-	-	-	1	73	30	-	104
Oats	-	-	-	4	72	34	5	115
Others	76	9	85	298	2,982	794	549	4,623
Total								
Temporary Industrial Crop*	3,078	3,711	6,789	-	-	-	7	7
Sugarcane	-	-	-	1	168	-	-	169
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
Others	3,078	3,711	6,789	7	173	-	7	187
Total								
Root Crops and Vegetables	-	-	-	77	321	117	230	847
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	-	-	354	65	145	23	587
Other Temporary Crops	-	-	-	877	3	958	1,434	3,272
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	1,375	3,058	4,433	35,134	61,326	30,591	21,370	148,421
Total								
Permanent Industrial Crops	-	-	-	2,521	-	-	6,030	8,551
Sisal	-	-	-	3,547	-	-	-	3,547
Tea	6	-	6	12,979	4	1,428	6,350	20,761
Coffee	-	-	-	116	44	76	-	236
Wattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coconut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	6	-	6	135	-	90	129	354
Total	6	-	6	19,298	48	1,594	12,509	33,449
Total								
fruit	-	-	-	5,243	-	2	15	5,260
Cashewnuts	-	-	-	312	133	1	162	608
Pineapples	-	-	-	5,555	133	3	177	5,868
Others								
Total								
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	1,556	3,059	4,615	48,731	83,455	38,055	38,532	208,773
Total	6,091	9,837	15,928	110,431	148,506	72,257	74,831	406,023
All Land								

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1982

Table 83(a) - (Contd.)

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL ALL PROVINCES
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	3	4,556	4,559	-	-	-	-	-	73,161
Maize	532	31	563	6	-	-	6	29	80,922
Barley	-	1,041	1,041	-	-	-	-	-	8,653
Oats	-	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	2,508
Others	12	1	13	-	-	-	-	1	1,635
Total	547	5,694	6,241	6	-	-	6	30	166,879
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	-	-	-	6	5,759	-	5,765	-	40,863
Pyrethrum	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3,995
Sunflower	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	22	2,097
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
Total	1	1	8	6	5,759	-	5,765	22	47,045
Root Crops and Vegetables	199	1	200	132	-	135	267	186	7,768
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	160	160	6	2	-	8	15	5,107
Other Temporary Crops	77	3,641	3,718	14	-	-	14	10	1,177
Temporary Meadows	132,682	29,700	162,382	11,710	3,533	23,665	38,908	17,932	1,304,651
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	6,524	-	6,524	5,419	-	50,143	55,562	706	96,910
Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,640
Coffee	3,159	-	3,159	25	83	282	390	924	29,418
Wattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,325
Coconut	-	-	-	219	978	-	1,197	-	1,269
Others	-	-	-	66	447	-	513	1	1,663
Total	9,683	-	9,683	5,801	1,508	50,425	57,734	1,631	172,225
Fruit									
Cashew nuts	-	-	-	963	578	-	1,541	-	1,541
Pineapples	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,271
Others	27	8	35	323	35	-	358	40	1,744
Total	27	8	35	1,286	613	-	1,899	40	8,556
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	216,330	29,452	245,782	13,796	3,880	23,665	41,341	25,668	1,921,421
All Land	359,552	68,580	428,132	32,757	15,295	97,890	145,942	45,534	3,640,725

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1983

Table 83 (b)

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							Total
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	
Cereals											
Wheat		-	-	-	1,285	7,196	1,158	22,779	7	35,105	67,530
Maize	122	330	452	-	3,838	29,544	4,903	9,835	696	25,216	74,039
Barley				-			72	4,945		24	5,041
Oats				-	55	60	92	1,341		553	2,101
Others	93		93	9	479	186	30	295		228	1,227
Total	215	330	545	16	5,657	36,986	6,255	39,195	702	61,126	149,938
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,465	2,621	16,086	-	636	1			7,579	142	8,358
Pyrethrum		5	5	-	143	3	18	1,676	3	562	2,407
Sunflower		-	-	-	-	1,638	18	1,077	116	262	3,093
Others				-				203			203
Total	13,465	2,626	16,091	2	779	1,642	18	2,956	7,698	966	14,061
Root Crops and Vegetables	1		1	-	530	1,088	1,401	1,925	24	1,094	6,068
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	1	-	-	35	692	188	3,910	31	210	5,066
Other Temporary Crops				-		564	40	7,776	1	31	8,412
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	6,345	1,254	7,599	2,153	47,232	114,092	312,700	233,298	30,627	139,819	878,921
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal				-	-	-	-	24,011	974	-	24,985
Tea	1	1,287	1,288		12,829	10	337	524	7,253	1,498	22,451
Coffee	2		2		1,033	1,066	162	3,056	63	12,545	17,925
Wattle		6	6		-	58	-	112	65	9,335	9,570
Coconut										80	80
Others					575	160		4,087	91	12,578	17,491
Total	3	1,293	1,296	-	14,437	1,294	499	31,790	8,446	36,036	92,502
Fruit											
Cashewnuts	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-
Pineapples	4		4	-	-	-		-		-	-
Others	35	-	35	2	87	338	12	208	32	62	741
Total	39	-	39	2	87	338	12	208	32	62	741
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	6,656	4,118	10,774	2,816	58,319	117,346	632,879	330,914	33,487	186,585	1,362,346
All Land	26,725	9,622	36,347	4,996	127,076	274,042	953,992	651,972	81,048	425,929	2,519,055

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	-	-	-	-	2,464	744	1	3,209
Maize	94	9	103	149	2,166	431	50	2,795
Barley					488		1	489
Oats					76			76
Others				2	269	26	3	300
Total	94	9	103	151	5,463	1,201	55	6,870
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	4,952	3,751	8,703	-	-	-	18	18
Pyrethrum					166			166
Sunflower	1		1	37				37
Others					5			5
Total	4,953	3,751	8,704	37	171	-	18	226
Root Crops and Vegetables	13	2	15	78	346	143	114	681
Temporary Fodder Crops				343	83	14	84	674
Other Temporary Crops				1,051	3	1,836	131	3,021
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	1,053	796	1,849	48,179	45,007	29,869	25,801	148,856
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	-			6,618	-	-	4,063	10,681
Tea				3,438				3,438
Coffee	1		1	14,313	471	2,478	7,001	24,263
Wattle				148		168	217	533
Coconut								
Others	1		1	6,451	3	140	442	7,036
Total	2		2	30,968	474	2,786	11,723	45,951
Fruit								
Cashewnuts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pineapples				6,224		4	67	6,295
Others				154	18	19	72	263
Total	-	-	-	6,378	18	23	139	6,558
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	1,228	814	2,042	64,441	69,876	35,565	29,120	199,002
All Land	7,343	5,372	12,715	151,626	121,441	71,587	67,185	411,839

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts, 1983
83(b)—(Contd.)

Table

Hectares

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL ALL PROVINCES
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	3	5,758	5,761	—	—	—	—	—	76,500
Maize	480	24	504	60	—	—	60	15	77,967
Barley		1,202	1,202	—	—	—	—	—	6,732
Oats	12	176	188	—	—	—	—	—	2,367
Others	124		124	—	—	—	—	—	1,744
Total	619	7,160	7,779	60	—	—	60	17	165,311
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	—	—	—	—	5,650	—	5,650	—	38,815
Pyrethrum	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2,579
Sunflower	15	—	15	—	4	—	4	—	3,168
Others								208	213
Total	15	1	16	—	5,654	—	5,654	208	44,775
Root Crops and Vegetables	136	27	163	115	—	—	115	46	7,089
Temporary Fodder Crops		437	437	145	5	—	150	33	6,213
Other Temporary Crops	260	52	312					11	11,756
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	127,005	32,285	159,290	2,796	3,979	—	6,775	11,055	1,215,345
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	5,831	—	5,831	5,799	—	38,829	44,628	762	86,887
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,177
Coffee	3,629	—	3,629	139	—	—	139	1,189	47,148
Wattle	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	10,091
Coconut	—	—	—	284	1,053	—	1,337	—	1,337
Others	1	—	1	—	195	—	195	127	24,851
Total	9,463	—	9,463	6,083	1,387	38,829	46,299	2,078	197,491
Fruit									
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	1,063	575	—	1,638	—	1,638
Pincapples	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,299
Others	13	13	26	349	12	—	363	14	1,704
Total	13	13	26	1,412	588	—	2,000	14	9,640
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	239,935	29,053	268,988	10,000	4,009	—	14,009	24,292	1,881,453
All Land	377,446	69,028	446,474	20,611	15,621	38,829	75,061	37,754	3,539,073

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

AGRICULTURE

Table 83(c) LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1984 Hectares

	Nyanza province			Rift Valley Province							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals	-	-	-	-	1,285	7,196	1,158	22,779	7	35,105	67,530
Wheat	122	330	452	7	3,838	29,544	4,903	9,835	696	2,546	51,369
Maize	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	4,945	-	24	5,041
Barley	-	-	-	-	55	60	92	1,341	-	553	2,101
Oils	93	-	93	9	479	186	30	295	-	228	1,227
Others	215	330	545	16	5,657	36,986	6,255	39,195	703	38,456	127,268
Total											
Temporary Industrial Crops	13,465	2,621	16,086	-	636	1	-	-	7,579	142	8,358
Sugarcane	-	5	5	2	143	3	18	1,676	3	562	2,407
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	-	-	1,638	-	1,077	116	262	3,093
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	-	-	203
Others	13,465	2,626	16,091	2	779	1,642	18	2,956	7,698	966	14,061
Total											
Root Crops and Vegetables	11	-	20	-	61	48	6	765	7	80	967
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Temporary Crops	1	1	3	-	35	692	188	3,910	31	210	5,066
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	1,053	796	1,849	2,153	44,792	72,804	309,642	197,551	30,232	128,031	783,225
Total											
Permanent Industrial Crops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sisal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea	1	1,287	1,288	-	12,829	10	337	524	7,253	1,498	22,451
Coffee	2	-	2	-	1,033	1,006	162	3,056	63	12,545	17,856
Wattle	-	6	6	-	-	58	-	112	65	9,335	9,570
Coconut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	80
Others	3	1,293	1,296	-	575	160	499	4,807	91	12,578	18,211
Total					14,437	1,234	499	32,510	8,456	36,036	93,172
Fruit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cashew nuts	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pineapples	15	-	15	-	5	111	-	37	23	8	184
Others	19	-	19	-	5	111	-	37	23	8	184
Total											
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	6,088	963	7,051	2,153	44,792	72,804	30,764	197,551	30,232	128,051	983,225
All Land	20,855	6,009	26,864	4,324	110,558	186,837	622,290	482,251	773,383	331,889	1,815,532

	Western Province			Central Province				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals	-	-	-	-	2,464	747	1	3,212
Wheat	94	9	103	149	2,166	431	50	2,796
Manze	-	-	-	-	488	-	1	489
Barley	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	76
Oats	-	-	-	2	269	26	3	300
Others	94	9	103	151	5,463	1,204	55	6,873
Total								
Temporary Industrial Crops	4,952	3,751	8,703	-	-	-	18	18
Sugarcane	-	-	-	-	166	-	-	166
Pyrethrum	1	-	1	37	-	-	-	37
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
Others	4,953	3,751	8,794	37	171	-	18	226
Total								
Root Crops and Vegetables	-	-	-	32	327	28	105	492
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	-	-	343	83	164	84	674
Other Temporary Crops	-	-	-	1,051	3	1,836	131	3,021
Temporary Meadows and Fallon Land	32	-	32	2,480	1,464	1,753	1,609	7,306
Total								
Permanent Industrial Crops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sisal	-	-	-	6,618	-	-	4,063	10,681
Tea	-	-	-	3,438	-	-	-	3,438
Coffee	1	-	1	14,313	-	2,478	7,001	23,792
Wattle	-	-	-	148	471	168	217	1,004
Coconut	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Others	2	-	2	6,451	3	140	442	7,036
Total				30,968	474	2,786	11,723	45,951
Fruit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cashewnuts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pineapples	-	-	-	6,224	-	4	67	6,295
Others	-	-	-	59	16	17	24	116
Total				6,283	16	21	91	6,411
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	1,053	796	1,849	45,699	43,541	28,106	24,192	141,538
All Land	6,134	4,556	10,690	87,044	51,542	35,898	38,008	212,492

LARGE FARMS
land Utilization by District, 1984

TABLE

83(c)—(Contd.)

Hectares

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE			Total	NAIROBI	TOTAL (All PROVINCES)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita			
Cereals									
Wheat	3	5,768	5,761						76,503
Maize	480	24	504	60			60	15	55,299
Barley		1,202	1,202		—				6,732
Oats	12	176	188			—		2	2,367
Others	124								1,744
Total	619	7,160	7,779	60			60	17	142,645
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane					5,650		5,650		38,815
Pyrethrum		1	1	—		—		—	2,579
Sunflower	15		15		4		4		3,150
Others									208
Total	5	1	16	—	5,654	—	5,654	—	44,752
Root Crops and Vegetables	125	1	126	15		486	501	229	2,325
Temporary Fodder Crops		437	437	145	5		50	33	6,362
Other Temporary Crops	11	260	271	52			52		11,757
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	9,680	6,302	15,982	51			51	104	101,190
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	5,831		5,831	5,799		38,829	44,628	762	86,887
Tea		—							27,177
Coffee	3,629		3,629	139			139	1,189	46,617
Wattle	2		2						10,582
Coconut				284	1,053		1,337		1,417
Others	1		1		195		195	127	25,571
Total	9,463		9,463	6,222	1,248	38,829	46,299	2,078	198,261
FruK									
Cashewnuts				1,063	575		1,638		1,638
Pineapples						—			6,299
Others	13	8	21	22	12		34	3	462
Total	13	8	21	1,085	587		1,672	3	8,399
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	117,325	25,983	143,308	2,745	3,928	16,625	23,298	10,951	933,220
All Land	137,251	40,152	177,403	10,375	11,422	55,940	77,737	13,415	2,334,133

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1985

Table 83 (d)

Hectare

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals	-	-	-	-	447	6,727	1,026	24,992	-	21,038	54,230
Wheat	-	-	-	-	447	6,727	1,026	24,992	-	21,038	54,230
Maize	57	324	381	-	1,389	21,455	392	14,835	259	17,526	55,856
Barley	-	-	-	-	-	29	118	5,142	-	65	5,354
Oats	-	-	-	-	22	197	40	2,971	-	105	3,335
Others	12	-	12	-	8	149	18	1,305	-	189	1,669
Total	69	324	393	-	1,866	28,557	1,594	49,245	259	38,923	120,444
Temporary Industrial Crops	8,709	7,205	11,414	-	66	-	-	-	10,197	196	10,459
Sugarcane	83	1	84	-	23	8	5	1,565	-	62	1,663
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	-	-	1,806	-	1,593	18	58	3,475
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	49	55
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8,792	2,706	11,498	-	93	1,816	5	3,158	10,215	365	15,652
Root Crops and Vegetables	15	-	15	-	28	72	7	850	10	24	991
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	1	1	-	6	925	185	2,118	8	110	3,352
Other Temporary Crops	5	-	5	-	17	930	1	1,120	213	34	2,315
Temporary Meadows	29	359	388	-	483	17,198	1,107	16,332	60	11,135	46,315
Permanent Industrial Crops	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	27,220	-	-	27,223
Sisal	-	-	-	-	-	112	455	554	9,761	2,504	27,238
Tea	2	1,246	1,248	-	13,852	1,009	198	3,399	12	13	5,331
Coffee	-	-	-	-	700	81	277	48	85	25,001	25,492
Wattle	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coconut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	650	24	281	24	151	59	1,189
Total	2	1,252	1,254	-	15,202	1,229	1,211	31,245	10,009	27,577	86,473
Fruit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cashewnuts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pineapples	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Others	25	-	25	-	50	659	15	257	26	109	1,116
Total	26	-	26	-	50	661	15	257	26	109	1,118
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	10,632	3,644	14,276	100	45,840	102,130	654,115	288,289	24,734	157,186	1,272,394
All Land	19,570	8,286	27,856	100	63,585	153,518	658,240	392,614	45,534	235,463	1,549,054

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals	-	-	-	-	431	1,119	-	1,550
Wheat	-	-	-	-	431	1,119	-	1,550
Maize	-	13	13	50	351	307	137	845
Barley	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	61
Oats	-	-	-	2	8	75	-	85
Others	-	-	-	-	130	39	1	170
Total	-	13	13	52	981	1,540	138	2,711
Temporary Industrial Crops	6,864	3,769	10,633	-	56	-	27	27
Sugarcane	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	36
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	56
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6,864	3 769	10,633	36	56	-	27	119
Root Crops and Vegetables	-	-	-	15	276	12	81	384
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	-	-	300	144	95	140	679
Other Temporary Crops	-	-	-	619	6	66	41	732
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	9	-	9	1,786	1,832	3,977	4,902	12,497
Permanent Industrial Crops	-	-	-	1,516	-	-	5,646	7,162
Sisal	-	-	-	2,526	-	-	-	2,526
Tea	-	-	-	8,543	-	2,961	7,257	18,761
Coffee	-	-	-	182	7	268	5	462
Wattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coconut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	246	-	223	314	783
Total	-	-	-	13,013	7	3,452	13,222	29,694
Fruit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cashew nuts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pineapples	-	-	-	3	-	-	158	161
Others	-	-	-	3,878	1	9	69	3,957
Total	-	-	-	3,881	1	9	227	4,118
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	28	93	121	33,560	66,751	35,201	23,378	158,890
All Land	6,901	3,875	10,776	53,262	70,054	44,352	42,156	209,824

LARGE FARMS

land Utilization by District, 1985**

AGRICULTURE

Table	83			(d)-(Cuntd,)				Hectares	
	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL ALL PROVINCES)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals	-	3,966	3,966	-	-	-	-	-	59,746
Wheat	-	10	127	-	-	-	11	29	57,262
Maize	117	1,974	1,974	11	-	-	-	268	7,657
Barley	-	192	192	-	-	-	-	7	3,619
Oats	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1,855
Others	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	121	6,142	6,263	11	-	-	11	294	130,139
Temporary Industrial Crops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sugarcane	-	-	-	-	173	-	173	-	32,706
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,803
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,511
Others	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-	77
Total	-	-	-	-	195	-	195	-	33,097
Root Crops and Vegetables	92	2	94	51	2	140	193	18	1,695
Temporary Fodder Crops	208	122	330	6	-	-	6	14	4,382
Other Temporary Crops	269	19	288	25	1	140	166	19	3,525
Temporary Meadows	15,948	2,505	18,448	52	-	-	52	1,039	73,743
Permanent Industrial Crops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sisal	21,215	-	21,215	2,398	-	18,362	20,760	14	76,374
Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,012
Coffee	7,370	-	7,370	-	-	-	-	1,440	32,902
Wattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,960
Coconut	-	-	-	-	818	-	818	-	818
Others	-	-	-	210	22	-	832	169	2,373
Total	28,585	-	28,585	2,608	840	18,362	21,810	1,623	169,439
Cashew nuts	-	-	-	288	165	-	453	-	453
Pineapples	-	-	-	6	-	-	6	-	870
Others	14	8	22	191	20	1,862	2,073	9	7,202
Total	14	8	22	485	185	1,862	2,532	9	7,825
Natural Grazing and Other Land	202,570	28,527	231,097	17,062	4,435	31,946	93,364	16,176	1,786,318
All land	248,807	37,320	285,127	20,300	45,579	52,483	118,329	19,202	3,320,168

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,
**Provisional,

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1986*

Hectares

Table 83 (c)

	NYANZA PROVINCE		RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE						
	Kisumu	Kisii	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals									
Wheat	-	-	506	5,031	339	26,983	-	27,601	60,460
Maize	697	3,863	1,429	32,752	2,562	11,852	269	13,794	62,658
Barley	-	-	-	259	175	2,626	-	-	3,060
Oats	-	-	37	686	3	1,543	-	299	2,568
Others	53	-	21	131	32	306	-	93	583
Total	750	3,865	1,993	38,859	3,111	43,310	269	41,787	129,329
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	9,299	-	-	-	-	23	16,973	-	16,996
Pyrethrum	738	-	28	3	-	3,853	-	-	3,884
Sunflower	-	-	-	1,544	-	2,955	-	52	4,551
Others	-	-	-	1	-	338	-	-	339
Total	10,037	-	28	1,548	-	7,169	16,973	52	25,770
Root Crops and Vegetables	21	-	33	40	74	148	38	2	330
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	-	42	1,706	92	2,497	26	57	4,420
Other Temporary Crops	-	-	33	383	16	427	55	56	970
Fallow Land	332	141	470	17,745	17,350	28,498	1,468	21,302	86,833
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	-	-	-	3	-	23	-	-	26
Tea	-	187	12,066	5	708	796	7,409	2,429	23,413
Coffee	-	-	577	2,015	400	5,548	23	8	8,568
Wattle	-	17	-	69	-	61	3	24,565	24,698
Coconut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
Others	-	-	347	24	-	-	-	81	452
Total	-	204	12,990	2,116	1,108	6,428	7,435	27,088	57,165
Fruit									
Cashewnuts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,695	1,695
Pineapples	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	107	110
Others	-	-	8	660	-	212	-	-	880
Total	-	-	8	663	-	212	-	1,802	2,685
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	700	3,600	10,500	41,100	334,200	187,500	2,800	67,300	643,400
All Land	11,840	7,808	26,097	104,160	355,951	276,189	29,064	159,446	950,907

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	-	-	-	-	2,121	1,307	-	3,428
Maize	-	381	381	67	184	388	70	709
Barley	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	42
Oats	-	-	-	-	34	100	-	134
Others	-	-	-	14	1	102	-	117
Total	-	381	381	81	2,382	1,897	70	4,430
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	982	-	982	-	-	-	18	18
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	31
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	982	-	982	-	31	-	18	49
Root Crops and Vegetables	-	-	-	48	227	17	-	384
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	-	-	163	574	207	-	944
Other Temporary Crops	-	-	-	1,116	2	10	48	1,176
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	-	-	-	1,840	1,212	6,029	1,160	10,241
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	-	-	-	1	-	-	5,875	5,876
Tea	-	-	-	3,795	-	-	-	3,795
Coffee	-	-	-	13,084	-	3,723	7,123	23,930
Wattle	-	-	-	271	-	374	-	645
Coconut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	73	5	311	433	822
Total	-	-	-	17,224	5	4,408	13,431	35,068
Fruit								
Cashewnuts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pineapples	-	-	-	7,768	-	-	157	7,925
Others	-	-	-	12	1	-	22	35
Total	-	-	-	7,780	1	-	179	7,960
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	-	2,200	2,200	14,200	10,200	15,600	7,300	47,300
All Land	982	2,581	3,563	42,452	14,634	28,168	22,298	107,552

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1986

Table 83 (e)-Contd,)

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL ALL PROVINCE
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	-	2,294	2,294	-	-	-	-	-	66,182
Maize	- 114	26	140	- 73	-	-	73	- 73	68,594
Barley	-	1,528	1,528	-	-	-	-	-	4,630
Oats	-	141	141	-	-	-	-	-	2,843
Others	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	13	767
Total	115	3,989	4,104	73	-	-	73	86	143,076
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	- 3	-	- 3	-	-	-	-	-	27,298
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,653
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,551
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	339
Total	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	36,847
Root Crops and Vegetables	- 1	1	2	61	-	- 459	520	44	1,306
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	- 54	54	7	-	-	7	104	5,529
Other Temporary Crops	345	-	345	27	-	-	27	1	2,519
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	21,499	3,743	25,242	18	-	-	18	246	123,053
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	3,317	-	3,317	6,212	-	38,483	44,695	-	53,914
Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,395
Coffee	3,494	-	3,494	-	-	-	-	2,261	38,253
Wattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,360
Coconut	-	-	-	367	2,611	-	2,978	-	29,86
Others	-	-	-	8	-	-	8	575	1,857
Total	6,811	-	6,811	6,587	2,611	38,483	47,681	2,836	149,765
Cashewnuts	-	-	-	- 98	- 679	-	777	-	2,472
Pineapples	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,035
Others	-	-	-	415	-	-	415	3	1,333
Total	-	-	-	513	679	-	1,192	3	11,840
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	11,900	4,800	16,700	3,000	-	-	3,000	7,000	723,900
All Land	40,674	12,587	53,261	10,286	3,290	38,942	52,518	10,320	1,197,769

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 83 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this Table,

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Livestock Numbers, 1978 1986

Table 84

'000 Head

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986**
Dairy									
Cows	172.2	180.4	166.4	167.8	165.0	166.8	166.2	120.8	151.3
Heifers	88.2	90.2	86.2	83.3	89.7	89.3	87.4	67.4	81.4
Bulls and bull calves*	22.9	24.4	23.8	26.0	24.0	42.5	30.8	19.5	30.9
Total	283.3	295.0	276.4	277.1	278.7	298.1	284.4	207.7	263.6
Beef Cattle									
Cows	142.3	139.8	141.1	124.3	120.1	122.9	122.4	99.6	115.0
Bulls and bull calves	289.0	272.0	290.4	299.8	283.7	255.8	279.8	185.0	240.2
Other									
Total	421.3	411.8	431.5	424.1	403.8	378.2	402.2	284.6	355.2
Sheep	296.8	321.7	306.2	330.0	354.4	352.2	345.5	348.9	348.9
Pigs	17.3	19.7	18.3	15.4	8.7	10.0	11.4	10.7	10.7
Poultry	250.2	304.1	219.5	124.2	336.0	242.6	234.2	238.4	238.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Maintained for stud purposes only.

**Provisional

LARGE FARMS

Capital Expenditure, 1978 1986

(Net of Sales)

Table 85

K£'000

Type of Capital Expenditure	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Residential buildings	5,260.8	5,399.2	6,109.8	6,492.3	7,780.8	7,780.0	13,077.9	9,288.1	10,048.7
Non-residential buildings	2,157.1	3,578.1	4,947.1	4,183.4	3,726.3	4,194.0	6,540.1	2,390.5	4,374.9
Mechanical equipment	8,906.9	9,068.1	11,167.7	14,796.7	9,710.6	9,583.4	13,322.2	20,182.1	14,362.6
Roads, dams and water supplies	1,489.1	1,822.3	1,853.2	2,502.0	2,218.0	2,505.2	1,961.7	6,250.8	3,572.6
Fencing	554.4	545.4	608.0	820.1	1,004.3	1,069.5	1,004.8	7,935.8	3,336.7
Plantation development	2,487.0	2,506.5	2,568.7	452.8	2,987.9	505.0	478.5	651.4	545.0
Other Construction	1,319.1	1,163.2	706.1	1,080.8	2,466.0	2,027.6	1,185.3	959.6	1,390.8
Total	22,174.4	24,082.8	27,960.6	30,328.1	29,893.9	27,665.5	37,570.5	47,658.3	37,631.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Mechanical Equipment, 1978 1986

Table 86

Numbers

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Tractors									
Wheel	6,013	6,008	6,180	6,075	6,322	8,200	8,077	6,330	7,536
Crawler	416	366	366	324	332	368	317	338	341
Combined Harvesters									
Self-propelled	251	270	302	205	193	238	250	347	278
Tractor drawn	113	125	111	100	106	315	195	93	201

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

IRRIGATION SCHEMES 1979 80 1985 86

Table 87

	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86*
Mwea							
Hectares cropped	5,757	5,771	5,782	5,784	5,820	5,825	8,271
Number of plot-holders	3,150	3,150	3,150	3,151	3,173	3,234	3,234
Paddy yields (M, tons)	29,202	31,041	29,848	28,751	5293,336	27,553	26,407
Gross value of crop (K.£)	1,636,533	2,028,643	3,330-785	1,562,968	4,213,415	4,080,653	4,212,458
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	1,411,673	927,055	1,746,202	3,787,877	2,197,773	2,065,890	1,458,049
Ahero							
Hectares cropped	1,315	1,348	1,236	1,103	1,072	1,073	127
Number of plot-holders	527	556	491	519	519	519	519
Paddy yields (M, tons)	4,106	4,326	3,963	3,388	3,324	3,777	4,378
Sugarcane yields (M tons)	549	1,427					
Gross value of crop (K£)	249,975	269,376	314,526	398,090	448,740	520,459	645,505
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	98,267	91,542	108,091	131,099	169,421	250,693	291,713
Tana River							
Hectares cropped	872	872	804	782	831	850	860
Number of plot-holders	606	606	607	605	603	632	661
Seed cotton yields (M tons)	1,242	2,337	1,684	1,478	1,559	2,374	1,839
Gross value of crop (K.£)	21,742	419,371	318,247	278,030	333,776	563,805	459,584
Payment of plot-holders (K£)	93,563	164,710	129,230	1 12,772	118,431	220,378	125,559
Perkerra							
Hectares Irrigated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hectares cropped	321	164	210	183	96	61	156
Number of plot-holders	330	330	330	342	342	377	384
Onions yields (M, tons)	1,127	1,256	834	967	975	960	587
Chillies yields (M, tons)	603	193	139	45	94	133	234
Water Melons (M, tons)				182	118	71	134
Gross value of crop (K£)	199,070	181,153	170,000	241,341	189,048	216,892	273,562
Payment to plot-holders (K.£)	89,494	94,459	71,944	120,524	83,043	124,985	190,712
Bunyala							
Hectares cropped	207	213	213	213	213	215	213
Number of plot-holders	131	131	130	131	131	131	131
Paddy yield (M, tons)	789	995	1,283	1,338	1,293	1,094	1,259
Gross value of crop (K£)	47,353	59,675	128,340	157,215	174,575	153,489	182,909
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	19,171	28,981	67,255	87,576	93,222	71,526	93,112
West Kano							
Hectares cropped	1,056	1,228	1,172	1,095	450	651	673
Number of plot-holders	809	961	961	961	553	553	553
Paddy yield (M, tons)	3,379	3,583	3,519	2,935	2,302	2,059	2,650
Sugarcane yield (M, tons)	20,823	11,395	11,871	5,715	5,594	2,341	
Gross value of crop (K£)	341,233	340,784	452,800	396,379	380,726	307,228	384,213
Payment to plot-holders (K£)	157,733	100,321	1,124,287	118,257	196,538	160,398	244,757
Bura							
Hectares Cropped	-	-	-	740	739	2,010	2,500
Number of Plot-holders	-	-	-	814	713	1,626	2,000
Seed Cotton Yields (M, tons)	-	-	-	1,633	1 482	4,411	5,182
Gross Value of crop (K£)	-	-	-	302,537	315,656	1,054,962	1,294,359
Payment to Plot-holders	-	-	-	137,014	154,103	509,645	458,052
All Schemes							
Hectares cropped	9,528	9,596	9,417	9,900	9,503	9,137	13,950
Number of plot-holders	5,553	5,734	5,669	6,523	6,034	6,617	7,482
Gross value of produce (K£)	2,495,906	3,296,002	4,714,698	5,335,560	6,055,936	6,897,488	7,452,590
Gross payment to plot-holders (K£)	1,869,901	1,407,068	2,247,009	2,495,119	3,012,536	3,403,515	2,861,954

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics,

FORESTRY AND FISHING

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department, Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department, The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of Total production,

FORESTS*

Forest Land Classification Land Area, 1977—1986

(as at 31st December)

Table 88		'000 Hectares									
		1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984+	1985+	1986
Type of Forest**											
Closed											
Central Government		746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746
County Council		207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207
	Total	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953
Woodland											
Central Government		266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
County Council		73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
	Total	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	399	339	339
Bamboo											
Central Government		124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
County Council		26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
	Total	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Grassland											
Central Government		157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157
County Council		47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
	Total	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204
Mangroves											
Central Government		45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
	Total	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691	1691	1,691
Ownership**											
Central Government											
Gazetted		1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1337	1,337
Other		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Total	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338
County Council											
Gazetted		354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
Other		58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
	Total	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412
	Total	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1750	1,750
Private Forests		124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Includes gazetted forest areas only.

**Excluding private Forest Land.

+Provisional.

FORESTS

FORESTRY

Plantation Area,* 1978 -1986

(as at 31s/ December)'000 hectares

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986**
Indigenous Softwoods	8	8	8	8	9	10	10	10	10
Indigenous Hardwoods	9	9	10	10	11	12	12	12	12
Exotic Softwoods									
Cypress	51	51	53	55	58	59	63	64	64
Pines	61	62	62	64	65	67	68	69	69
Total	112	113	115	119	123	126	131	133	113
Exotic Hardwoods									
Timber	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
Fuel	7	7	7	7	8	9	9	10	10
Total	10	10	10	10	12	13	13	14	14
Total	139	140	143	147	155	161	166	169	161

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Totalarea of Forest Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year

**Provisional.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1978-1986
Timber

Table 90(a) Thousand cu.m.

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Soft Wood									
Podo	19	5	3	3	5	2	3	—	—
Cedar	2	1	3	6	3	1	1	—	—
Cypress	289	216	290	222	214	108	170	155	155
Other	78	146	112	119	89	40	225	252	253
Total	388	368	408	350	311	151	399	407	408
Hard Wood									
Musharagi									
Mueri									
Camphor				1	—	—	7	2	2
Other	38	55	74	124	55	9	95	133	165
Total	38	55	74	125	55	9	102	135	268
Total	426	423	482	475	366	160	501	542	676

Table 90(b) Fuel Sales Thousand Stacked com.

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Railway	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public	227	28	90	140	143	117	151	66	40
Firewood	167	7	50	59	50	33	76	29	1
Charcoal	16	1			1		1		
Fuel ticket	44	20	40	81	92	84	74	37	45
Total	227	28	90	140	143	117	151	66	86

Table 90(c) Other Forest Produce

	Unit	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Mangrove poles	'000	2	13	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Power and telegraph poles	'000	11	7	—	10	15	21	25	—	—
Other poles	'000 r.m.	828	398	1,002	213	715	277	458	285	284
Bamboos		3,573	1,420	108	1,020	52	275	373	332	331
Fence posts	'000 cu.m.	125	67	181	320	177	111	208	200	201
Withies	'000 head									
	loads	156	102	27	46	23	16	12	30	30
Mangrove bark	'000 kg.									
Plants	'000	2,053	1,115	2,727	4,077	4,937	4,278	2,592	1,395	1,324

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

FISHING

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1982 - 1985

Table 91

Area and Main Group	1983		1984		1985		1986	
	Quantity	Value to Fisher- men	Quantity	Value to Fisher- men	Quantity	Value to Fisher- men	Quantity	Value to Fisher- men
	Metric ton	K£' 000	Metric ton	K£' 000	Metric ton	K£' 000	Metric ton	A'£'000
Fresh Water Fish								
Lake Victoria	77,327	6,015.8	71,854	6,665.	88,589	9,528.0	103,163	11,866.65
Lake Turkana	10,113	677.6	8,448	695.4	7,460	636.7	7,324	608.35
Lake Baringo	352	34.2	297	27.7	317	32.7	152	25.55
Lake Naivasha—Commercial	692	469.0	320	216.2	245	173.1	576	275.95
Other Lakes	473	66.3	398	59.6	96	16.3	129	37.50
Rivers and Dams	1,526	272.1	2,172	428.7	1,972	511.6	870	230.8
Fish Ponds	585	794.0	711	1,243.0	1,085	1,695.1	980	1,533.9
Total	91,068	8,329.0	84,200	9,335.7	99,764	12,594.1	113,194	14,557.85
Marine Fish by District:								
Lamu	1,346	270.8	1,112	221.4	1,145	237.6	1,144	268.7
Tana River	22	4.9	24	4.6	24	5.6	18	8.3
Kilifi	1,070	423.8	708	247.0	700	236.0	680	285.9
Mombasa	1,854	763.4	3,372	1,467.3	3,139	1,736.0	3,410	8,838.9
Kwale	818	188.3	762	244.8	652	254.6	778	28.9
Sport Fishing	148	33.3	91	20.4	117	264.0	126	—
area Uncc. for	540	378.0	-	-	—	—	—	—
Total	5,798	2,062.5	6,069	2205.5	5,777	2,496.2	6,156	2,719.6
Crustaceans by District:								
Lamu	69	72.7	73	86.6	76	89.6	66	98.8
Tana River	3	1.7	2	1.6	1	15	11	5.2
Kilifi	35	53.0	69	80.0	49	67.9	65	90.6
Mombasa	302	360.0	413	579.2	104	188.1	107	226.8
Kwale	65	51.6	60	53.8	44	73.5	53	86.9
Total	474	539.0	607	801.2	274	420.6	302	508.3
Other Marine Products by District:								
Lamu	2	1.8	4	4.7	8	5.4	—	2.5
Tana River	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kilifi	19	3.9	11	2.2	33	7.4	16	8.6
Mombasa	85	197.9	71	153.6	88	49.2	112	196.5
Kwale	15	0.7	14	14.1	29	15.7	18	10.9
Total	121	204.3	100	174.6	158	77.7	146	218
Total	97,461	11,134.8	90,976	12,517.0	105,973	15,588.5	119,798	18,003.3

Source: Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife—Fisheries Department.

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVES SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1982-86

Table 92 Number'000

Type of Society	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Agricultural					
Coffee	452	541	552	556	586
Cotton	125	120	123	127	137
Pyrethrum	78	78	79	81	88
Sugar-cane	2	8	8	10	92
Dairy	75	86	91	96	113
Multi-produce	129	145	157	164	165
Farm purchase	58	66	63	67	63
Fisheries	13	15	17	19	16
Other agricultural	89	81	91	100	103
Total agricultural	1,021	1,140	1,181	1,220	1,363
Non-agricultural					
Savings and Credit	484	518	598	613	694
Consumers	20	13	10	12	12
Housing	20	18	26	34	38
Timber and charcoal		19	12	14	14
Craftsmen	4	6	7	9	10
Transport		2	5	14	14
Other non-agricultural	8	5	9	15	15
Total Non-agricultural	536	581	667	711	797
Grand Total	1,557	1,721	1,848	1,931	2,160

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 1982-86

Table 93 Numbe

Type of Society	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Agricultural					
Coffee	—	181	183	189	191
Cotton	54	53	57	58	59
Pyrethrum	59	58	58	53	53
Sugar-cane	71	73	74	77	78
Dairy	109	114	121	139	142
Multi-produce	337	410	437	470	494
Farm purchase	212	211	206	217	214
Fisheries	—	51	53	56	56
Other agricultural	165	320	326	298	332
Total Agricultural	1,222	1,471	1,515	1,557	1,619
Non-agricultural					
Savings and credit	928	1,088	1,187	1,352	1,462
Consumers	—	80	74	72	85
Housing	—	88	102	108	135
Timber and charcoal	—	12	12	9	15
Craftsmen	—	34	38	34	46
Transport	—	9	11	13	15
Other non-agricultural	454	56	62	104	81
Total non-agricultural	1,382	1,367	1,486	1,692	1,839
Unions	48	57	57	59	60
Country-wide	—	—	—	—	—
Co-operatives	—	6	6	6	6
Grand Total	2,652	2,901	3,064	3,314	3,524

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOTAL TURNOVER (—INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1982-1986

Turnover		Ksh. Millions				
Table 94	Type of Society	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Agricultural						
	Coffee	1,507	1,732	2,145	2,689	2,680
	Cotton	97	37	58	87	61
	Pyrethrum	246	44	46	77	76
	Sugar-cane	118	20	31	69	70
	Dairy	531	131	150	172	196
	Other agricultural	387	466	496	547	593
	Total agricultural	2,886	2,430	2,926	3,641	3,676
Non-agricultural						
	Savings and Credit	327	236	348	446	557
	Other non-agricultural	17	54	65	75	72
	Total non-agricultural	344	290	413	521	629
	Unions	447	334	394	472	410
	Grand Total	3,677	3,054	3,722	4,634	4,715
Percentage Share						
Agricultural						
	Coffee	41	57	57	58	57
	Cotton	3	1	2	2	1
	Pyrethrum	7	1	1	2	2
	Sugar-cane	3	1	1	1	1
	Dairy	14	4	4	4	4
	Other agricultural	11	15	13	12	12
	Total agricultural	79	79	78	79	78
Non-agricultural						
	Savings and Credit	9	8	9	10	12
	Other non-agricultural	—	2	2	2	2
	Total non-agricultural	9	10	11	11	13
	Unions	12	11	11	10	9
	Grand Total	—	100	100	100	100

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions.

1. Coverage:—The Census of Industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken for 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged less than twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965—1966; 1968—1971; 1973—1976, covering only large scale establishments defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25 per cent sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been included in the surveys.

The latest census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1—4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (*See notes on Page 82*).

2. **Non-Response:**—Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. **Definitions:**—The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial Production are as follows:—

- (i) **Labour Costs.** -Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.
- (ii) **Input.** - Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, **water**, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc., **less** change in stocks of raw materials, components, supplies, spare parts etc.
- (iii) **Output.** -Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, rents received on non-residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.
- (iv) **Gross Product.** -Gross Product is the aggregate difference between Output and Input. It includes labour **costs**, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data.

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC. Tables 98 (a)—(c) depict data based on the 3-digit classification with comparable figures for the years 1973—1977 based on the 4-digit classification in Tables 98 (d), (e) and (f).

6. The figures given in tables 99 (a) and 99 (b) do not correspond with the totals for Manufacturing in the National Accounts chapter because information on miscellaneous food manufacturing includes data on processing of tea while this activity together with the growing of tea are included under Agriculture in the National Accounts chapter.

7. The figures appearing in tables 98 (a)—(f), 103 (a)—(e) and 116 (a)—(d) for the year 1979 have been revised and are actuals. They therefore do not correspond to the provisional figures published in the earlier publications.

8. The figures given in tables 95, 96 and 97 are the revised and final 1977 census results and do not therefore compare with those given in earlier publications.

9. No new data entries are included in tables 95 (a) - (c) as information on repairs is no longer collected.

MANUFACTURING

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1982-1986
1976=100

Table 95

Industry	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*	Percentage Change 1985/1986
Meat and Dairy Products	62.6	80.2	67.9	81.0	97.0	+ 19.7
Canned Vegetables, Fish and Oils and Fats .	152.0	183.5	167.7	194 9	228.2	+ 17.1
Grain Mill Products	176.6	154.4	164.2	177.4	192.2	+ 8.3
Bakery Products	93.4	111.8	109.6	120.9	134.6	+ 11.3
Sugar and Confectionery	144.8	153.0	189.1	177.6	180.1	+ 1.4
Miscellaneous Foods	128.4	121.7	126.6	142.8	169.0	+ 18.3
Total	112.9	119.5	128.2	135.7	144.9	+6.8
Beverages	127.9	117.2	127.6	141.9	166.8	+ 17.5
Tobacco	142.9	174.2	161.7	151 8	156.2	+ 2.9
Total	129.3	128.3	134.7	144.6	166.0	+ 14.8
Textiles	134.0	146.8	166.6	174.3	186.5	+ 7.0
Clothing	388.5	406.8	369.5	352.5	354.8	+ 0.7
Leather and Footwear	92.8	93.1	81.3	80 1	81.9	+ 2.2
Wood and Cork Products	131.9	109.6	91.5	66.4	67.1	+ 1.0
Furniture and Fixture	64.9	67.1	69.8	71 6	72.7	+ 1.5
Paper and Paper Products	142.8	129.5	137.1	147.1	157.1	+ 6.8
Printing and Publishing	268.5	284.1	317.3	330.8	350.4	+ 5.9
Basic Industrial Chemicals	166.5	150.5	167.8	163.3	166.5	+ 1.9
Petroluem and other Chemiclas	187.4	196.6	245.0	257.2	279.0	+ 8.5
Rubber Products	152.6	195.0	227.5	247.2	262.3	+ 6.1
Plastic Products	163.8	176.6	186.3	198 0	205.7	+ 3.9
Clay and Glass Products	181.5	216.8	282.3	289.1	289.7	+ 0.2
Non.Metallic Minerals	124.7	122.2	108.4	121 9	135.0	+ 10.7
Metal Products	89.2	97.4	89.4	94.8	104.4	+ 10.1
Non-Electrical Machinery	97.7	100.1	103.1	109.6	118.4	+ 8.0
Electrical Machinery	139.7	138.2	147.2	154.5	162.9	+ 5.4
Transport Equipment	774.1	904.2	774.9	674.8	593.7	-12.0
Miscellaneous Manufactures	107.9	118.8	157.7	202.1	260.1	+28.7
Total Manufacturing	156.5	163.6	170.3	178 2	188.7	+ 5.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
*Provisional

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AM) ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 96 (a)

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1981-1985

Industry	FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS					Persons ENGAGED				
	1981 +	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1981**	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+
Meat and dairy products	8	8	9	9	16	3,865	3,570	3,420	5,457	2,661
Canned vegetables, fish, oil and fats	12	13	11	13	13	4,161	4,175	4,420	3,848	3,847
Grain mill products	12	13	14	14	21	4,039	3,231	3,324	3,415	3,537
Bakery products	9	10	9	12	13	2,228	1,767	1,677	2,747	2,911
Sugar and confectionery	13	14	15	13	17	6,009	6,555	6,426	8,838	9,005
Miscellaneous foods	39	55	56	47	53	12,650	12,958	13,211	12,860	12,929
Beverages and tobacco	9	12	13	14	22	5,080	6,300	6,411	7,086	6,284
Textiles	46	56	54	45	47	22,098	23,037	26,721	21,295	19,132
Clothing	38	41	45	39	43	4,280	4,920	4,997	4,375	5,237
Leather products and footwear	7	8	9	9	7	3,629	3,095	3,126	2,630	842
Wood and cork products	54	58	57	48	58	9,112	9,026	1,013	7,356	6,866
Furniture and fixtures	14	17	19	15	15	1,764	1,506	1,709	2,297	1,705
Paper and paper products	13	14	16	17	20	3,496	3,448	3,721	3,624	4,205
Printing and publishing	18	20		18	23	2,404	2,777	2,871	2,349	2,476
Industrial chemicals	13	11	11	14	11	2,855	2,773	2,714	2,826	2,565
Petroleum and other chemicals	39	39	39	38	36	6,584	6,476	6,571	6,132	6,388
Rubber products	7	7	8	7	7	1,872	1,552	1,648	1,579	1,660
Plastic products	12	14	15	16	17	1,563	1,620	1,823	1,679	1,941
Pottery and glass products	3	4	5	4	4	1,184	1,336	1,434	1,315	1,359
Non-metallic mineral products	13	14	15	11	13	4,295	5,037	5,328	4,604	3,840
Metal products	57	58	57	51	61	11,223	9,920	10,909	8,920	9,584
Non-electrical machinery	7	9	10	5	6	662	539	669	321	460
Electrical machinery	11	16	14	16	11	6,056	6,472	6,705	1,491	1,779
Transport equipment	23	25	24	18	25	18,517	19,158	20,270	14,582	13,565
Miscellaneous manufactures	9	11	12	10	11	1,008	1,104	1,207	1,070	1,242
Total	486	547	561	563	573	140,634	142,352	142,325	132,606	126,025

*See main note 1 on page 116,

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 96 (b)

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1981 1985

Industry	LABOUR COSTS (K£'000)					GROSS PRODUCT (K£'000)				
	1981 * *	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	198 1+	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+
Meal and dairy products	5,240	5,549	1,690	2,005	2,008	8,199	9,276	10,180	12,077	12,096
Canned vegetables, fish, oil and fats	5,261	5,865	6,437	5,694	6,469	16,072	16,364	17,959	15,887	18,049
Grain mill products	1,936	2,176	2,388	2,489	3,391	4,674	5,253	5,765	6,010	8,189
Bakery products	1,106	1,110	1,218	2,066	2,237	2,728	2,738	3,005	5,098	5,519
Sugar and confectionery	7,194	8,227	9,029	12,561	14,690	15,324	23,346	25,622	35,645	41,686
Miscellaneous foods	6,980	7,021	7,705	10,513	14,131	24,336	24,472	26,344	35,944	35,413
Beverages and tobacco	10,789	11,744	12,889	17,057	19,213	36,321	41,254	45,276	59,918	67,495
Textiles	14,130	14,816	16,261	15,043	16,711	26,554	25,556	28,048	25,947	28,824
Clothing	3,517	3,533	3,877	4,220	5,274	6,623	6,654	7,303	7,968	9,934
Leather products and footwear	3,498	3,411	3,744	3,045	3,512	5,304	5,128	5,628	4,577	5,278
Wood and cork products	4,089	5,700	6,256	6,170	5,895	6,553	8,967	9,841	10,178	9,274
Furniture and fixtures	1,479	1,473	1,617	2,082	2,151	2,737	2,725	2,991	1,851	3,984
Paper and paper products	4,636	5,400	5,926	4,874	5,917	15,782	14,463	15,873	13,054	15,847
Printing and publishing	6,418	6,598	7,241	11,100	8,061	8,515	8,852	9,715	9,660	10,816
Industrial chemicals	4,356	4,332	4,754	5,545	5,608	10,418	10,170	11,163	13,021	13,167
Petroleum and other chemicals	10,485	12,220	13,411	18,108	20,729	22,784	26,538	29,125	29,325	45,017
Rubber products	3,120	3,552	3,898	5,334	6,629	9,209	10,486	11,503	15,740	18,508
Plastic products	1,319	1,631	1,790	2,052	4,138	2,968	3,671	4,029	4,618	4,756
Pottery and glass products	1,003	1,148	1,260	1,635	1,907	1,646	1,890	2,074	2,691	3,138
Non-metallic mineral products	3,722	1,456	3,793	3,841	5,335	8,231	7,570	8,308	10,664	11,687
Metal products	10,683	8,282	9,089	7,665	8,344	21,102	19,016	20,870	17,829	19,409
Non-electrical machinery	726	697	765	759	814	1,289	1,238	1,359	1,348	1,445
Electrical machinery	11,023	11,720	12,863	11,363	13,792	23,924	19,546	21,452	18,951	23,002
Transport equipment	11,153	15,597	17,118	17,198	19,022	18,470	21,816	22,794	22,899	25,328
Miscellaneous manufactures	509	607	666	364	1,094	679	810	889	1,154	1,461
Total	134,672	145,865	155,685	179,603	192,972	300,442	317,799	347,120	303,004	439,322

*See main notes I, 5, and 6 on page 116,

**provisional

+ Estimates.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing and Repairs, 1981 -1985

Table 96 (c)

Industry	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1981**	1982+	19831	1984+	1985+	1981**	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+
Meat and dairy products	61,236	70,256	82,200	105,643	134,105	69,435	79,532	92,380	117,720	146,201
Canned vegetables, fish, oili and fats	35,478	40,340	53,910	63,521	97,047	51,550	56,704	71,869	79,408	115,096
Grain mill products	81,606	88,223	84,572	111,500	125,151	86,280	93,476	90,337	117,510	133,340
Bakery products	28,187	30,591	35,881	42,273	41,213	30,915	33,329	38,886	47,371	46,732
Sugar and confectionery	58,667	47,345	50,694	53,156	47,494	73,991	70,691	76,316	88,801	89,180
Miscellaneous foods	234,051	248,927	353,376	474,665	565,195	281,387	273,399	379,720	510,609	600,608
Beverages and tobacco	45,185	49,089	56,899	54,733	104,488	85,506	90,343	102,175	114,651	171,978
Textiles	58,614	60,931	60,689	74, <08	100,970	11,168	86,487	88,737	100,255	129,794
Clothing	18,437	14,038	21,563	19,391	32,429	15,060	20,692	28,866	27,359	42,363
Leather products and footwear	14,355	14,091	13,857	20,892	29,852	89,659	19,219	19,485	25,469	35,130
Wood and cork products	12,908	11,900	17,539	21,761	23,408	29,461	20,867	27,380	31,939	32,682
Furniture and fixtures	9,166	8,266	7,014	6,286	7,842	51,903	10,991	10,005	10,137	11,826
Paper and paper products	24,594	33,423	40,529	55,559	53,504	40,376	47,886	56,402	68,613	69,351
Printing and Publishing	21,179	27,732	34,196	39,832	36,939	29,694	36,584	43,911	49,492	47,755
Industrial chemicals	12,120	45,750	50,570	52,285	55,892	42,538	55,920	61,732	65,306	69,059
Petroleum and other chemicals	254,658	303,312	326,330	419,603	514,585	277,442	329,850	355,455	458,928	559,602
Rubber products	24,110	29,510	30,644	37,873	34,280	33,319	39,996	42,152	53,613	52,788
Plastic products	9,154	11,668	11,433	13,524	15,773	12,122	15,339	15,462	18,142	20,529
Pottery and glass products	4,408	4,717	5,939	5,706	5,459	6,054	6,607	8,013	8,397	8,597
Non-metallic mineral products	34,609	44,015	44,858	52,068	56,682	42,840	51,585	53,166	62,672	68,369
Metal products	83,694	85,811	107,084	133,400	165,426	104,796	104,827	127,954	151,229	184,835
Non-electrical machinery	8,438	7,433	6,769	7,651	9,802	9,727	3,671	8,128	8,999	11,247
Flectric il machinery	28,197	49,876	48,569	63,871	73,921	52,121	69,422	74,021	82,822	96,923
Transport Equipment	62,833	69,882	15,243	91,020	115,950	81,303	91,698	98,037	113,919	141,278
Miscellaneous manufactures	1,902	1,433	1,936	3,314	4,922	2,581	2,243	2,825	4,468	6,383
Total	1,247,786	1,398,559	1,622,294	2,023,835	2,452,321	1,548,228	1,716,358	1,969,414	2,417,820	2,891,643

* See main note 1 on page 116.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AM) ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector, 1982 -1986

Table 96 (d)

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments					Persons Engaged				
	**1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+
Meat and dairy products	8	9	9	16	17	3,570	3,420	5,457	2,661	4,583
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	13	13	13	13	12	4,175	4,420	3,848	3,847	4,422
Grain mill products	13	14	14	21	20	3,231	3,324	3,415	3,537	3,891
Bakery products	10	9	12	13	10	1,767	1,677	2,747	2,911	2,519
Sugar and confectionery	14	15	13	17	19	6,555	6,426	8,838	9,005	19,865
Miscellaneous foods	55	56	47	53	56	12,958	1,321	12,860	12,929	14,851
Beverages and tobacco	12	13	14	22	22	6,300	6,411	7,086	6,284	6,425
Textiles	56	54	45	47	43	23,037	26,721	21,295	19,132	24,969
Clothing	41	45	37	43	46	4,920	4,997	4,375	5,237	5,716
Leather products and footwear	8	9	9	7	7	3,095	3,126	2,630	842	760
Wood and cork products	58	57	48	58	43	9,026	1,013	7,356	6,866	6,849
Furniture and fixtures	17	19	15	15	22	1,506	1,709	2,297	1,705	2,572
Paper and paper products	14	16	17	20	20	3,448	3,721	3,624	4,205	4,660
Printing and publishing	20	22	18	23	22	2,777	2,871	2,349	2,476	3,278
Industrial chemicals	11	11	11	11	?4	2,773	2,714	2,826	2,565	2,958
Petroleum and other chemicals	39	39	38	36	34	6,476	6,371	6,132	6,388	6,272
Rubber products	7	8	7	7	7	1,552	1,648	1,579	1,660	1,693
Plastic products	14	15	16	17	16	1,620	1,823	1,679	1,941	1,795
Pottery and glass products	4	5	4	4	4	1,336	1,424	1,315	1,359	1,838
Non-metallic mineral products	14	15	11	13	11	5,037	5,328	4,604	3,840	4,054
Metal products	58	57	57	61	65	9,920	10,909	5,920	9,594	9,833
Non-electrical machinery	9	10	5	6	6	539	669	321	460	531
Electrical machinery	16	14	16	11	9	6,472	6,705	1,491	1,779	1,661
Transport equipment	24	23	17	24	20	18,258	19,270	13,602	12,585	14,026
Miscellaneous manufactures	11	12	10	11	12	1,104	1,207	1,070	1,242	1,212
Total	546	560	562	569	557	141,452	141,325	131,716	125,050	142,253

*Seemain notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 116.

**Provisional.

+Estimates.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1977

Table 97

SUMMARY OF RESULTS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Activity	Establish- ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
Mining Quarrying	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	53	195	210	159	143	302
Stone quarrying	61	2,631	601	977	1,566	2,543
Non-metallic mineral mining	65	1,637	1,305	1,428	2,518	3,946
Total	179	4,463	2,116	2,564	4,227	6,791
Manufacturing						
Meat and dairy products	52	6,264	3,250	7,056	5,580	12,636
Canned vegetables, fish oils and fats	42	6,565	2,324	9,767	34,472	44,239
Grain mill products	2,918	12,226	1,815	6,070	44,370	50,440
Bakery products	353	3,696	1,078	1,720	11,678	13,398
Sugar and confectionery	63	5,378	4,698	11,072	18,400	29,472
Miscellaneous foods	96	10,528	2,596	22,654	13,284	35,938
Beverages and tobacco	53	5,795	7,138	22,009	76,915	98,924
Textiles	84	15,183	6,247	16,247	61,869	78,116
Clothing industries	5,183	16,416	2,705	6,583	17,547	24,130
Leather products and footwear	1,029	4,311	1,433	4,793	10,767	15,560
Wood and cork products	295	8,918	3,230	8,200	13,282	21,482
Furniture and fixtures	1,406	5,888	1,548	4,661	14,813	19,474
Paper and paper products	37	3,624	3,282	9,195	45,687	54,882
Printing and publishing	185	3,945	3,978	7,844	22,063	29,907
Industrial chemicals	38	2,563	896	5,713	1,175	6,888
Petroleum and other chemicals	112	5,024	6,176	15,821	200,671	216,492
Rubber products	30	1,706	1,551	5,370	22,077	27,447
Plastic products	26	1,717	956	5,041	12,347	17,388
Pottery and glass products	8	673	371	871	1,189	2,060
Non-metallic mineral products	75	4,282	2,864	17,280	17,580	34,860
Metal products	376	9,485	8,710	8,295	91,088	99,383
Non-electrical machinery	130	1,391	1,170	1,650	5,224	6,874
Electrical machinery	66	6,459	3,477	6,625	20,234	26,859
Transport equipment	2,819	28,603	5,521	12,720	23,770	36,490
Miscellaneous manufactures	425	1,506	720	1,643	6,072	7,715
Total	15,901	172,146	77,734	218,900	792,154	1,011,054
Building and Construction						
Special trade contractors	263	4,520	2,987	4,361	10,064	14,425
Building construction	820	28,783	8,248	11,986	34,445	46,431
Other construction	68	12,906	6,111	7,413	17,612	25,025
Total	1,151	46,209	17,346	23,760	63,121	85,881

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1977

SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY MAIN TOWNS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 98

Sector and Town	Establish- ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
Mining and Quarrying	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Nairobi	54	1,082	433	487	765	1,252
Mombasa	17	455	191	303	457	760
Kisumu	12	662	221	429	738	1,167
Nakuru	9	507	187	193	435	628
Thika	7	456	146	167	410	577
Other Areas/Towns	80	1,301	938	985	1,422	2,407
Total	179	4,463	2,116	2,564	4,227	6,791
Manufacturing						
Nairobi	1,811	61,905	41,370	106,514	456,312	562,826
Mombasa	454	19,322	11,295	31,126	164,352	195,478
Kisumu	81	3,412	1,244	2,345	8,348	10,693
Nakuru	163	4,563	1,749	4,252	14,784	19,036
Thika	64	11,790	4,326	14,242	32,314	46,556
Eldoret	60	4,868	1,958	4,379	10,881	15,260
Other Areas/Towns	741	38,465	15,255	54,128	98,630	152,758
Total	3,374	144,325	77,197	216,986	785,621	1,002,607
Building and Construction						
Nairobi	816	38,610	15,144	21,242	52,140	73,382
Mombasa	126	3,011	826	1,207	3,030	4,237
Kisumu	30	454	66	76	423	499
Nakuru	36	1,381	403	372	1,295	1,667
Thika	18	183	62	104	584	688
Eldoret	4	52	31	41	364	405
Other Areas/Towns	121	2,518	814	718	4,285	5,003
Total	1,151	46,209	17,346	23,760	62,121	85,881

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1977

SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY PROVINCE—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 99

Sector and Province	Establish- ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
Mining and Quarrying	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	K£000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Nairobi	54	1,082	433	487	765	1,252
Coast	18	637	199	348	687	1,035
Rift Valley	24	476	409	449	887	1,336
Central	29	759	376	452	636	1,088
Nyanza and Western	34	883	420	484	834	1,318
Eastern and N. Eastern	20	626	280	344	418	762
Total	179	4,463	2,116	2,564	4,227	6,791
Manufacturing						
Nairobi	1,811	61,905	41,370	106,514	456,312	562,826
Coast	471	20,628	11,969	32,303	165,813	198,116
Rift Valley	535	21,158	7,067	29,536	54,666	84,202
Central	261	23,920	7,742	22,497	62,936	85,433
Nyanza	73	2,275	1,137	2,817	8,199	11,016
Eastern and North Eastern	56	4,798	4,387	14,449	14,530	28,979
Western	167	9,641	3,525	8,870	23,165	32,035
Total	3,374	144,325	77,197	216,986	785,621	1,002,607
Building and Construction						
Nairobi	816	38,610	15,144	21,242	52,140	73,382
Coast	137	3,436	856	1,227	3,950	5,177
Rift Valley	72	2,223	523	497	2,368	2,865
Central	54	955	471	458	2,446	2,904
Nyanza	42	548	88	107	472	579
Eastern and North Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
Western	30	437	264	229	745	974
Total	1,151	46,209	17,346	23,760	62,121	85,881

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector,* 1982 1986

Table 100 (a)

K£000

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986*	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+
Meat and dairy products	6,137	6,735	7,990	8,003	10,198	10,418	11,215	13,305	13,227	16,982
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	7,062	7,750	6,856	7,789	9,078	17,542	18,884	16,705	18,978	22,118
Grain mill products	3,520	3,863	4,027	5,487	6,086	7,886	8,489	8,850	12,059	13,376
Bakery products	1,423	1,562	7,650	2,869	2,994	3,287	3,539	6,004	6,500	6,784
Sugar and confectionery	10,915	11,984	16,672	19,498	21,191	37,656	40,537	56,394	65,952	71,678
Miscellaneous foods	7,708	8,459	11,541	11,370	14,034	24,568	26,447	36,084	35,551	43,881
Beverages and tobacco	12,389	13,597	17,994	20,269	2,0948	43,871	47,227	62,501	70,405	72,762
Textiles	16,012	17,573	16,257	18,060	22,328	29,600	31,864	29,477	32,746	40,485
Clothing	5,162	5,665	6,181	7,706	7,989	10,516	11,320	12,350	15,398	15,963
Leather products and footwear	3,588	3,938	3,204	3,695	4,375	6,954	7,486	6,088	7,021	8,324
Wood and cork products	6,442	7,070	7,312	6,662	7,573	10,968	11,807	12,211	14,126	12,648
Furniture and fixtures	2,119	2,326	2,994	2,004	3,471	4,057	4,267	5,422	6,815	6,595
Paper and paper products	6,170	6,771	5,568	6,759	7,955	17,904	19,274	15,851	19,243	22,648
Printing and Publishing	6,663	7,313	7,271	8,141	9,047	13,070	14,070	13,990	15,665	17,409
Industrial chemicals	5,004	5,492	6,406	6,479	7,116	10,437	11,235	13,104	13,253	14,557
Petroleum and other chemicals	15,618	17,141	23,144	26,494	27,087	27,959	30,098	40,637	46,519	47,560
Rubber product	4,238	4,651	6,364	7,480	9,090	12,746	13,721	18,774	22,067	26,816
Plastic products	1,980	2,173	2,491	5,019	5,999	8,567	9,222	10,570	10,885	13,011
Pottery and glass products	1,327	1,456	1,889	3,203	3,448	2,054	2,211	2,869	3,346	3,602
Non-metallic mineral products	5,464	5,997	7,655	8,437	9,346	9,379	10,096	12,887	14,203	15,733
Metal products	11,292	12,393	10,587	11,525	13,312	26,243	28,251	24,138	26,277	30,351
Non-electrical machinery	1,776	1,949	1,934	2,073	2,031	3,216	3,462	3,435	3,682	3,607
Electrical machinery	11,880	13,038	11,518	13,980	14,988	25,439	27,385	24,192	29,364	31,482
Transport equipment	16,943	18,515	18,600	20,573	23,651	29,786	32,065	32,211	35,628	40,958
Miscellaneous manufactures	1,702	1,868	2,424	3,069	3,541	4,495	4,739	6,150	7,787	8,986
Total	172,538	189,359	209,529	236,734	265,274	398,618	429,110	484,699	542,798	608,236

*See main notes 5 and 6 on page 116.

*Provisional

+Estimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector, 1982—1986

Table 100(b)

Industry	Labour Costs (K£000)					Gross Product (K£'000)				
	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+
Meat and dairy products	5,549	1,690	2,005	2,008	2,558	9,276	10,180	12,076	12,096	15,413
Canned vegetables										
fish, oil and fats	5,865	6,437	5,694	6,469	7,539	16,364	17,959	15,887	18,049	21,035
Grain mill products	2,176	2,388	2,489	3,391	3,761	5,253	5,765	6,010	8,189	9,083
Bakery products	1,110	1,218	2,066	2,237	2,335	2,738	3,005	5,098	5,519	5,760
Sugar and confectionery	8,227	9,029	12,561	14,690	15,965	23,346	25,622	35,645	41,686	45,305
Miscellaneous food	7,021	7,705	10,513	14,131	17,442	24,472	26,344	35,944	35,413	43,711
Beverages and tobacco	11,744	12,889	17,057	19,213	19,856	41,254	45,276	59,918	67,495	69,755
Textiles	14,816	16,261	15,013	16,711	20,994	25,556	28,048	25,947	28,824	36,211
Clothing	3,533	3,877	4,230	5,274	6,741	6,654	7,303	7,968	9,934	12,698
Leather products and footwear	3,411	3,744	3,045	3,512	3,731	5,128	5,628	4,577	5,278	5,607
Wood and cork products	5,700	6,256	6,470	5,805	5,981	8,967	9,841	10,178	92,74	9,556
Furniture and fixtures	1,473	1,617	2,082	2,151	2,114	2,725	2,991	3,851	3,984	3,915
Paper and paper products	5,400	5,926	4,874	5,917	6,157	14,463	15,873	13,054	15,847	16,489
Printing and publishing	6,598	7,241	7,200	8,061	8,303	8,852	9,715	9,660	10,816	11,141
Industrial chemicals	4,332	4,754	5,545	5,608	5,974	10,170	11,162	13,019	13,167	14,026
Petroleum and other chemicals	12,220	13,411	18,103	20,729	26,757	26,538	29,125	39,325	45,017	58,109
Rubber products	3,552	3,898	5,334	6,269	6,951	10,486	11,508	15,746	18,508	20,522
Plastic products	1,631	1,790	2,054	4,138	4,376	3,671	4,029	4,618	4,756	5,030
Pottery and glass products	1,148	1,260	1,635	1,907	1,926	1,890	2,074	2,691	31,38	3,169
Non-metallic mineral products	3,456	3,793	4,841	5,335	5,653	7,570	8,308	10,604	11,687	12,383
Metal products	8,282	9,089	7,665	8,344	10,308	19,016	20,870	17,829	19,409	23,978
Non-electrical machinery	697	765	759	814	881	1,238	1,359	1,348	1,445	1,564
Electrical machinery	11,720	12,863	11,363	13,792	16,597	19,546	21,452	18,951	23,002	27,681
Transport equipment	12,427	13,639	13,702	15,155	17,702	18,692	20,514	20,608	22,794	26,625
Miscellaneous manufactures	607	666	864	1,094	1,340	810	889	1,154	1,461	1,790
Total	142,695	152,206	167,197	192,845	234,358	314,675	344,840	391,706	436,788	530,814

*See main notes 1,5and 6 on page 116.

+Estimates.

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector*, 1982-1986

Table 100(c)

K£'000

Industry	Input					Output				
	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+
Meat and dairy product	71,529	85,945	110,515	140,897	172,711	81,947	97,160	123,820	154,224	189,693
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	45,171	60,616	71,132	110,368	125,228	62,713	79,500	87,837	129,346	147,346
Grain mill products	98,776	140,176	184,533	206,810	266,624	106,662	148,665	193,383	218,869	280,000
Bakery products	36,522	40,017	47,055	53,919	76,596	39,809	43,555	53,059	60,419	83,380
Sugar and confectionery	41,363	39,966	37,277	28,244	34,057	79,019	80,503	93,671	94,196	105,73 ^s
Miscellaneous foods	283,360	387,157	520,093	618,307	769,667	307,928	413,604	556,177	653,858	813,548
Beverages and tobacco	70,525	81,198	81,607	145,611	204,663	114,396	128,425	144,108	216,016	277,425
Textiles	63,973	67,668	82,978	112,210	141,619	93,573	99,532	112,455	144,956	182,104
Clothing	35,947	51,748	47,426	53,381	71,956	46,463	63,068	59,776	68,779	87,919
Leather products and footwear	15,122	17,155	22,767	32,585	33,760	22,078	22,076	28,855	39,606	42,074
Wood and cork products	19,704	25,397	31,188	32,392	32,193	30,672	37,204	43,399	43,518	44,841
Furniture and fixtures	13,445	14,197	13,187	15,714	14,633	17,502	18,564	18,809	21,530	21,158
Paper and paper products	50,767	55,257	76,851	74,354	74,742	68,671	74,561	92,702	93,597	97,390
Printing and publishing	39,292	37,030	43,605	39,106	39,007	52,362	51,100	57,595	54,771	56,416
Industrial chemicals	64,605	70,618	73,488	78,673	83,369	75,042	81,853	86,592	91,926	97,926
Petroleum and other chemicals	383,759	361,858	465,403	571,071	737,150	411,718	391,956	506,040	617,590	797,198
Rubber products	32,928	37,149	46,928	42,116	46,699	45,674	50,870	64,702	64,183	71,168
Plastic products	19,465	23,560	27,893	31,730	33,556	28,032	32,782	38,463	42,615	45,067
Pottery and glass products	6,005	5,840	5,568	5,273	5,325	8,059	8,051	8,437	8,619	8,704
Non-metalic mineral products	64,584	64,805	75,405	82,174	87,071	73,963	74,901	88,292	96,377	102,121
Metal products	132,031	139,404	174,022	215,676	268,565	158,274	167,655	198,160	241,953	298,916
Non-electrical machinery	12,195	10,287	11,787	16,364	18,097	15,414	13,749	16,222	20,046	21,704
Electrical machinery	60,926	59,725	73,275	90,242	112,456	86,365	87,110	97,467	119,606	143,938
Transport equipment	152,031	110,845	133,850	172,754	202,450	181,817	142,910	166,061	208,382	243,408
Miscellaneous manufactures	11,701	8,814	15,443	22,806	28,506	16,196	13,653	21,593	30,593	37,492
Total	1,825,729	1,996,462	2,473,276	2,992,777	3,688,435	2,224,347	2,425,572	2,956,675	3,535,575	4,296,671

128

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Seemain notes 5 and 6 on page 116,

**Provisional.

+Estimates

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMEN*

Manufacturing Sector, 1982-1986

Table 100 (d)

Industry	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+
Meat and dairy products	70,256	82,200	105,644	134,105	154,411	79,532	92,380	117,720	146,201	169,824
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	40,340	53,910	63,521	97,047	100,078	56,704	71,869	79,408	115,096	121,113
Grain mill products	88,223	84,572	111,500	125,151	151,499	93,476	90,337	117,510	133,340	160,582
Bakery products	30,591	35,881	36,182	41,213	48,731	33,329	33,886	41,280	46,732	54,491
Sugar and confectionery	47,345	50,694	53,156	47,494	46,799	70,691	76,316	88,801	80,180	92,104
Miscellaneous foods	248,927	353,376	474,665	565,195	703,582	273,399	379,720	510,609	600,608	747,293
Beverages and tobacco	49,089	56,899	54,732	104,480	151,109	90,343	102,175	114,650	171,975	220,864
Textiles	60,931	60,619	74,308	101,470	116,441	86,487	88,737	100,255	129,794	153,056
Clothing	14,038	21,563	28,869	32,420	40,454	20,692	38,866	36,837	42,363	53,152
Leather products and footwear	14,091	13,857	20,892	29,852	31,712	19,219	19,485	25,469	35,130	37,319
Wood and cork products	11,900	17,539	21,761	23,408	24,119	20,867	27,380	31,939	32,682	33,675
Furniture and fixtures	8,266	7,014	6,286	7,842	7,707	10,991	10,005	10,137	11,826	11,622
Paper and paper products	33,423	40,529	55,559	53,504	55,672	47,886	56,402	68,613	69,351	72,161
Printing and publishing	27,732	34,196	39,832	36,439	38,048	36,584	43,911	49,492	47,755	49,189
Industrial chemicals	45,750	50,570	52,287	55,892	59,540	55,920	61,732	65,306	69,059	73,566
Petroleum and other chemicals	303,312	326,330	419,603	514,585	564,237	329,850	355,455	458,928	559,602	622,346
Rubber products	29,510	30,644	17,867	34,280	36,010	39,996	42,152	53,613	52,788	56,532
Plastic products	11,668	11,433	13,524	15,773	16,680	15,339	15,462	18,142	20,529	21,710
Pottery and glass products	4,717	5,939	5,706	5,459	5,513	6,607	8,013	8,397	8,597	8,682
Non-metallic mineral products	44,015	44,858	52,149	56,682	60,061	51,585	53,166	62,672	68,369	72,444
Metal products	85,811	107,084	133,400	165,426	204,373	104,827	127,954	151,229	184,835	228,351
Non-electrical machinery	7,433	6,769	7,650	9,802	10,613	8,671	8,128	8,998	11,247	12,177
Electrical machinery	49,876	48,569	59,395	73,921	88,959	69,422	70,021	78,346	96,923	116,640
Transport equipment	68,172	72,545	87,526	112,699	121,642	86,864	93,059	108,134	135,493	148,267
Miscellaneous manufactures	1,433	1,936	3,314	4,922	5,932	2,243	2,825	4,468	6,383	7,722
Total	1,396,849	1,619,596	2,019,328	2,449,570	2,844,326	1,711,524	1,964,436	2,410,953	2,885,858	3,344,882

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*See main notes, 1, 5 and 6 on page 116

** Provisional

+Estimates

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1977 1986

(a) Production*

Table 101 (a)

Commodity	Unit	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Sugar	Metric tons	180,779	252,239	295,884	338,404	367,605	308,000	325,200	408,721	406,928	368,660
Cigarette and Cigars	Millions sticks	3,944	4,547	4,554	4,556	4,971	4,904	5,584	5,391	5,661	5,822
Tobacco	Kg.	5,575	4,305	5,320	4,298	5,206	5,758	6,628	5,864	2,038	2,734
Matches	'000.000 containers	2,067	2,236	2,205	2,205	2,964	2,218	2,558	2,087	2,466	2,832
Beer	'000 litres	195,160	212,712	132,424	132,424	248,264	233,736	217,462	230,345	263,308	292,633
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	99,411	108,019	127,926	142,953	171,799	137,833	118,790	137,932	101,561	178,964
	'000 litres	4,041	4,041	5,850	4,706	6,584	4,797	3,481	5,597	4,732	6,111
Spirits	Litres	420,183	407,796	415,694	462,956	609,763	894,872	894,872	530,234	448,785	552,482
Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	62,354	73,690	63,450	65,764	80,077	66,148	61,733	82,561	82,717	87,246
Soap	Metric tons	22,364	20,936	21,072	25,714	35,350	29,603	36,898	28,339	26,052	32,843
Biscuits	Metric tons	1,684	2,638	2,947	3,016	2,556	1,859	1,689	4,535	3,321	4,009
Distempers	'000 litres	545	362	704	508	559	199	199	293	271	233

(b) Consumption*

Table 101 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Sugar	Metric tons	205,156	224,907	256,413	295,786	366,916	348,300	323,644	410,224	446,049	494,869
Cigarettes and Cigars	Metric tons	4,298	4,578	4,424	4,532	4,900	4,828	5,584	5,052	5,180	5,329
Tobacco	Kg.	5,388	4,754	5,415	5,379	5,416	5,607	6,628	6,551	3,725	3,421
Matches	'000.000 containers	2,028						-			
Beer	'000 litres	193,550	192,635	311,283	232,685	240,425	240,945	217,017	229,994	259,643	255,235
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	99,387	108,057	118,956	155,194	171,211	139,093	118,790	137,531	101,379	174,897
Paints	'000 litres	2,209	2,385	6,590	4,748	5,748	4,381	3,188	4,724	3,850	5,238
Spirits	litres	194,595	184,389	757,935	560,836	609,913	458,038	057,414	653,150	696,460	790,567
Fabrics	'000 sq. metres			63,462	65,004	69,901	55,625	61,733	35,494	82,780	87,647
Soap	Metric tons	28,761	24,485	25,288	17,096	35,163	29,426	36,898	15,266	14,087	19,349
Biscuits	Metric tons	1,593	2,547	2,486	1,848	1,685	1,575	1,420	4,199	2,678	3,569
Distempers	'000 litres	265	622						302	279	242

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Futures of Cement production and consumption are shown in Table 114.

- Notes:-
1. The production figures from 1974-1976 are the quantities received into stockrooms except in the case of paints and distempers where they are the quantities released from stock.
 2. From 1973 onwards all figures on production are compiled from (he Monthly Survey of Industrial Production.
 3. The consumption figures are estimated by adding imports to, and deducting exports from, deliveries from stock rooms, except in the case of sugar where the figures are estimated by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry.
 4. Excise duty is collected on all Kenyan production consumed in Kenya.

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 1980 1986

Table 102(a)

Commodity	Unit	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	276,525	290,200	328,900	227,545	302,192	242,333	303,974
Wheat Flour		191,434	216,668	266,735	271,669	221,613	285,241	303,586
Rice		23,400	22,200	19,427	21,818	20,745	23,932	19,849
Bread		152,410	104,433	153,264	118,527	114,967	105,267	122,240
Ghee and Fats	'000 litres	46,551	42,201	46.601	55,248	49,279	58,997	64,792
Cooking Oil		3,189	3,464	3.264	3,356	3,779	3,036	4,494
Jams and Marmalades	'000 litres	1,136	867	835	743	819	953	969
Fruits Squashes		2,557	2,650	1,955	2,489	1,980	1,282	1,313
Refined Salt	Tonnes	30,609	39,789	49,762	54,470	58,352	67,213	61,580

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1980 1986

Table 102(b)

Commodity	Unit	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Animal Feeds	Tonnes	107,653	131,483	117,094	154,006	138,690	124,161	146,659
Cotton Yarns	"000 kg.	5,460	5,526	2,681	1,480	1,686	2,635	2,509
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	38,344	47,189	43,579	61,733	51,280	53,979	51,014
Bedsheets		597	831	661	513	485	539	465
Shirts	Dozens	133,142	212,202	165,374	256,151	246,929	274,137	323,272
Blankets	'000 Units	2,984	3,257	2,586	2,303	2,253	2,642	2,468
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	12,430	17,333	14,979	14,357	14,992	18,377	18,603
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	283	2765	2,532	2,826	2,963	2,967	2.967

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Municipalities. The term "extension" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings. Buildings which are partly residential and partly non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc. A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, 1979-1983
Large - Scale Firms and Establishments, 1982-1986

Table 104 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	1982 +	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+
	26	24	16	14	19	2,982	3,014	1,221	3,619	1,719
Special trade contractors	113	120	156	152	179	24,952	30,929	33,542	46,251	20,466
General trade contractors	139	144	172	166	197	27,934	33,943	34,763	33,992	22,185
Total										

Table 104 (b)

	LABOUR COST (K£,000)					GROSS PRODUCT (K£'000)				
	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+
	3,032	3,262	2,728	2,947	3,135	4,040	4,347	3,107	3,465	3,570
Special trade contractors	30,363	32,673	30,108	32,518	32,194	54,096	58,212	53,642	57,746	32,855
General trade contractors	33,395	35,935	32,836	35,465	35,329	58,136	62,559	56,749	61,211	56,425
Total										

Table 104 (c)

	INPUT (K£'000)					OUTPUT (K£ 000)				
	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+
	11,331	10,266	12,358	12,860	18,389	15,371	14,613	15,465	16,325	21,968
Special trade contractors	122,174	109,365	107,183	125,335	164,975	176,270	167,577	160,825	183,081	217,830
General trade contractors	133,505	119,631	119,541	133,195	183,373	191,641	182,190	176,290	199,406	239,798
Total										

All Firms and Establishments including Large Scale, 1982-1986

Table 104 (d)

	LABOUR COSTS					GROSS PRODUCT				
	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1985+	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+
	5,408	5,819	4,919	5,486	5,653	6,078	6,540	5,529	6,166	6,354
Special trade contractors	11,706	12,597	11,617	13,467	12,326	16,487	17,741	16,361	18,967	17,361
Building contractors	22,370	24,072	22,178	23,326	25,807	37,042	39,861	36,724	38,625	42,133
All other contractors	39,484	42,488	38,714	42,279	43,786	59,607	64,142	58,614	63,758	66,448
Total										

Table 104 (e)

	Input					Output				
	1982+	1983 +	1984+	1985+	1986+	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+
	11,981	13,030	13,532	13,955	20,723	18,059	19,570	19,061	20,121	27,077
Special trade contractors	47,164	42,771	54,046	77,349	97,326	63,651	60,512	76,407	96,316	114,597
Building contractors	84,088	75,293	68,205	71,948	73,777	121,130	115,154	104,929	110,573	116,510
All other contractors	143,233	131,094	135,783	163,252	191,736	202,840	195,236	200,397	227,010	258,184
Total										

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Covers private sector only.
Note: The statistical unit is firm.
**Provisional.
+Estimates

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town, 1979.1986

Table 105

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	2,384	1,465	1,939	2,087	988	638	573	911
Non-Residential	86	74	85	60	58	33	74	44
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m.)								
Residential	341	251	601.4	318.7	147	110	101	124
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	341	251	601 4	318.7	147	110	101	124
Offices	12	24	45.0	29.1	29	5	11	4
Shops	12	8	9.8	2.1	1	2	5	3
Godowns, Stores, etc.	41	52	19.2	15.5	24	10	11	14
Factories	22	45	74.5	27.0	10	—	13	10
Other	9	8	51.2	29.6	35	20	20	20
Total Non-Residential	96	137	199.7	103.3	99	37	60	51
Cost (K£'000)								
New Buildings: residential	20,717	17,720	27,461	32,713	15,552	10,418	10,651	15,609
New Buildings: non-residential	5,478	5,282	23,956	7,159	12,801	3,743	15,907	2,728
Extensions: residential	1,703	1,896	1,895	1,866	1,187	658	1,040	886
Extensions: non-residential	1,572	1,340	1,400	2,930	1,061	1,569	2,299	1,505
Total Cost	29,470	26,236	54,712	44,668	30,601	16,388	29,897	20,728
Analysis of Cost by Town (K£'000)								
Nairobi	23,618.6	17,711.7	36,816	28,443	20,826	9,597	13,191	11,366
Mombasa	3,960.5	5,994.9	10,816	10,913	6,883	5,927	14,044	6,615
OthermainTown**	1,891.5	2,531.6	7,080	5,312	2,892	864	2,661	2,747

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

**Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret. Kitale. Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

BUILDING
NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
1985

Table 106 (a)

Cost Category (K£)	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0- 1,000 £	-	5	-	13	- 12	1	- 8	1
1,001- 2,000 £	-	3	-	8	- 2	2	- 5	4
2,001- 3,000 £	-	3	- 36	12	-	-	-	6
3,001- 4,000 £	9	3	-	13	2	-	9	-
4,001- 5,000 £	-	1	- 94	6	1	-1	5	12
5,001- 6,000 £	86	4	-	25	-	-	-	-
6,001- 7,000 £	-	31	-	207	2	1	14	7
7,001- 8,000 £	-	35	35	296	-	-	-	-
8,001- 9,000 £	4	7	18	60	1	1	10	10
9,001-10,000 £	2	1	-	11	1	-	11	-
10,001-11,000 £	-	1	48	12	-	1	-	12
11,001-12,000 £	7	17	26	137	1	1	12	12
12,001-13,000 £	2	50	- 14	679	2	-	28	-
£13,001-14,000	- 1	59	-	794	-	3	-	45
£14,001-15,000	-	353	56	8,378	10	60	669	15,797
£15,001-and over	5							
Total	116	573	327	10,651	34	74	771	15,906

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,
Note:-Public refers to Central Government,

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COS! CATEGORY
1986*

Table 106 (b)

Cost Category (K£)	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0- 1,000 £	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
1,001- 2,000 £	-	4	-	4	-	1	-	1
2,001- 3,000 £	-	2	-	5	-	2	-	5
3,001- 4,000 £	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
4,001- 5,000 £	-	4	-	18	-	-	-	-
5,001- 6,000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6,001- 7,000 £	-	6	-	20	-	-	7	-
7,001- 8,000 £	-	22	69	47	1	2	7	15
8,001- 9,000 £	9	4	-	18	2	-	18	-
9,001 - 10,000 £	-	90	-	880	-	2	-	20
10,000-11,000 £	-	8	-	34	-	-	-	-
11,001 - 12,000 £	2	3	- 23	23	2	1	23	12
12,001 - 13,000 £	-	172	-	2,911	1	-	12	-
13,001 -14,000 £	-	46	-	521	-	-	-	-
14,001 - 15,000 £	-	25	-	223	2	3	29	46
15,001-and over£	61	524	362	10,901	13	32	1,218	2,629
Total	72	911	454	15,609	24	44	1,315	2,728

* Provisional.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS
1985

Table 107 (a)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	296	176	—	83	18	—	—	573
Non-Residential	33	26	—	8	7	—	—	74
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres*)								
Residential	57	33	—	9	2	—	—	102
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	57	33	—	9	2	—	—	102
Non-Residential								
Offices	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	11
Shops	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	5
Godowns, Stores, etc.	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	11
Factories	5	7	—	—	1	—	—	13
Other	9	11	—	1	2	—	—	23
Total Non-Residential	29	23	—	8	3	—	—	63
Cost (K£'000)								
New buildings, residential	7,039	2,661	—	760	191	—	—	10,651
New buildings, non-residential	4,270	10,084	—	843	710	—	—	15,907
Extensions, residential	484	447	—	109	—	—	—	1,040
Extensions, non-residential	1,398	852	—	23	26	—	—	2,299
Total Cost	13,191	14,044	—	1,735	927	—	—	29,897

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS
1986*

Table 107 (b)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	451	286	—	142	32	—	—	911
Non-Residential	13	17	—	14	1	—	—	44
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres)								
Residential	64	44	—	13	3	—	—	124
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	64	44	—	13	3	—	—	124
Non-Residential								
Offices	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	4
Shops	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	14
Godowns, Stores, etc.	12	1	—	1	—	—	—	3
Factories	2	—	—	8	—	—	—	10
Other	9	8	—	3	—	—	—	20
Total Non-Residential	27	9	—	15	—	—	—	51
Cost (K£'000)								
New buildings, residential	9,663	4,526	—	1,051	369	—	—	15,609
New buildings, non-residential	912	978	—	828	10	—	—	2,728
Extension, residential	348	527	—	6	5	—	—	886
Extensions, non-residential	443	584	—	478	—	—	—	1,505
Total Cost	11,366	6,615	—	2,363	384	—	—	20,728

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS. NAIROBI

1982—1986

Table 108

Habitable Rooms*	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
One	2	13	12	47	
Two	122	79	120	4	45
Three	382	349	256	76	94
Four	826	203	110	77	72
Five	380	147	84	45	18
Six or more	375	197	56	41	211
Total	2,087	988	638	290	440

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living or sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry- room, etc.

MINISTRY OF WORKS AND HOUSING, HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, 1981/82—1986/87

Table 109

Details	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87
Institutional Housing*						
Units Built (Number)	364	44	596	457	621	453
Cost (K£'000)	567.4	954	49,394	6,322	7,770	8,325
Cost per Unit (K£)	15,587.9	21,681.8	82,875.1	13,834.1	12,512	18,378
Pool Housing**						
Units Built (Number)	107	5	372		5	14
Cost (K£'000)	1,778	192	1,838		88.6	252
Cost per Unit (K£)	16,616.8	38,400.0	4,940.9	—	17,730	18,000

Source: Ministry of Works, and Housing.

*For specific Ministries.

**For general civil service use.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of Cost by Town and Sector of Ownership, 1982—1986

Table 110		Cost K£'000								
Sector of Ownership		Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kitale	Kisumu	Others	Total
Manufacturing										
1982		381	11	67	280		—	75	—	815
1983		238	134	—	279			—	—	651
1984		100	—	—	21			—	—	121
1985		339	173	—	500	41	—	—	—	1,053
1986*		185	100	—	55	—	—	—	—	340
Building and Construction										
1982			29	—	3					32
1983		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1985		25	290							315
1986*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Storage and Communications										
1982		371	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	444
1983		365	479	—	8	—	—	—	—	852
1984		480	146	—	75	—	—	—	—	701
1985		557	—		—		—		—	557
1986*		354	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	489
Wholesale and Retail Trade										
1982		1,175	99	3	164	—	—	—	63	1,504
1983		4,202	65	—	22	—	—	—	16	4,305
1984		395	1,553	—	40	—	—	—	—	1,988
1985		1,041	9,142	—	183	435	—	—	—	10,801
1986*		50	539	—	444	10	—	—	—	1,043
Services and Other										
1982		2,227	32	15	120	—	—	—	152	2,546
1983		586	147	—	650	—	—	—	—	1,383
1984		5	260	—	10	—	—	—	—	275
1985		2,136	479	—	160		—	—	—	2,775
1986*		140	204	—	1	72	—	—	—	345
Financial Institutions										
1982		—	1,818	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,818
1983		5,476	134	—	—		—	—	—	5,610
1984		615	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	717
1985										
1986*		183	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	218
Total										
1982		4,154	1,990	85	640	—	—	75	215	7,159
1983		10,867	959	—	959	—	—	—	16	12,801
1984		1,595	2,061	—	146	—	—	—	—	3,802
1985		4,089	10,084	—	843	476	—	—	—	15,501
1986*		912	978	—	535	10	—	—	—	2,435

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,
*Provisional.
+Agriculture,mining and quarrying, electricity and water have been deleted.

BUILDING

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 1984-1986

Table 111 (a)

Province	Number			Value (K£000)		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
Nairobi	284			4,106		
Coast	13	50		166	302	
Eastern	2		253	4		1,013
Central	—	45	95	—	618	186
Rift Valley	199	745	115	550	1,737	507
Nyanza	1,900	169	52	1,500	210	268
Western	—					
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2,398	1,009	615	6,326	2,867	1,974

*Provisional.

(b) Number and Value of Site and Service Plots completed by Province, 1984-1986

Table 111 (b)

Province	Number			Value (K£'000)		
	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
Nairobi		—	—	—		
Coast	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central	—	—	59	—	—	63
Rift Valley	148	713	65	277	1,169	311
Nyanza	1,900	169	152	1,500	210	268
Western	—	—	—	—	—	—
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2,048	882	276	1,777	1,379	642

*Provisional.

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(c) Number of Houses completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1981-1986

Table 111(c)		Number					
Cost Bracket (K£}		Year					
		1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Upto- 899		1,011	1,451	-	1,900	-	-
900-1,199		477	714	-	-	-	59
1,200-1,499		1,070	264	108	-	314	-
1,500-1,999		151	97	342	148	433	152
2,000-2,499		-	71	149	-	55	-
2,500-2,999		-	125	-	-	80	-
3,000-and over		16	206	88	350	127	404
Total		2,735	2,928	687	2,398	1,009	615

*Provisional.

(d) Number of Houses completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1981-1986

Table 111(d)		Number					
		Year					
		1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Upto- 899		1,011	1,011	-	-	-	-
900- 1,199		-	-	-	-	-	-
1,200-1,499		-	-	-	-	-	-
1,500-1,999		45	45	-	-	-	-
2,000-2,499		-	-	-	-	-	-
2,500 -2,999		-	-	-	-	-	-
3,000-and over		16	16	-	284	-	-
Total		1,072	1,072	-	284	-	-

*Provisional.

(e) Number of Site and Service Plots in Kenya by Cost Bracket and Province 1985 and 1986

Table 111 (e)		Number								
Province	1985					1986*				
	Upto 1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	Total	Upto 1199	1200-1199	1500-1999	2000 and over	Total
Nairobi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	57
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North-Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyanza	169	-	-	-	169	-	-	152	-	152
Rift Valley	145	-	433	135	713	-	-	-	65	65
Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	314	-	433	135	882	59	-	152	65	276

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost brackets have been revised since 1981.

*Provisional.

BUILDING

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 112 1978,1986

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Number of Plans									
Residential	2,427	2,072	2,249	3,811	1,161	805	859	876	611
Non-Residential	477	729	492	547	659	436	298	294	303
Total	2,904	28,01	3,041	4,358	1,820	1,241	1,157	1,170	914
Estimated C ost (K£'000)									
Residential	56,202	33,641	53,641	56,269	34,013	21,022	16,001	31,973	26,656
Non-Residential	25,206	23,478	35,718	26,222	26,797	18,561	15,766	20,497	43,941
Total	51,408	57,119	88,956	82,491	60,810	39,58,3	31,768	52,470	70,597

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 113 1978-1986

	1978	1979	19800	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Number of Plans									
Residential									
Government and E.A.C. (defuct)	-	1	-	-	54	-	1	1	1
Nairobi City Coucil	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	19	49	24	8	11	6	2	5	95
Total	21	50	24	8	69	6	3	6	96
Non,Residential									
Government and E.A.C. (defuct)	1	7	3	1	9	-	3	2	1
Nairobi City Council	13	8	1	3	2	-	2	-	
Statutory Boards and others	29	30	37	18	25	33	19	16	11
Total	43	45	41	22	36	33	24	18	12
Total (Residential and Non,Resident Total)	64	95	65	30	105	39	27	24	108
Estimated Cost (K£'000)									
Residential									
Government and E.A.C. (defuct)	-	67	-	-	3,329	-	-	97	2,500
Nairobi City Council	3,434	-	-	1,952	2,713	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	681	1,698	1,322	1,952	2,713	691	26	714	3,345
Total	4,115	1,765	1,322	1,952 ,	6,091	691	28	811	5,845
Non,Residential									
Government and E.A.C. (defuct)	1	50	32	3,500	269	-	324	3,357	275
Nairobi City Council	181	390	2	317	35	-	19	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	2,534	8,130	12,528	3,481	2,943	7,560	4,378	957	1,726
Total	2,716	8,570	2,562	7,298	3,247	7,560	4,721	4,314	2,001
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	6,831	10,335	13,885	9,250	9,338	8,521	4,749	5,125	7,846

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

CEMENT*

Table 114 Production and Consumption, 1978-1986 '000 Tonnes

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986**
Production (Kenya)									
Production (Kenya)	1,133.3	1,147.7	1,279.9	1,280.2	1,318.1	1,181.2	1,134.5	1,115.4	1,174.7
Domestic Exportsppp	610.1	510.2	590.4	668.0	737.4	739.2	602.9	485.8	495.6
Inter-State Trade									
From Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To Uganda	-	-	-	11.8	14.0	13.1	22.3	48.1	39.7
To Tanzania	4.3	4.9	2.3	4.3	4.7	6.8	5.6	5.6	15.1
Net Estimated Consumption of E.A. Produce Cement	523.2	637.5	749.5	612.2	580.7	442.0	531.6	629.6	678.6
Retained Imports	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.4	-	1.9	-	0.3	0.5
Total Estimated Consumption	523.3	638.0	750.3	612.6	580.7	443.9	531.6	629.9	679.1

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department.

*Excluding cementclinker.

**Provisional.

**Upto 1977 Domestic exports meant outside E.A.

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS
EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1983/84—1986/87

Table 115

Table 115

<

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.
*Provisional.

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX

DECEMBER, 1972 = 100

BUILDING

Table 116 (a)

INPUT	1984				1985				1986			
	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	384.5	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.5	384.6	384.6	384.6	584.6	576.9	576.9	576.9
2 Aggregate	323.5	323.5	325.5	325.5	323.5	352.9	352.9	441.2	441.2	529.4	529.4	529.4
I Cement	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3
4. (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	441.1	441.1	441.1	441.1	530.4	534.4	530.4	532.1	532.1	532.1	532.1	532.1
(ii) Stone Blocks	316.8	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	436.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
Blocks	416.2	422.2	422.2	422.2	493.6	493.6	493.6	495.1	495.1	495.1	495.1	495.1
5. Hardcore Filling	388.9	388.9	388.9	500.0	611.1	611.1	611.1	611.1	777.8	777.8	777.8	777.8
6. Floor Tiles	500.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	612.5	612.5	612.5	612.5	612.5
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.5	557.5	557.5	589.2
8. (i) Timber	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	498.8	574.9	574.9	574.9	574.9	574.9	574.9	609.2
(ii) Doors	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3
Timber and doors	508.3	508.3	508.3	508.3	508.3	573.2	573.2	573.2	573.2	573.2	573.2	600.6
9. (i) Hardware	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	519.9	519.9	519.9	519.9	519.9
(ii) Windows	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	334.8	334.8	334.8	334.8	334.8	334.8	334.8
Hardware and windows	364.1	364.1	364.1	364.1	364.1	372.0	372.0	371.8	371.8	371.8	371.8	371.8
10. Paints	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	498.7	498.7	498.7	515.3	515.3	515.3	515.3
11. Glass	487.5	487.5	487.5	487.5	487.5	487.5	487.5	487.5	487.5	487.5	487.5	487.5
12. Roofing Materials	532.8	532.8	533.8	535.5	535.5	546.5	581.9	581.1	581.1	575.8	589.5	589.5
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	333.7	333.7	333.7	333.7	333.7	333.7	393.8	393.8	393.8	403.9	403.9	403.9
(ii) Trapped Gully	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	665.5	770.0	770.0	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	770.2	770.2	788.5	788.5	788.5	825.9	839.1	839.1	839.1	839.1	839.1	839.1
Plumbing and sanitary fixtures	602.6	602.6	613.5	613.5	620.5	647.8	677.1	682.1	682.1	685.7	685.7	685.7
14. (i) Switch Gear	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.1	1,500.1	1,500.1	1,500.1	1,500.1	1,500.1
(ii) Conduit	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.1	444.1	444.1	444.1
(iii) Fittings	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.5	505.5	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3
(iv) Accessories	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
(v) Wiring	395.7	395.7	395.7	395.7	395.7	403.9	403.9	403.9	492.3	493.2	492.3	492.3
Electrical Installations	707.4	707.4	707.4	707.4	707.4	709.1	709.1	709.1	726.9	726.8	726.8	726.8
All Materials	480.0	480.4	480.6	483.9	510.3	535.1	539.0	554.1	560.4	578.7	599.5	584.0
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	300.0	300.0	300.0	458.2	458.2	520.0	520.0	525.0	520.0	520.0	555.5	555.5
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	270.5	270.5	270.5	408.3	408.9	434.4	434.9	434.9	434.4	434.4	495.2	495.2
(iii) Skilled Labour	196.7	196.7	196.7	250.3	250.3	283.0	383.0	283.0	283.0	283.0	304.0	304.0
Labour	246.4	246.4	246.4	353.5	353.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	428.7	428.7
Residential Building Cost Index	423.0	423.3	424.2	452.1	472.0	500.5	503.0	514.8	519.2	533.0	546.7	546.1

140

NOTE.—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

NON—RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX

DECEMBER, 1972 = 100

BUILDING

Table 116 (b)

INPUT	1983	1984				1985				1986			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept'	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	354.6	576.9	576.9	576.9
2. Aggregate	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	352.9	352.9	441.2	441.2	529.4	529.4	529.4
3. Cement	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Hollow)	400.8	400.8	300.8	400.8	400.8	484.0	484.0	484.0	484.0	484.0	484.0	484.0	484.0
(ii) Stone Blocks	316.8	316.8	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.0	346.0	346.0	346.0
Blocks	384.0	384.0	390.0	390.0	390.0	446.4	456.4	456.4	456.4	456.4	456.4	456.4	456.4
5. Hardcore Filling	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	500.0	611.1	611.1	611.1	611.1	777.8	777.8	777.8	777.8
6. Floor Tiles	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	612.5	612.5	612.5	612.5	612.5
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	558.3	556.5	556.5	556.5	556.5	556.5	556.5	556.5	556.5	556.5	556.5	556.5	591.5
8. (i) Timber	493.8	453.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	574.8	574.8	574.8	574.8	574.8	575.4	609.3
(ii) Doors	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4
Timber and doors	514.7	514.7	514.7	514.7	514.7	514.7	579.5	579.5	579.5	579.5	579.5	579.5	607.1
9. (i) Hardware	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	519.9	519.9	519.9	519.9	519.9
(ii) Windows	276.0	276.0	276.0	276.0	276.0	276.0	298.1	298.1	298.1	298.1	298.1	298.1	298.1
Hardware and windows	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	342.7	342.7	342.5	342.5	342.5	342.5	343.5
10. Paints	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	498.6	498.6	498.6	515.3	515.3	515.3	515.3
11. Glass	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0
12. Roofing Materials	530.7	530.7	530.7	530.7	530.7	563.5	563.5	563.5	611.5	611.5	544.5	611.5	611.5
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	340.7	340.7	340.7	340.7	340.7	340.7	340.7	416.3	416.3	416.3	424.5	424.5	424.5
(ii) Trapped Gully	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	665.5	770.0	770.0	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	774.4	774.4	774.4	791.1	791.1	791.1	791.1	796.7	796.7	796.7	796.7	796.6	796.7
Plumbing and sanitary textures	676.1	676.1	676.1	688.7	688.7	695.2	699.8	719.2	723.8	723.8	725.4	725.4	725.4
14. (i) Switch-Gear	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	540.6	540.6
(ii) Conduit	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4
(iii) Fittings	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8
(iv) Accessories	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
(v) Wiring	390.2	390.2	390.2	390.2	390.2	390.2	398.3	398.3	398.3	486.0	486.0	486.0	486.0
Electrical Installation	526.5	526.5	526.5	526.5	526.5	526.5	527.8	527.8	527.8	541.8	541.8	566.3	566.3
All Material	496.4	495.9	496.3	497.6	499.8	531.9	541.6	543.1	554.0	557.2	579.9	582.9	593.3
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	458.2	458.2	520.0	520.0	520.0	520.0	520.0	555.5	555.5
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	408.5	408.9	434.9	434.9	434.9	434.4	434.4	495.2	495.2
(iii) Skilled Labour	196.7	197.6	196.7	196.7	250.3	250.3	283.8	283.0	283.0	283.0	283.0	304.0	304.0
Labour	246.4	246.4	246.4	246.4	353.5	353.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	428.6	428.6
Non-Residential Building Cost Index	416.4	416.1	416.3	417.2	453.0	474.8	493.6	494.6	502.0	504.1	519.6	533.5	540.6

141

Note.-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDINGS—COST INDEX, DECEMBER, 1972=100

BUILDING

Table 116.(c)

INPUT	1983	1984				1985				1986			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	576.9	576.9	576.9
2. Aggregate	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	352.9	352.9	441.2	441.2	529.4	529.4	529.4
3. Cement	481.5	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8	513.9	513.9	513.9	515.0	515.0	515.0	515.0	515.0
(ii) Stone Blocks	316.8	316.8	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.0	346.0
Blocks	404.7	404.7	410.7	410.7	410.7	480.4	480.4	480.4	481.3	481.3	481.3	481.3	481.3
5. Hardcore Filling	388.9	389.7	388.9	388.9	500.0	611.1	611.1	166.1	611.1	777.8	777.8	777.8	777.8
6. Floor Tiles	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	612.5	612.5	612.5	612.5	612.5
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	558.2	556.7	556.7	556.7	556.7	556.7	556.7	556.7	556.7	556.7	556.7	556.7	591.1
8. (i) Timber	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	574.9	574.9	574.9	574.9	574.9	574.9	609.2
(ii) Doors	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6
Timber and Doors	509.7	509.7	509.7	509.7	509.7	509.7	574.6	574.6	574.6	574.6	574.6	574.6	602.1
9. (i) Hardware	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	519.9	519.9	519.9	519.9	519.9
(ii) Windows	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	321.6	321.6	321.6	321.6	321.6	321.6	321.6
Hardware and Windows	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	361.4	361.4	361.2	361.2	361.2	361.2	361.2
10. Paints	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	498.7	498.7	498.7	515.3	515.3	515.3	515.3
11. Glass	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6
12. Roofing Materials	532.1	532.1	532.1	536.6	544.7	544.7	662.1	555.8	591.1	591.1	565.5	596.7	596.7
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	335.4	335.4	335.7	335.7	335.7	335.4	335.4	399.2	399.2	399.2	408.8	408.8	408.8
(ii) Trapped Gully	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	665.5	770.0	770.0	875.5	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	771.9	771.9	771.9	789.6	788.6	789.6	811.5	821.5	821.5	821.5	821.5	821.5	821.5
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	629.0	629.0	629.0	640.5	640.5	647.3	666.5	692.2	697.9	697.0	699.9	699.9	699.9
14. (i) Switch Gear	114.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	7,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.4	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,173.1	1,173.1
(ii) Conduit	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4
(iii) Fittings	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.0	543.0	543.0	543.0	543.0
(iv) Accessories	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.7	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
(v) Wiring	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	402.7	402.7	402.7	491.3	491.3	491.3	491.3
Electrical Installations	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	662.7	662.7	662.7	679.5	679.5	685.8	685.8
ALL MATERIALS	487.2	487.0	487.4	488.6	490.9	519.8	538.3	540.8	554.0	559.0	579.2	581.0	588.1
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	458.2	458.2	520.0	520.0	520.0	520.0	520.0	555.5	555.5
(ii) Semi Skilled Labour	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	408.9	408.9	434.9	434.9	434.9	434.9	434.9	434.9	434.9
(iii) Skilled Labour	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	250.3	250.3	283.0	283.0	283.0	283.0	283.0	304.0	304.0
LABOUR	246.6	246.4	246.4	246.4	353.5	353.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	428.7	428.7
BUILDINGS COST INDEX	419.9	419.8	420.1	420.9	452.5	473.3	497.3	499.1	508.6	512.2	526.8	538.5	543.5

CIVIL ENGINEERING—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972 = 100

BUILDING

Table 116 (d)

INPUT	1983	1984				1985				1986			
	Dec	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
Sand	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	576.9	576.6	676.6
2 Aggregate	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	352.9	352.9	441.2	441.2	529.4	529.4	529.4
1 Cement	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3
4. Hydrated Lime	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	467.1	467.1	467.1	467.1
5. Timber	435.0	435.0	435.0	435.0	435.0	435.0	538.6	538.6	538.6	538.6	538.6	538.6	538.6
6. (a) Concrete Pipes	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	645.2	645.2	645.2	645.2	645.2	645.2	645.2	645.1
(b) Concrete Precast Products	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0
Concrete Products	547.5	547.5	547.5	547.5	547.5	614.4	614.4	614.4	614.4	614.4	614.4	614.4	614.4
7. Explosives	778.6	1,022.8	1,034.8	1,034.8	1,034.8	1,053.0	945.8	1,090.7	1,090.7	1,072.5	1,072.5	1,034.4	1,034.4
8. (i) Fuel	692.0	692.0	753.8	753.8	753.8	753.8	753.8	753.8	753.8	697.8	697.8	697.8	691.8
(ii) Bitumen	838.3	932.0	932.0	932.9	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0
(iii) Lubricants	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0
Fuels, Bitumen and Lubricants	677.9	677.9	733.2	733.2	733.2	733.2	733.2	733.2	733.2	699.2	699.2	699.2	699.2
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	539.4	539.7	539.7	539.7	539.7	539.7	539.7	539.7	539.7	539.7	539.7	539.7	539.7
(ii) Structural Steel	1,087.0	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(iv) Guard Rails	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1
(v) Gabion Mesh	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0
Steel Products	545.0	637.9	637.9	637.9	637.9	637.9	637.9	637.9	635.8	637.9	637.9	637.9	637.9
10. Hardware	461.3	467.7	467.7	467.7	467.7	467.7	549.1	554.1	554.1	553.0	582.5	582.9	582.9
ALL MATERIALS	497.4	551.2	553.7	554.4	554.4	566.4	572.4	580.8	596.3	597.4	626.4	624.3	627.0
11. (i) Unskilled Labour	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	458.2	458.2	520.0	520.0	520.0	520.0	520.0	555.5	555.5
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	408.9	408.9	434.9	434.9	434.9	434.9	434.9	495.2	495.2
(iii) Skilled Labour	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	250.3	250.3	283.0	283.0	283.0	283.0	283.0	304.0	304.0
LABOUR	246.4	246.4	246.4	246.4	353.5	353.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	428.6	428.6
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	379.5	379.5	379.5	379.5	460.0	466.4	487.4	491.9	500.1	500.7	516.0	532.4	573.8

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION—COST INDEX

BUILDING

DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 116 (e)

INPUT	1983	1984				1985				1986			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	364.6	576.9	576.9	576.9
2. Aggregate	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	382.9	352.9	441.2	441.2	529.4	529.4	529.4
3. Cement	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3
4. Hydrated Lime	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	467.1	467.1	467.1	509.6
5. (i) Concrete Blocks	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8	513.9	513.9	513.9	515.0	515.0	515.0	515.0	515.0
(ii) Concrete Pipes	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	645.2	645.2	645.2	645.2	645.2	645.2	645.2	645.2
(iii) Concrete Precast	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0
Concrete Products	464.1	464.1	464.1	464.1	464.1	544.9	544.9	544.9	545.7	545.7	545.7	545.7	545.7
5. Stone Blocks!	316.8	316.8	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.1	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
7. Hardcore Filling	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	500.0	611.1	611.1	611.1	611.1	777.8	777.8	777.8	777.8
8. (i) Timber	488.3	488.3	488.3	488.3	488.3	488.3	571.5	571.5	571.5	571.5	571.5	571.5	571.5
(ii) Doors	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6
Timber and Doors	504.0	504.0	504.0	504.0	504.0	504.0	571.9	571.9	571.9	571.9	571.9	571.9	571.9
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	556.7	555.3	555.3	555.3	555.3	555.3	555.3	555.3	555.3	555.3	555.3	555.3	555.3
(ii) Structural Steel	1,087.0	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.0	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(iv) Guard Rails	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1
(v) Gabion Mesh	500.0	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0
Steel Products	550.4	605.0	605.0	605.0	605.0	605.0	605.0	605.0	605.0	605.0	605.0	605.0	605.0
10. (i) Hardware	541.7	544.1	544.1	544.1	544.1	544.1	544.1	544.1	543.3	532.9	533.1	534.1	534.1
(ii) Windows	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	321.6	321.6	321.6	321.6	321.6	321.6	321.6
Hardware and Windows	357.0	357.5	357.5	357.5	357.5	357.5	368.8	368.8	368.8	366.4	366.4	366.4	366.4
11. Paints	405.2	405.2	405.2	405.2	405.2	405.2	507.7	507.7	507.7	522.1	530.6	530.6	530.6
12. Glass	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6
13. Floor Tiles	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	612.5	612.5	612.5	612.5	612.5
14. Roofing Materials	533.9	538.2	538.2	542.6	550.5	550.5	557.7	564.4	599.0	596.0	571.6	601.5	601.5
15. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	339.7	338.2	338.2	338.2	338.2	338.2	338.2	400.2	400.2	400.8	409.8	409.8	409.8
(ii) Trapped Gully	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	665.5	770.0	770.0	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0	875.0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	771.9	771.9	771.9	789.6	789.6	789.6	811.9	821.5	821.5	821.5	821.5	821.5	821.5
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	627.7	627.3	627.3	627.7	627.7	645.5	664.4	690.0	694.7	694.9	697.7	697.7	697.7
16. (i) Switch Gear	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,173.7	1,173.7
(ii) Conduit	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4
(iii) Fittings	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4
(iv) Accessories	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
(v) Wiring	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	402.7	402.7	402.7	491.3	491.3	491.3	491.3
Electrical Installations	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	662.7	662.7	662.7	679.5	679.5	679.5	679.5
17. Explosives	778.6	1,034.8	1,034.8	1,034.8	1,034.8	1,053.0	945.8	1,090.7	1,090.7	1,072.5	1,072.5	1,072.5	1,072.5

BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972 = 100

Table 116 (e)—(Contd.)

INPUT	1983	1984				1985				1986			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
18. (i) Fuel	692.0	692.0	753.8	753.8	753.8	753.8	753.8	753.8	753.8	697.8	697.8	697.8	697.8
(ii) Bitumen	838.3	838.3	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0
(iii) Lubricants	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	484.7	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	677.9	677.9	733.2	733.2	733.2	733.2	733.2	733.2	733.2	699.2	699.2	699.2	699.2
MATERIALS	490.5	507.6	508.7	509.8	511.3	534.8	549.3	553.7	567.6	511.3	594.4	594.4	600.6
19. (i) Unskilled Labour	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	458.2	458.2	520.0	520.0	520.0	520.0	520.0	555.5	555.5
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	408.9	408.9	434.9	434.9	434.9	434.9	434.9	495.2	495.2
(iii) Skilled Labour	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	250.3	250.3	283.0	283.0	283.0	283.0	283.0	304.0	304.0
LABOUR	246.4	246.4	246.4	246.4	353.5	353.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	428.7	428.7
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	404.1	415.2	415.9	416.5	455.5	470.6	493.4	496.3	505.3	507.7	522.6	536.0	539.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MINING

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 116 is the same as on page 119, The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees,

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns, For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered, Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc., are not recorded, The values given for gold, lime and diatomite are the amounts realized by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OFINDUSTRIAL, PRODUCTION - MINING AND QUARRYING,* 1982 1986
LARGE-SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 117 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986
Mining and Quarrying										
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas										
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	26	28	20	30	17	3,499	3,500	3,523	4,367	4,895
Total	26	28	20	30	17	3,499	3,500	3,523	4,367	4,895

Table 117 (b)

	Labour Costs (K£'000)					Gross Product (K£ 000)				
	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985 +	1986+	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986
Mining and Quarrying										
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas										
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	7,064	8,175	9,179	10,601	12,140	12,592	14,609	16,403	18,944	21,695
Total	7,064	8,175	9,179	10,601	12,140	12,592	14,609	16,403	18,944	21,695

Table 117 (c)

	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985 +	1986
Mining and Quarrying—										
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas										
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	13,588	14,896	12,864	16,221	27,329	26,180	29,505	29,267	35,165	49,024
Total	13,588	14,896	12,864	16,221	27,329	26,180	29,505	29,267	35,165	49,024

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTSINCLUDING LARGE-SCALE, 1982-1986

Table 117 (d)

K£,000

	LABOUR COSTS					GROSS PRODUCTS				
	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985t	1986+
Mining and Quarrying										
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	2,783	3,220	4,196	4,010	3,794	4,673	5,422	7,065	6,752	6,388
Stone quarrying	4,866	5,631	6,124	7,358	8,699	8,943	10,375	11,284	13,557	16,027
Non-metallic mineral mining										
Total	7,649	8,852	10,320	11,368	12,493	13,616	15,797	18,340	20,309	22,415

	Input					Output				
	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+	1982+	1983+	1984+	1985+	1986+
Mining and Quarrying										
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	3,860	4,195	2,434	5,468	9,331	8,533	9,617	9,499	12,220	15,719
Stone quarrying	11,813	13,017	13,352	15,500	18,243	20,756	23,392	24,636	29,057	34,270
Non-metallic mineral mining										
Total	15,673	17,212	15,786	20,968	27,574	29,289	33,009	34,135	41,277	49,989

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See Note 1 on Page 119

**Provisional

+ Estimates

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1977—1986
(a) Quantity

Table 118(a)

	Unit	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Soda ash	Tonnes	109,444	152,522	223,845	203,768	147,870	161,310	193,690	226,050	227,760	237,650
Salt (crude and refined)	M	52,232	19,514	38,004	48,796	27,796	26,823	83,427	49,449	34,348	35,379
Lime and limestone		77,826	18,648	310,507	37,658	33,063	26,646	26,166	20,855	13,105	12,300
Flourspar		124,000	106,564	77,104	93,373	90,099	88,726	59,084	50,883	58,174	50,851
Soda crushed raw		2,293	114	5,405	1,530	1,515	2,412	4,260	5,288	5,441	5,882
Corundum (ruby)	Grams	532,111	114,000	5,340	206	20,152	109,000	98,000		85,204	65,556
Carbon dioxide		1,960	2,243	2,705	3,014	3,958	2,705				4,093
Diatomite	Tonne	2,441	1,960	1,266	—	1,921	1,783	3,490	1,512	1,420	1,450
Gaments	Kgs.	160	219	230	237	114	63	25	80	113	44
Gypsum**	Tonnes	25,999	4,080	15,752	—	300	300	1,350	320	49	11,060
Kaolin		495	2,676	4,218	1,487	301	1,077	650	78	265	
Vermiculite		4,320	1,863	2,261	2,558	2 353	1,556		872-5	1,515	2,544
Gold	Grams	4,193	6,361	7,511	3,889	550	667	3,110	1,485	12,571	72,750
Barytes		429	298	363	6,647	2,591		300		300	
Magnetite	Tonnes	13,000	20,129	18,108		6,750	4,310				
Sapphire	Grams	3,938	1,497	—	148	42	33				
Tourmaline		22,780	22,805	14,161	39	33	11	37,000	12,960	30,419	1
Aquamarine		10,380	213,627	1,507	35,000	1,175	400	4	4,410	4,000	29
Felspar	Tonnes	1,869	949	15	387	757		700		640	
Guano		555	20	6		5	0-5				
Magnesite		3,575	10	1	14,567	244			3		
Sand		17,665	23,758	12,955	960	1,017	188	74	95		225
Wollastonite		300	100	200							298
Silver	Grams	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

*Provisional.

**Excluding Gypsum used for cement.

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1977—J986
(b) Value of Sales

Table 118(6)

K£,000

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Soda ash	2,643.0	5,147.7	5,537	9,615	5,884	8,150	11,866	12,905	13,002	16,524
Salt (Crude and refined)	402.2	450.2	698	711	223	630	2,963	1,481	1,029	1,060
Lime and limestone	523.4	296.0	387	570	522	353	346	662	416	417
Flourspar	2,832.0	2,700.5	1,984	2,871	4,443	5,530	3,182	3,105	3,550	3,129
Soda crushed raw	23.3	1.7	193.1	22.8	64.0	19	187	136	140.3	152
Corundum (ruby)	85.5	44.2	1.1	1.5	162.1	317	73	—	3 2 0	158
Carbon dioxide	116.9	234.3	—	314.9	442	302	—	—	—	457
Diatomite	63.5	37.8	62 0	—	114	107	151	127	136.4	471
Garnents	438.1	361.2	96.3	48.6	846 1	69	77	69	66.8	465
Gypsum**	174.9	4.9	100.8	—	27	27	58	21	—	152
Kaolin	12 5	202.2	134.4	45.8	15 0	34	28	5.7	14 6	—
Vermiculite	121.8	68.2	149.5	183.7	162	188	—	61	112.2	244
Gold	6.5	10.7	14.5	9.1	0.4	0.4	2.1	2.8	61 1	442
Bartytes	17.5	16.5	22.8	90.7	49 0	—	9	—	16.2	—
Magnetite	1780	120.1	136.6	109.3	55.1	61	—	—	—	—
Sapphire	1.9	7.5	9.0	0.2	22	17	—	—	—	—
Tourmaline	33.6	33.6	1.8	57 0	161.8	2	6	9.3	21.4	6
Aquamarine	6.0	351.1	0.5	57.4	0.7	0.8	6	4.8	1.4	10
Felspar	41.6	25.6	0.3	13.4	25.3	—	20	—	1.7	—
Guano	4.0	1.9	0.6	—	0.5	0.05	—	0.3	0.7	—
Magnesite	39.3	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sand	45.9	1,257.5	2.3	4.5	42.2	0.2	1	39.9	—	7.8
Wollastonite	3.5	1.5	5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5
Silver	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7,815.3	11,364.8	9,536.6	14,725.9	14,26.2	15,807.4	18,996.0	18,629.8	18601.8	23,696

Source: Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources, Mines and Geology Department.

*Provisional.

**Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1982—1986
(1976 = 100)

Table 119

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Non-ferrous ore mining	57.7	128.4	128.4	1,085.8	437.8
Other mining					
Stone quarrying	112.9	141 .6	8 7 1	112.1	113.5
Chemical and fertilizer mining	182.2	215.0	235.8	—	274.5
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	2,342.7	1,128.7	1,090.4	1,224.2	1,241.5
Total Other Mining	179.1	172.8	179.1	196.6	177.5
Total Mining and Quarrying	188.7	191.0	196.9	231.7	208.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

lubricants.—Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

Other fuel.—Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in Table 92.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by Area and Type of Power, 1979—1986

Table 120 Million kwh.

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Area								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya Coast	337.5 118.0	339.0 118.2	381.4 110.2	396.4 110.2	414.6 114.0	426.3 113.1	426.3 113.1	426.3 113.1
Rift Valley Western	8.4	10.8	31.5	31.5	—	2.7	2.7	2.7
Total	463.9	468.1	523.1	538.1	528.6	542.1	542.1	542.1
Type of Power								
Thermal*	150.9	152.6	174.6	189.6	172.6	188.5	188.5	188.5
Hydro	313.0	315.5	348.5	348.5	356.0	353.5	353.5	353.5
Total	463.9	468.1	523.1	538.1	528.6	542.0	542.0	542.0

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

*Includes geothermal added to the system since 1981.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included.

ELECTRICITY

Production by Area, and Imports, 1979—1986

Table 121 '000 kwh.

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Generated								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya Coast	1,290,066 206,104	1,059,383 338,804	1,325,625 285,620	1,464,710 261,522	1,705,338 108,955	1,702,945 171,752	1,997,313 83,616	2,094,999 138,444
Rift Valley Western	116 1,847	2,021 4,080	48 1,140	7 596	103 137	103 3,097	3,012	1,951
Total	1,498,133	1,404,288	1,612,432	1,726,835	1,814,430	1,877,897	2,083,942	2,235,394
Imported								
From Uganda	160,000	315,444	193,857	212,215	178,735	216,595	215,012	235,154
Total Generated and Imported	1,658,133	1,719,732	1,806,289	1,939,050	1,993,165	2,094,492	2,298,954	2,470,548

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

FUEL AND POWER

ELECTRICITY
Sales by Area, 1979—1986

Table 122 Million kwh.

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Sales								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	827 0	867.6	943.8	957.1	985.2	1,051.7	1,136.1	1,266.6
Coast	343.9	354.4	390.4	392.4	400.1	410.8	439.7	479.7
Rift Valley	70 8	75.9	78.5	86.5	85.1	91.8	99.4	112.6
Western	167.7	172.8	179.9	195.2	206.1	220.4	268.8	294.1
Total	1,409 4	1,470 7	1,592 6	1,631 3	1,676.5	1,774.6	1,944 0	2,153.0
Power Station use and trans- mission losses	248.8	249 0	285.4	315.0	324.0	304.0	337.0	314.0
Total	1,658 1	1,719.7	1,878 0	1,946 3	2,000.5	2,078.6	2,281 0	2,467.0

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY
Sales by Type of U«er, 1977—1986 and by Type of U»er and Area, 1985

Table 123 000 kwh.

Year	Domestic	Off peak water heating and pumping	Industrial	Commer- cial	Lighting (small consu- mers)	Street lighting	Special contracts	Staff quarters	Total*
1977	172,350	111,038	542,948	301,152	17,256	10,809	45,175	2,901	1,203,630
1978	190,632	116,532	634,449	321,364	18,451	10,429	6 605	2,926	1,501,388
1979	385,685	122,619	462,892	425,178	-	10,021	-	2,989	1,409,383
1980	399,531	111,353	506,837	437,141	-	10,717	-	2,912	1,470,711
1981	434,938	117,790	614,946	410,597	-	11,099	-	3 232	1,592,604
1982	451,711	114,104	644,534	406,463	-	11,092	-	3,411	631,315
1983	479,662	108,602	659,311	414,752	-	10,377	-	3,788	1,676,492
1984	510,247	116,186	680,576	455,218	-	9,274	-	3,176	774,676
1985	432,473	105,624	812,520	471,714	108,838	8,858	-	3977	944,003
	181,785	52,863	433,805	252,051	108,710	4,168	-	1,981	10,362
1986**									
Area: 1985	290,280	97,421	389,138	280,806	69,703	5, 742	—	2, 999	1,136,089
	82,605	3,848	257,669	79,652	13,881	1,584	-	471	439,710
Nairobi and Ml. Kenya	24,672	709	27,738	34,305	11,007	509	-	235	99,372
Coast	34,915	3,448	137,974	76,951	14,246	1,024	-	272	26,832
Rift Valley									
Western	432,473	105,624	812,520	471,714	108,838	8,858	—	3.977	1,944,003
Total									

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

*Includes others i.e..sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge. Ready Boards, meter Rents, etc., for years 1978. Type of user by Area
**Data are for January—June, 1986.

FUEL SALES
1979—1986

Table 124

000 Tonne

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Liquified Petroleum Gas	20.2	21.5	21.1	20.9	19.9	21.6	22.4	24.1
Motor spirit	302.0	300.8	298.5	269.3	256.4	257.7	267.8	295.1
Aviation spirit	5.4	5.4	6.1	6.1	6.1	5.6	5.9	6 0
Jet/turbo fuel	330.1	347.9	343.5	281.8	250.1	259.4	261.0	263.4
Illuminating kerosene	84.3	85.6	88.6	82.2	81.8	81.4	90.9	109.1
Light diesel fuel	349.2	408.5	375.6	373.1	388.9	420.1	447.7	481.0
Heavy diesel fuel	30.9	38.9	30.7	27.6	23.2	25.2	25.1	26.1
Fuel oil	432.4	462.1	420.4	428.3	346.7	411.4	376.5	378.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LUBRICANT SALES
1979-1986

Table 125

	Units	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Branded motor oils	'000 Litres	19,695	21,597	15,148	26,621	26,511	27,529	29,007	31,765
Unbranded motor oils		401	476	295					
Aviation lubricants		311	194	2,605					
Marine oil		25,327*	10,298	13,610					
Industrial oils. .	'000kgs.	5,475	6,749	6,749	1,119	1,047	1,132	1,198	1,330
Railway oils		73	107	71					
Industrial greases		277	326	293					
Motor greases		870	852	690					
Bitumen		31,463	36,277	37,743					
Petrolatum		184	258	2 5 4 , 4 8 0					
					30,614	24,965	32,965	28,092	32,051
					581	921	937		914

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Abnormalnumber of ships which called in Mombasa for refuelling during the year caused this big increase in sales.

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
1982-1986

Table 126

'000 Tonnes

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Throughput—					
Crude Petroleum	2,268.6	1,985.4	2,019.8	1,942.0	2,012.4
Output—					
Liquified petroleum gas	20.0	20.3	23.0	21 8	26.1
Motor gasoline premium	182.8	141 .2	135.4	136.6	143.3
Motor gasoline regular	139.6	159 4	168.7	182.5	188.7
Illuminating kerosene	378.0	326.6	357.2	351.3	391.8
Jet/turbo fuel					
Gas oil					
Diesel					
Fuel oil	619.2	604.6	612.9	412.8	383.8
Bitumen	29.3	26.3	30.7	27.0	28.6
Export residue	347.3	191.5	154.3	240.2	257.7
Total Output	2,179.9	1,918.1	1,950.9	1,870.7	1,945.0

Source: Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency—Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 128.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche Mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: KSh. 5/., 10/., 20/., 50/., 100/., and 200/., and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/., and 5/., (the first two coins being nickelbrass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The date for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E.A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Board's assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking The main categories of deposits are defined as follows: —
Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation. The former I and and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21 st March, 1969 to form the Agricultural Finance Corporation, The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and Liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance .Statistics on Insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of Insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department and for the years 1968, 1969 and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya. From 1971 onwards Central Bureau of Statistics has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non.Bank Financial Intermediaries. .Statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The institutions included in the survey are: Akiba Loans and Finance Ltd., Arab Africa Finance, B.C.C.I. Finance. C.B.A. Finance. C.C.F. Credit Finance Corporation, Diamond Trust of Kenya, First Chicago (K) Ltd.. Grindlays International Finance, Habib Zurich Finance, H.F.C.K., Investment and Morg., Jimba Credit Finance, Kenya Comm. Finance, Lima Finance Ltd.. Mercantile Finance, Middle Africa Finance. Mombasa Savings, National Industrial Credit, Pan Africa Credit, Savings and Loan (K) Ltd., Southern Credit Finance, Rural-Urban Credit, Thabiti Finance, I.D. Bank, Nationwide Finance, Kenya Finance Corporation. Kenya National Capital Corporation, Trans-National Finance, Ari Credit, International Finance, Business Finance, Kenya Savings and Mortgage, Home Savings and Mortgage, Central Finance (K) Ltd., Capital Finance Ltd.. Union Credit Ltd., Standard Chartered Acceptances Ltd., Bank of India Finance(K) Ltd.. Consolidated Finance Co. Ltd., Derma Finance Co. Ltd., Estate Finance Co. of Kenya Ltd.. Equatorial Finance Co. Ltd.. Finance and Loan(K) Ltd., Inter-Africa Credit Finance Ltd.. United Trustee Finance (K) Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation, 1981—1987

Table 127

K£000

Denomination	1981 December	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December	1985 December	1986 December	1987 March
Coin							
Cupro.Nickel	4,511	4,850	5,108	5,334	7,755	10,458	10,563
Nickel.Brass	903	1,012	1,097	1,180	1,314	1,472	1,517
Total	5,414	5,862	6,205	6,514	9,069	11,930	12,080
Notes							
200 Shillings**	—	—	—	—	—	54,561	78,896
100 Shillings	158,306	166,679	188,782	193,702	232,555	243,598	215,371
50 Shillings	1,958	1,396	1,098	21,158	20,903	21,084	13,793
20 Shillings	19,775	20,212	21,860	19,746	22,070	24,602	24,402
10 Shillings	9,576	9,481	10,174	10,006	11,664	13,327	13,235
5 Shillings	4,435	4,283	5,286	5,200	4,344	1,936	1,650
Total	194,050	—	227,200	249,812	291,536	359,108	347,347
Total	199,455	207,925	233,392	256,424*	300,605	371,038	359,427

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.
*Also includes value of unspecified Notes and Coins.
**The 200 Shillings notes were introduced in September, 1986.

CENTRAL BANK KENYA						
Assets and Liabilities 1982 - 1987						
Table 128(a)	(a) Assets					K£'000
As at the end of	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December	1985 December	1986 December	1987 March
(a) ASSETS						
1. Foreign Exchange—						
1.1 Balances with External Banks	57,028	218,587	254,882	279,951	293,001	333,387
1.2 Treasury Bills	54,201	14,955	28,294	18,327	13,070	9,849
1.3 Other Investments	24,033	20,376	28,607	29,994	27,460	27,339
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	9,604	19,252	1,691	652	9,455	473
Total	144,866	273,170	313,476	328,924	342,986	371,048
2. Securities issued or Guaranteed by Kenya Government Advances arid Discounts	25,705	261,224	262,326	261,063	261,068	261,068
3. Advances to Kenya Government	375,780	61,734	65,805	160,773	264,796	311,437
4. Other Assets Including Kenya Treasury Bills	24,524	36,111	35,465	84,530	62,978	38,292
Total Assets	570,875	632,239	677,072	835,290	931,828	981,846

Table 128(b)	(b) LIABILITIES					
Capital and General Reserve Fund	10,538	15,251	19,884	24,357	29,256	29,256
2. Currency in Circulation -						
2.1 Notes	202,063	227,187	249,910	291,485	359,071	347,328
2.2 Coins	5,923	6,265	6,575	9,127	12,066	12,140
Total Currency	207,986	233,452	256,485	300,612	371,127	359,468
3. Deposits -						
3.1 Kenya Government	69,805	38,410	40,869	55,170	116,381	139,007
3.2 Kenya Banks	227,050	299,067	300,137	408,133	349,924	339,294
3.3 External Banks	12,106	11,077	17,843	10,858	23,269	57,086
3.4 Other						
Total	308,961	348,554	358,848	474,161	489,574	535,387
4. Revaluation Account	12,474	7,296	12,353	—		—
5. Other Liabilities	30,916	27,686	29,502	36,160	41,861	57,735
Total Liabilities	570,875	632,239	677,072	835,290	371,137	981,846

Source: Central Rank of Kenya.

BANKING

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1978—1987

Table 129

K£'000

As at end of	CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA				Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Govern- ment	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorities	GENERAL ACCOUNT WITH I.M.F.			Counter*** part Liability S.D.R. Account
	S.D.R.'S	Foreign Reserves	Foreign Liabilities (other than to I.M.F.)	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank**			Subscrip- tion	I.M.F. holding of Kenya Currency	Net use of Fund Credit*	
1978	5,293	129,909	3,294	131,908	1,420	133,328	33,327	58,583	-25,256	6,721
1979	39,821	197,766	4,877	232,710	1,829	234,538	33,327	85,636	52,309	10,781
1980	9,730	176,766	2,224	183,206	3,097	186,965	49,990	123,565	73,574	14,467
1981	5,615	119,180	2,291	122,498	3,933	126,431	61,842	166,494	-104,652	22,102
1982	9,604	135,262	8,778	136,088	1,731	137,819	72,761	289,677	-216,916	26,004
1983	19,252	253,918	3,777	269,393	184	269,577	102,382	283,538	-280,156	26,665
1984	1,693	311,783	6,072	307,404	277	307,681	104,986	383,473	-278,487	28,662
1985	652	328,272	8,049	320,875	988	321,863	125,938	507,337	-381,399	33,004
1986	9,455	333,531	4,259	338,727	532	339,259	135,860	461,368	-325,508	36,203
1987— March June	473 —	370,575 —	3,764 —	367,284 —	1,037 —	368,321 —	139,611 —	454,428 —	-314,817 —	38,142 —

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Figures in minus indicate use of Fund credit.

**Excludes subscription to I.M.F.

***Liability of the member country, corresponding to the issue of S.D.R.'s.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES, 1978—1986

Table 130

UNIT OF CURRENCY	MEAN RATES IN KENYA SHILLINGS, AS AT END OF									
	1978 December	1979 December	1980 December	1981 December	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December	1985 December	1986 December	
U.S. Dollar	7.404	7.328	7.568	10.286	12.725	13.760	15.781	16.284	16.042	
Sterling Pound	15.059	16.355	18.081	19.677	20.627	19.996	18.401	23.466	23.566	
Canadian Dollar	6.245	6.253	6.356	8.667	10.375	11.070	11.959	11.648	11.602	
Deutschemark	4.060	4.249	3.859	4.576	5.344	5.062	5.039	6.621	8.242	
French Franc	1.771	1.823	1.672	1.788	1.889	1.653	1.641	2.159	2.490	
Swiss Franc	4.565	4.600	4.258	5.727	6.356	6.331	6.099	7.863	9.872	
Netherlands Guilder	3.754	3.857	3.549	4.169	4.844	4.503	4.461	5.876	7.292	
Italian Lira	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.010	0.012	
Belgian Franc	0.253	0.262	0.241	0.266	0.261	0.243	0.249	0.324	0.396	
Japanese Yen	0.038	0.030	0.037	0.047	0.054	0.060	0.063	0.081	0.100	
Swedish Krona	1.730	1.767	1.728	1.854	1.741	1.722	1.766	2.150	2.355	
Norwegian Krona	1.784	1.488	1.469	1.770	1.806	1.790	1.743	2.151	2.162	
Danish Krona	1.457	1.368	1.263	1.406	1.516	1.402	1.402	1.817	2.174	
Austrian Schilling	0.555	0.590	0.548	0.648	0.763	0.717	0.716	0.940	1.170	
Indian Rupee	0.913	0.919	0.977	1.141	1.235	1.315	1.275	1.348	1.224	
Pakistan Rupee	0.747	0.740	0.767	1.038	0.990	1.022	1.029			
Zambian Kwacha***	9.431	9.431	9.431	9.431	11.667	11.338		2.867	1.262	
Australian Dollar	8.529	8.119	8.934	8.934	12.489	12.389	13.061	11.106	10.655	
	1.893	1.980	1.971	2.351	2.412	2.368	2.418	3.002	3.330	
Burundi Franc***	0.082	0.081	0.084	0.114	0.141	0.118	0.122	0.145	0.141	
Rwanda Franc***	0.800	0.079	0.082	0.111	0.1370	0.140	0.151	0.174	0.189	
Overall Weighted Index* 1982 = 100	71.11	73.07	78.73	90.64	100.00	99.20	97.20	119.50	125.8	
1 SDR	9.660	9.660	9.660	11.95	14.06	14.42	15.19	17.74	19.57	

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Trade Weighted Fisher's Ideal Index. The Index excludes Weighting by the unavailable Exchange rates.

***P.T.A. Exchangerates—1985.

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1982-1986

Table 131

Percent

As at 31st December	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Central Bank of Kenya					
Re-discount Rate for Treasury Bills	13.48	15.12	12.50	14.14	11.15
Advances against Treasury Bills	14.50	14.50	12.00	12.00	12.00
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme:.					
Discounts	13.75	13.75	11.25	11.25	11.25
Advances	14.00	14.00	11.50	11.50	11.50
Other Bills and Notes:-					
Discounts	14.50	14.50	12.00	12.00	12.00
Advances	15.00	15.00	12.50	12.50	12.50
Advances against Kenya Government Securities	14.50	14.50	—	—	—
Kenya Commercial Banks					
Time Deposits:-					
Minimum 30 days (7 days notice)**-		11.75			
Less than Sh. 2 million	12.50	12.00	—	—	—
Sh. 2 million and above	13.00	12.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Up to less than 3months	12.50	12.00			
Less than Sh. 2 million	13.00	12.50	—	—	
Sh. 2 million and above					
3 Months-Less than 6 Months-					
Less than Sh. 2 million	12.75	12.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
Sh. 2 million and above	13.042	12.50	11.25	11.25	12.25
6 Months -Less than 9 Months-					
Less than Sh. 2 million	13.208	12.25	11.50	11.50	11.50
Sh. 2 million and above	13.625	12.75	11.75	11.75	11.75
9 Months-Less than 12 Months***-					
Less than Sh. 2 million	13.375	12.50	11.75	11.75	11.75
Sh. 2 million and above	13.792	13.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
12 Months to 24 Months****-					
Less than Sh. 2 million	13.542	13.00	—	—	—
Sh. 2 million and above	14.125	13.50	—	—	—
Savings Deposits	12.50	12.50	11.00	11.00	11.00
Loans and Advances (Minimum)*	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
(Maximum)	16.00	15.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
Other Financial Institutions					
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits	10.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
Agricultural Finance Corporation loans					
(a) Land Purchase..	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.0	12.00
(b) Seasonal Crop Loan	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
(c) Other	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Hire.purchase Companies and Merchant Banks:-					
Deposits (time)	13.25-16.25	13.25	16.25	13.00-14.50	13.00-14.50
Loans	16.00	16.00	19.00	13.00-14.50	13.00-14.50
				19.00	19.00
Building Societies:-					
Deposits	15.25	15.25	13.00-14.25	13.00-14.25	13.00-14.25
Loans	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Loansand Advances for less than 3 years.

**In 1984, the account is less than 1 million and 1 million and above.

***Before 1981, the period covered was 9 Months up to 12 Months.

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities, 1982—1987

Table 132(a) (a) Assets K£000

As at end of	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December	1985 December	1986 December	1987 March
Notes and Coins:						
East Africa	21,782	29,301	37,972	48,733	52,580	47,321
Foreign	1,099	1,534	1,950	2,451	2,913	2,467
Total	22,881	30,835	39,922	51,184	55,493	49,788
Balances due by Banks in East Africa;						
Central Bank of Kenya	69,906	36,856	43,757	64,882	118,441	141,444
Commercial Banks in:—						
Kenya	11,200	10,733	13,232	12,922	30,666	20,943
Tanzania	69	18	20	22	11	13
Uganda	22	33	3	1	0	0
Total	81,197	47,640	57,012	77,827	149,118	162,400
Balances due by Banks Abroad:	17,814	18,454	17,157	13,324	16,082	16,216
Treasury Bills	114,192	92,743	144,042	109,814	235,172	299,392
Investments:						
Domestic	61,484	73,684	66,097	72,283	90,882	102,064
Other East Africa	—	—	—	—	—	41
Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	61,484	73,684	66,097	72,283	90,882	102,105
Bills Discounted:						
East Africa	53,758	74,024	76,438	93,261	113,576	92,219
Foreign	12,336	10,429	12,482	16,191	17,835	12,312
Total	66,094	84,453	88,920	109,452	131,411	104,531
Loans and Advances;						
Kenya Government	111	3	19	51	4,836	54
Public Bodies	27,898	57,703	77,173	87,618	89,105	97,268
Other	637,526	669,588	743,731	847,863	1,002,700	1,056,312
Total	665,535	727,294	820,923	935,532	1,096,641	1,153,634
Bank Premises and other Fixed Assets	37,360	40,246	45,135	58,567	66,809	72,463
Liabilities of customers for acceptance (as per contra)	14,291	17,232	17,325	16,996	26,409	25,127
Liabilities of customers for confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	69,676	100,685	162,699	133,016	153,444	149,852
Liabilities of customers for guarantees, endorsements and other obligations (as per contra)	148,750	179,211	236,157	228,628	273,782	313,794
Other Assets	107,190	162,264	195,914	240,936	248,089	247,640
Total	1,406,464	1,574,741	1,891,303	2,047,559	2,534,332	2,696,942

Source: Central Bank of Kenya,

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities, 1982-1987

(b) Liabilities

Table	132(b)						K£'000
As at end of	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December	1985 December	1986 December	1987 March	
Deposits from oilier than Banks:							
Government and Public Bodies:							
Central Government	28,288	21,979	30,667	46,420	48,032	60,162	
Local Government	11,490	6,622	7,370	7,338	7,331	8,681	
Other Public Bodies	99,668	90,455	112,525	90,551	110,855	113,520	
Total	139,446	119,056	150,562	144,309	166,218	182,363	
Other Depositors:							
Demand	300,402	350,100	395,454	429,929	521,384	560,010	
Time, savings and others	479,764	503,332	561,954	655,423	860,145	871,624	
Total	780,166	853,432	957,408	1,085,352	1,381,529	1,431,634	
Total Deposits	919,612	972,488	1,107,970	1,229,661	1,547,747	1,613,997	
 Balances due to Banks in Last Africa:							
Central Bank of Kenya,,	—	195	8,256	8,244	44	28,602	
Commercial Banks in:							
Kenya	7,272	10,539	4,959	5,696	21,707	13,626	
Tanzania	23	8	10	30	24	14	
Uganda	31	52	135	304	148	354	
Total	7,326	10,794	13,360	14,274	21,923	42,596	
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	10,141	6,931	6,835	6,732	7,090	9,413	
 Bills Payable	28,976	32,623	31,747	40,576	61,182	72,054	
Other Loans	17,466	19,612	28,658	33,309	35,048	32,253	
Acceptances on account of customers (as per contra)	14,291	17,232	17,325	16,996	26,409	25,127	
Confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	69,676	100,685	162,699	133,016	153,444	149,852	
Guarantees, endorsements and other obligations on behalf of customers (as per contra)	148,750	179,211	236,157	228,628	273,782	313,794	
Oilier Liabilities	92,014	130,200	163,847	204,046	247,423	251,803	
Capital and Reserves:							
Paid up Capital	43,965	47,295	53,992	61,066	74,527	79,821	
Reserve Funds and other Funds	54,247	57,670	68,713	79,255	94,757	106,232	
Total	98,212	104,965	763,138	796,892	966,572	1,030,936	
Total	1,406,464	1,574,741	1,891,303	2,047,559	2,543,332	2,696,942	

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS—LIQUID ASSETS, 1977—1987

Table 132(c)

		Deposit Liabilities+	Liquid Assetst+*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
		K£m.	K£m.	Percentage
1977	December	510 0	144.7	28.0
1978	December	533.2	125.8	23.0
1979	December	627.1	146.9	23.0
1980	December	605.2	110.3	18.0
1981	December	686.2	138.0	21.0
1982	December	826.0	213.6	25.0
1983	December	840.2	170.4	22.0
1984	December	975.5	240.4	25.0
1985	December	1037.3	223.2	22.0
1986	December	1354.9	416.4	31.0
1987	January	1409.0	444.2	31.0
	February	1426.0	480.7	31.0
	March	1397.4	494.1	34.0

*Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.
**From 9th February, 1983 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 20%.
+Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 1982—1987

Table 132(d)

Table 132(d)					K£'000	
As at end of	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December	1985 December	1986 December	1987 March
Government*	28,009	57,706	77,192	87,669	93,941	97,327
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture**	112,892	138,491	136,472	148,393	147,111	178,871
Mining and Quarrying	9,779	6,269	7,079	8,539	8,960	7,829
Manufacturing	175,071	177,108	180,337	220,141	239,570	236,724
Building and Construction	42,902	42,414	51,804	58,702	57,343	62,819
Trade	141,081	144,196	206,793	231,256	279,244	296,433
Electricity and Water Supply	1,450	2,234	654	795	1,209	1,086
Transport, Storage and Communications	33,010	26,965	27,447	36,302	47,113	46,441
Financial Institutions	29,915	53,920	41,650	55,739	68,481	51,490
Other Business	122,576	121,194	143,969	151,233	216,140	218,613
Total	668,676	770,497	873,397	998,769	1,159,112	1,197,633
Private Households etc.						
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations	5,612	7,614	3,590	4,793	5,976	6,718
Private Households	29,333	33,636	32,856	41,422	62,964	53,819
Total	34,945	41,250	36,446	46,215	68,940	60,537
Total	731,630	811,747	909,843	1,044,984	1,228,052	1,858,170

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.
*Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.
**Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

MONEY AM) QUASI-MONEY SUPPLY, 1977—1987

Table 133

K£'0000

As at End of	Money*	Quasi Money**	Total
1977	421,368	199,287	620,655
1978	465,057	240,833	705,890
1979	531,847	287,964	819,811
1980	494,977	315,424	810,401
1981	555,278	362,944	918,222
1982	667,608	398,605	1,066,213
1983	696,542	421,725	1,118,267
1984	765,145	496,956	1,262,101
1985	787,034	559,418	1,346,452
1986	1,043,537	740,738	1,784,275
1987-			
January	1,054,910	737,746	1,792,656
February	1,049,591	760,220	1,809,811
March	1,113,040	761,492	1,874,532
April	1,075,198	746,876	1,822,074

*Currency in circulation plus all demand deposits and 7 days notice Time Deposits, except those of Centra! Government and Non-Resident Banks.

**All other deposits except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 1982 1987

Table 134

K£'000

	As AT THE END OF					
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987 March
LIABILITIES						
1. Money—						
1.1 Demand Deposits	339,885	382,016	445,042	460,943	565,690	603,581
Other	141,376	130,271	114,880	137,554	163,819	165,239
1.2 Currency in Circulation						
Notes	202,063	227,187	249,910	291,485	359,071	347,328
Coins	5,923	6,265	6,575	9,127	12,066	12,140
Sub-Total	689,247	745,739	816,407	899,109	1,100,646	1,128,288
1, Quasi—Money:	196,626					
2.1 Savings Deposits	201,979	230,786	279,678	334,271	447,464	471,667
2.2 Time Deposits	63,558	190,939	1,217,281	225,147	293,274	289,826
3. Other Items (Net)		74,558	95,660	42,265	185,343	290,929
Sub-Total	462,163	496,283	592,619	601,683	926,081	1,052,422
Total	1,151,410	1,242,022	1,409,026	1,500,792	2,026,727	2,180,710
ASSETS—						
4. Net Foreign Assets	-100,951	-11,332	-20,180	-68,220	-8,700	-41,816
5. Domestic Credit—						
5.1 Central Government (Net)	4M,124	391,472	435,995	478,484	744,355	813,653
5.2 Private Sector	717,830	768,979	847,183	970,664	1,134,202	1,197,826
5.3 Other Public Bodies	50,407	92,905	105,668	119,864	139,470	127,415
Total	1,151,410	1,242,022	1,409,026	1,500,792	2,026,727	2,180,710

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1982—1986

Table 135(a)K£'000

Liabilities	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	Assets	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Current Liabilities	9,728	12,698	21,270	21,032	37,732	Current Assets	2,545	2,599	4,967	6,099	13,271
Loans and Grants	40,047	40,112	38,525	46,333	68,069	Loans to Farmers	42,198	45,840	51,478	58,870	86,393
General Reserves	1,037	1,376	2 104	3,039	3,131	Other Loans Deposits	4,172	3,128	2,308	1,379	5,156
						Farm Properties	40	36	45	154	201
						Fixed Assets	1,857	2,583	3,106	3,902	3,911
Total	50,812	54,186	61,904	70,404	108,932	Total	50,812	54,186	61,904	70,404	108,932

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation,

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, FOR YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH, 1977- 1986

Table 135(£)k£

Analysis of Loans Approved

	Loans Appro- ved No.	Land Pur- chase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improve- ment	Water and Irri- gation	Farm Machi- nery	Farm Build- ings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other Expen- ses	Total**
April 1976 to March 1977	335	962,725	192,825	13,000	19,065	10,320	25,700	275,070	525,540	40,920	131,130	1,233,570
April 1977 to March 1978	628	1,448,450	212,315	38,800	51,050	35,227	44,710	326,738	1,374,358	114,078	491,737	2,688,913
April 1978 to March 1979	734	1,803,143	303,350	571,735	40,980	11,810	112,763	489,742	1,301,240	208,450	1,224,376	6,068,089
April 1979 to March 1980	816	1,139,585	410,700	1,072,433	40,185	26,088	127,910	293,239	644,030	218,225	1,562,441	4,395,251
April 1980 to March 1981	548	2,734,442	359,145	772,878	23,875	55,968	85,820	448,470	963,076	257,314	876,423	3,842,969
April 1981 to March 1982	3,595	650,795	792,676	251,475	74,560	214,257	292,573	610,291	618,697	173,185	1,262,996	4,290,710
April 1982 to March 1983	5,445	1,420,400	877,250	357,450	169,350	252,600	395,650	1,219,600	1,528,400	192,950	6,613,350	11,606,600
April 1983 to March 1984	14,289	2,175,642	1,905,000	686,400	506,685	414,500	712,875	856,860	824,937	10,623	15,441,320	21,359,200
April 1984 to March 1985	11,385	2 174 (67	954,159	301,749	61,840	262,050	333,085	954,781	799,362	26,142	13,380,073	17,073,241
April 1985 to March 1986	15,037	739,315	583,143	782,560	54,347	65,727	211,355	261,890	100,367	75,750	22,761,577	24,896,716

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation,
* Seasonal Crop and small holder Credit included as From 1982
**TotalfigureexcludesLand-Purchase,
+Flshloans included as from 1980,

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK
Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1978—1986

Table 136K£'000

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986**
Deposits	8,947	10,616	13,303	18,942	20,975	22,926	30,851	51,485	39,095
Withdrawals	7,255	8,708	11,188	15,432	18,671	21,043	29,406	43,888	32,056
Balance* due to Depositors	13,960	16,344	19,482	24,442	29,048	33,762	43,253	56,526	61,119
Premium Bond Holders	214	453	542	657	664	697	756	875	969
Save-as-you Earn Deposits	—	—	—	199	2,539	2,958	2,838	2,426	2,844
Fixed Deposit Scheme	—	—	—	—	—	1,089	2,478	4,081	5,958
Total Assets/Liabilities	14,848	16,184	19,779	27,506	33,473	40,745	44,189	57,965	71,816

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank,
•Including interest credited to depositors' accounts
** Provisional

BANKING

NEW AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ISSUED BY TYPE OF FARMER. 1979/80—1984/85

Table 137

K£'000

	1979/80*	1980/81+	1981/82+	1982/83+	1983/84+	1984/85
Small Scale Farmers						
Short term loans	7,374	455	1,998	2,471	1,998	5,444
Medium term loans	60	938	219	3,747	2,717	7,733
Long term loans	150	85				11
Other loans	809	336	59	60	59	347
Total	8,393	1,814	2,276	6,278	4,774	13,535
Large Scale Farmers						
Short term loans						6
Medium term loans	95					170
Long term loans	1,430	2,119	1,359	6,966	2,772	4,179
Other loans	1,222	1,071	33	591		789
Total	2,749	3,190	1,392	7,557	2,772	5,144
Co-operative Societies						
Short term loans	5,855	9,507	4,657	3,238	8,090	9,888
Medium term loans	3,353	1,453	967	899	2,257	6,860
Long term loans		469	268	260		358
Other loans	302	23		100	940	795
Total	9,510	11,452	5,892	4,497	11,287	17,901
Other Farmers						
Short term loans	299	6,114	4,610	11,229	2,917	
Medium term loans						
Long term loans				1,368		
Other loans				744		12,713
Total	299	6,114	4,610	13,341	2,917	12,713
All Recipients						
Short term loans	13,530	16,077	11,265	16,938	13,005	15,338
Medium term loans	3,507	2,391	1,187	4,646	4,974	14,762
Long term loans	1,580	2,673	1,626	8,595	2,772	4,549
Other loans	2,334	1,429	92	1,494	999	14,644
Total	20,951	22,570	14,170	31,673	21,750	49,293

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Revised series.

Note: Short-term loan extends from 1 to 3 years, medium-term from 3 to 10 years, and long-term loan from 10 years and over. Other loans include agricultural inputs, e.g. fertilizers, pesticides, machinery, etc. provided in advance of payment.

+Provisional.

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1978—1985

Table 138(A)

As at 31st December	(a) Assets							
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Cash in Hand	218	62	346	374	507	497	2,184	333
Balance with:								
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	20,328	21,976	22,785	23,789	24,985	26,389	22,801	21,275
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	538	633	226	158	658	818	33	233
Agents	118	39	98	43	142	82	- 7 0	217
Domestic Investments:								
Government Securities and Bills*	9,153	8,483	8,032	8,621	7,810	8,517	7,029	4,412
Local Government Securities	1,444	1,183	1,087	1,093	1,088	832	1,099	505
All Other	10,718	13,264	13,054	16,845	16,842	14,799	8,547	16,276
External Investments:								
Government Securities*	140	226	253	357	475	382	326	244
All Other	—	—	10	15	—		9	10
Loans and Advances:								
Policyholders	5,176	6,104	6,515	7,733	7,495	9,359	8,069	6,309
Public Sector	555	104	225	503	888	819	1,364	—
Private Sector**	10,608	14,044	15,729	21,130	29,735	31,219	23,809	21,580
Fixed Assets:								
Company Premises	3,479	3,717	10,909	19,745	16,063	26,781	25,327	3,184
Staff Housing	154	230	200	25	25	83	135	67
Other Real Estate	6,439	8,578	8,280	9,394	19,678	11,573	3,095	20,224
All Other	417	922	138	2,318	1,534	2,396	909	632
Other Assets:								
Outstanding Premiums	1,304	1,632	943	1,522	1,143	1,651	203	345
All Other	8,796	11,346	10,759	9,688	12,732	12,191	13,746	16,071
Total	79,585	92,419	99,589	123,353	141,798	148,388	118,919	111,917

*Includes treasury bills.

**Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya.

+Provisional.

As at 31st December	(b) Liabilities							
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985+
Share Capital Paid Up	1,378	375	375	575	577	397	225	968
Profit and Loss Account	232	249	309	84	2,856	5,130	117	100
Policy Liabilities:								
Life Fund	63,071	73,749	72,296	89,775	99,944	113,662	90,520	85,918
Claims Outstanding	1,853	2,041	2,431	4,928	2,940	3,573	2,787	3,037
Current Liabilities:								
Head Office Expenses	2,758	3,597	3,936	1,693	2,744	2,778	2,926	2,401
All Other*	8,598	10,338	14,574	22,313	25,523	22,840	18,026	19,633
Total	77,426	89,851	93,921	119,200	134,584	148,380	114,601	112,057

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred.

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two items.

+Provisional.

INSURANCE STATISTICS
NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1979- 1985

Table 139(a) (a) Assets K£'000

As at 31st December	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985+
Cash in Hand	.356	447	392	212	3,169	239	329	920
Balances with:								
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	15,551	17,548	20,124	19,687	22,793	33,939	42,722	32,975
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	74	115	6	524	2,525	34	292	- 9
Agents	6,420	6,891	8,928	15,632	14,435	13,429	15,122	9,330
Domestic Investments-								
Government Securities and Bills*	1,404	1,911	2,311	2,130	1,756	1,898	1,610	1,191
Local Government Securities	52	75	64	67	127	52	64	64
All Other	5,087	11,569	9,496	16,793	14,215	10,484	15,822	15,942
External Investments:								
Government Securities*	75	114	343	339	—	—		
All Other	55	54	70	71			1	488
Loans and Advances:								
Policyholders							1,391	517
Public Sector	224					7	238	232
Private Sector**	1,668	1,925	5,094	7,628	12,064	12,079	21,703	8,196
Fixed Assets:								
Company Premises	42	67	1,300	1,218	5,058	6,493	7,181	6,988
Staff Housing	369	519	657	860	1,145	615	754	438
Other Real Estate	1,344	1,316	2,022	1,368	1,785	1,327	2,989	1,651
All Other	353	759	1,170	1,126	2,356	3,021	3,632	312
Other Assets:								
Outstanding Premiums	4,512	7,326	7,079	6,728	19,273	21,634	25,785	14,165
All Other	5,614	8,476	9,300	10,385	12,652	15,166	18,954	14,221
Total	43,200	59,112	68,356	84,768	113,353	120,506	158,589	110,430

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

tProvisional.

Table 139(b) (b) Liabilities K£000

As at 31st December	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985+
Share Capital Paid Up	2,396	3,449	5,636	6,241	14,339	15,397	19,834	13,987
Profit and Loss Account	3,470	4,332	5,236	7,198	5,314	5,437	7,681	6,249
Current Liabilities:								
Unexpired Risk Reserves	8,209	10,740	13,700	12,231	17,483	17,847	24,878	13,742
Claims Outstanding	12,295	19,204	21,526	25,274	31,399	32,604	50,555	36,149
Head Office Expenses	3,020	2,402	754	478	349	478	5,046	3,261
All Other*	13,912	19,314	21,515	33,345	44,469	48,306	50,595	37,740
Total	43,302	59,441	68,396	84,767	113,353	120,069	158,5 9	111,128

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes balances due to insurance companies outside Kenya and other sundry creditors.

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two items.

+tProvisional.

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1979 -1985

Table 140(a) (a) Life Insurance* K£'000

As at 31st December	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985+
Government**	104	225	503	888	819	1,365	—
Private Enterprises:							
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	114	258	374	151	137	312	16
Building and Construction	120	1	448	3,553	112	69	
Real Estate	4,956	3,784	3,819	10,252	11,882	3,469	4,905
Trade	25	18	12	5	5	4	—
Electricity and Water Supply	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Storage and Communications	68	34	421	10	172	143	—
Financial Institutions	12	1 19	312	165	157	45	32
Other Business	2,832	4,447	5,875	5,113	4,947	6,282	5,603
Total	8,127	8,661	11,261	19,249	17,412	11,689	10,556
Private Households etc.:							
Private Households	5,856	7,461	10,984	10,021	13,765	13,642	11,023
Non-profit making Organizations	61	59	53	501	42	18	
Total	5,917	7,520	11,037	10,522	13,807	13,660	11,023
Total Private and Public Sector	14,148	16,406	22,801	30,659	32,038	25,349	21,579

*Excludesloans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.
**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.
***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.
+Provisional.

Table 140(b) (b) Non-Life Insurance* K£'000

As at 31st December	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985+
Government**	—	—	—	—	7	237	232
Private Enterprises:							
Agriculture***	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	—	541	657	1,323	1,186	1,291	1,431
Building and Construction	—	373	472	3,209	1,328	1,482	1,341
Real Estate	1,102	1,906	1,314	517	575	752	1,500
Trade	—	—	—	75	173	157	158
Electricity and Water Supply	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Storage and Communications	128	128	136	—	100	212	131
Financial Institutions	—	71	406	392	395	367	50
Other Business	629	374	78	819	2,810	813	1,031
Total	1,859	3,393	3,063	6,335	6,567	5,074	5,874
Private Households etc.:							
Private Households	66	1,701	4,223	5,385	5,209	16,352	2,555
Non-Profit making Organizations		—	342	343	304	277	—
Total	66	1,701	4,565	5,728	5,513	16,629	2,555
Total Private and Public Sector	1,925	5,094	7,628	12,063	12,087	21,940	8,429

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excludesloans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.
**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.
***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.
tProvisional.

LARGE FARMS
land Utilization by District, 1984

TABLE

83(c)—(Contd.)

Hectares

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (All PROvinces)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	3	5,768	5,761						76,503
Maize	480	24	504	60			60	15	55,299
Barley		1,202	1,202		—				6,732
Oats	12	176	188			—		2	2,367
Others	124								1,744
Total	619	7,160	7,779	60			60	17	142,645
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane					5,650		5,650		38,815
Pyrethrum		1	1	—		—		—	2,579
Sunflower	15		15		4		4		3,150
Others									208
Total	5	1	16	—	5,654	—	5,654	—	44,752
Root Crops and Vegetables	125	1	126	15		486	501	229	2,325
Temporary Fodder Crops		437	437	145	5		50	33	6,362
Other Temporary Crops	11	260	271	52			52		11,757
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	9,680	6,302	15,982	51			51	104	101,190
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	5,831		5,831	5,799		38,829	44,628	762	86,887
Tea		—							27,177
Coffee	3,629		3,629	139			139	1,189	46,617
Wattle	2		2						10,582
Coconut				284	1,053		1,337		1,417
Others	1		1		195		195	127	25,571
Total	9,463		9,463	6,222	1,248	38,829	46,299	2,078	198,261
FruK									
Cashewnuts				1,063	575		1,638		1,638
Pineapples						—			6,299
Others	13	8	21	22	12		34	3	462
Total	13	8	21	1,085	587		1,672	3	8,399
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	117,325	25,983	143,308	2,745	3,928	16,625	23,298	10,951	933,220
All Land	137,251	40,152	177,403	10,375	11,422	55,940	77,737	13,415	2,334,133

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INSURANCE

NON-LIFE INSURANCE—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1978—1985

Table 141(c)

K £'000

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985+
INCOME								
Fire								
Gross Premiums Written	7,460	9,083	9,088	11,529	16,256	17,166	21,749	14,701
Less Re-Insurance	3,418	4,719	4,189	5,781	7,416	7,124	9,104	7,185
Net Premiums	4,042	4,364	4,899	5,748	8,840	10,042	12,645	7,516
Employer's Liability								
Gross Premiums Written	1,541	1,625	1,738	2,093	3,279	2,902	3,185	2,055
Less Re-Insurance	551	730	613	588	800	487	765	505
Net Premiums. .	990	895	1,125	1,505	2,479	2,415	2,420	1,550
Motor Vehicle								
Gross Premiums Written	16,646	18,037	19,620	24,473	32,731	30,467	39,580	24,887
Less Re-Insurance	6,470	7,497	7,101	8,686	10,646	11,060	13,497	5,491
Net Premiums	10,176	10,540	12,519	15,787	22,085	19,407	26,083	19,394
Miscellaneous Accident								
Gross Premiums Written	9,251	11,526	11,200	13,718	20,715	24,252	16,891	11,301
Less Re-Insurance	3,579	3,709	2,881	4,111	6,780	7,182	6,808	5,023
Net Premiums	4,672	7,817	8,319	9,607	13,935	17,070	10,083	6,278
Marine								
Gross Premiums Written	3,143	3,999	5,679	6,202	7,204	6,972	19,596	4,781
Less Re-Insurance	1,364	1,534	2,294	2,883	3,365	3,284	7,063	2,283
Net Premiums	1,779	2,465	3,385	3,319	3,839	3,688	12,533	2,500
Total Net Premiums	21,659	26,081	30,247	35,966	51,178	52,622	63,764	37,238
Other Income	3,064	4,070	5,072	8,031	10,855	11,894	13,430	11,373
Total Income	24,723	30,151	35,319	43,977	62,033	64,516	77,194	48,611
OUT-GOINGS								
Fire								
Gross Claims Incurred	1,665							
Less Re-Insurance	681	1,757	2,801	2,888	4,313	4,540	8,755	7,352
	984	964	1,661	1,413	2,118	1,688	3,144	4,110
Net Claims		793	1,140	1,475	2,195	2,852	5,611	3,242
Employer Liability								
Gross Claims Incurred	401							
Less Re-Insurance	141	537	749	1,027	1,516	1,186	1,421	1,604
	260	267	314	342	352	356	320	337
Net Claims		270	435	685	1,164	830	1,101	1,267
Motor Vehicle								
Gross Claims Incurred	7,567							
Less Re-Insurance	2,518	9,600	10,538	14,261	15,772	20,751	29,751	14,835
	5,049	3,946	3,667	4,403	5,156	6,616	8,776	4,276
Net Claims		5,654	6,871	9,858	10,616	14,135	20,975	10,559
Miscellaneous Accident								
Gross Claims Incurred	3,946							
Less Re-Insurance	1,160	5,317	5,704	6,831	9,705	6,547	10,169	7,587
	2,786	1,470	1,195	1,571	2,943	2,284	3,219	2,242
Net Claims		4,447	4,509	5,260	6,762	4,263	6,950	5,345
Marine								
Gross Claims Incurred	1,078							
Less Re-Insurance	442	2,052	2,969	3,336	5,302	2,022	2,797	2,600
	636	801	1,219	1,583	3,237	857	1,046	1,362
Net Claims		1,251	1,750	1,753	2,065	1,165	1,752	1,238
Total Net Claims	9,715	12,415	14,705	19,031	22,802	23,245	36,389	21,651
Other Expenses	7,369							
	17,084	7,927	9,461	13,399	19,769	22,408	28,881	15,933
Total Out-goings		20,342	24,166	32,430	42,571	45,653	65,270	37,584

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
+Provisional.

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1981—1986

Table 142 K£'000

As at end of	1981 December	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December	1985 December	1986 December
To Public Sector:						
Central Government	21,139	29,019	89,399	94,076	137,618	161,810
Local Government	505	635	808	692	580	428
Parastatal Organizations	1,295	5,275	3,164	2,861	2,985	7,208
E.A. Community Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Public Sector	22,939	34,929	93,371	97,629	141,183	169,446
To Private Sector:						
Agriculture	15,553	39,007	50,579	58,742	73,883	62,028
Manufacturing	30,988	41,171	50,378	66,445	72,306	82,931
Building and Construction	34,305	36,203	34,884	46,337	59,940	44,199
Housing	85,361	103,188	116,620	130,147	147,211	186,026
Trade						
Export	1,549	2,357	4,851	7,981	7,236	5,517
Import	5,493	8,667	5,741	7,465	5,238	6,189
Domestic	33,146	44,530	52,123	72,892	90,521	87,792
Other Business Enterprises	37,355	47,248	68,885	103,762	133,294	136,564
Personal	16,690	13,139	14,859	22,415	24,888	31,565
Total Private Sector	260,440	335,510	398,920	516,186	614,517	642,811

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 1986

Table 143

Item	AS AT THE END OF							
	March 1986		June, 1986		September, 1986		December, 1986*	
	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000
OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number or agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	64,701	102,773	70,373	105,400	72,747	109,582		
AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	585	4,991	653	6,271	596	4,749		
Commercial: Transport of goods	627	8,082	671	9,320	699	11,142		
Commercial: Public Service Vehicle	133	2,337	151	3,837	203	4,566		
Total	1,345	15,410	1,475	19,428	1,498	20,457		
Household goods:								
Furniture	1,365	708	3,946	910	3,854	955		
Gas Cookers	628	162	767	203	806	232		
Electric Cookers	173	33	250	66	133	29		
Refrigerators	327	246	334	257	443	341		
Television Sets	893	547	1,507	924	1,121	751	1	
Sewing Machines	770	389	580	344	1,043	470	1	
Washing Machines	87	—	22	3	8	22		
Radio and other Musical Instruments	3,323	530	4,410	647	4,857	875		
Other Goods	15	37	32	196	46	12		
Total	9,581	2,652	11,848	3,550	12,312	3,627		
Other Goods:								
Plants and Machinery	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other Goods	1,081	2,987	1,147	2,868	1,185	3,256		
Total....	1,081	2,987	1,147	2,868	1,185	3,256		
Total agreements during the Quarter	12,007	21,049	14,470	25,846	14,995	27,800		
Total (A + B)	81,708	123,272	84,843	131,246	233,508	367,901		
FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	11,335	17,872	12,019	20,228	13,124	19,903		
	70,373	105,400	72,824	111,018	220,384	348,004		

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic«.
*Provisional.

STOCK EXCHANGE

EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX*

(1st Jan. 1964-100), 1977—1987

Table 144

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1977	228.60	251.52	263.77	262.48	266.37	279.35	284.80	300.96	313.04	355.59	367.61	385.60
1978	396.05	412.25	413.87	425.85	431.45	433.17	436.43	440.39	438.61	440.05	439.57	431.64
1979	416.33	381.66	337.79	348.14	352.03	345.82	361.85	371.91	375.51	372.86	371.96	356.55
1980	354.28	357.05	359.90	358.48	358.79	359.76	365.66	379.38	385.83	374.73	380.06	379.12
1981	377.94	378.68	377.19	371.09	364.75	358.98	358.46	359.76	366.48	362.62	366.39	355.85
1982	350.43	350.83	350.50	349.60	346.57	358.98	351.36	359.49	350.88	348.91	346.89	350.31
1983	351.35	353.03	359.09	367.99	364.22	350.96	367.51	370.01	373.62	378.74	. .	382.23
1984	. .	383.76	384.68	. .	385.10	385.51	385.61	386.09	386.09	386.19	. .	386.55
1985	386.29	336.16	387.75	392.70	398.75	. .	401.46	402.83	410.04	415.31	418.83	420.28
1986	423.16	433.38	442.40	449.32	454.16	460.94	419.83	475.07	480.01	490.74	499.97	505.30
1987	506.71	513.40	523.72	533.44	550.87	581.67	620.20	639.58	. .	. .	. .	. .

Source: "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 and onwards "East African Standard".

*Indexes in the first week of each month.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Notes and Definitions

1. Kenya Railways Corporation:—

Statistics on the operations of the Railways Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried; kilometres of lines open for traffic; and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes, capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on gross capital formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition of capital expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. Shipping:—

- (a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.
- (b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports—each call at a port being counted separately: Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. Air Traffic:—

- (a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Airport operates non.scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport has been enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non.scheduled services, mainly by the Kenya Airways.
- (b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- (c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
- (d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.
- (e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- (f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.
- (g) Movements: Each touch.down and take.off is counted as a separate movement.
- (It) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:—
 - (1) *United Kingdom*—includes Eire.
 - (2) *Continental Europe*—Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R. Yugoslavia.
 - (3) *Middle East*—Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
 - (4) *Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India*—Aden, Bahrein, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.
 - (5) *Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)*—Algeria, Cameroon, Centrai African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Upper Volta.
 - (6) *Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands*—Angola, Congo, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.
- (l) 1 kilogram (kg.)=2.205 lb.; 1,000 kilograms=2,205 lb.=1 Metric Ton.

Roads:—

The Ministry of Transport and Communications—Roads Department—completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:—

- (i) A—*International Trunk Roads*: Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
- (ii) B—*National Trunk Roads*: Link nationally important centres.
- (iii) C—*Primary Roads*: Link provincially important centres to each other, or to higher class roads.
- (iv) D—*Secondary Roads*: Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- (v) E—*Minor Roads*: Any link to a minor centre.
- (vi) F—*Special Purpose Roads*: Include tourist, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1981—1986

Table 145

K£million

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Transport						
Railway Transport	38.84	49.97	58.16	62.2	57.7	59.5
Road Transport	141.5	172.3	172.2	196.1	248.8	319.2
Water Transport	65.31	54.63	67.48	81.8	89.2	83.9
Air Transport	39.86	48.37	69.10	73.8	86.8	106.0
Services Incidental to Transport	37.49	40.31	42.50	36.4	45.2	52.6
Total	326.7	365.60	409.5	450.3	527.7	616.2
Pipeline	18.54	18.5	17.1	18.8	23.5	23.9
Communications	63.47	74.88	84.0	82.9	114.6	136.3
Total.	408.70	460.60	512.60	554.2	665.7	779.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

EARNINGS FROM ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC, 1981—1986

Table 146

K£million

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*	1986*
Passenger Traffic						
Rail	4.07	4.40	5.10	4.5	4.8	5.7
Road	72.8	93.2	102.7	120.9	169.9	219.7
Total	76.87	97.60	107.80	125.4	174.7	225.4
Freight Traffic						
Rail	34.77	45.57	53.06	57.5	52.9	53.8
Road	68.74	79.10	69.5	75.2	78.9	94.5
Total	103.51	124.67	122.5	132.7	137.0	148.3
Total Rail Traffic	42.5	49.97	58.16	62.0	57.7	59.5
Total Road Traffic	141.5	172.3	172.2	196.1	248.8	314.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION
Traffic Carried, 1980- 1986

Table 150

	Unit	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986**
Passenger Traffic											
Passenger carried*	'000	1,575	1,916	1,916	2,658	2,534	2,486	2,435	1,610	1,920	2,282
Passenger receipts	K£000	1,310	1,669	2,190	2,859	4,043	4,556	4,781	4,426	4,457	5,623
Passenger train Kilo- metres	"000	1,174	1,445	1,219	1,056	956	1,004	1,276	4,842	4,842	1,557
Goods Traffic											
Tonnage hauled											
Public	'000	3.816	3,853	3.933	4,287	4,438	4,265	3,982	3,655	3,269	3,226
Railway	..	324	339	256	215	276	263	206	144	185	127
Total		4,140	4,192	4,189	4,402	4,714	4,528	4,188	3,799	3,454	3,353
Traffic ton kilometres	million	2,179	2,211	2,057	2,281	2,245	2,101	2,095	2,034	1,860	1,827
Revenue	K£'000	24,166	24,984	24,666	27,678	36,471	40,004	47,102	54,641	50,070	51,097
Other Traffic Revenue											
Livestock	K £'000	579	476	520	552	780	789	691	981	298	19
Parcels Luguage and Mail	K£"000	312	388	392	378	468	464	551	588	498	619

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

*Including Season tickets.

**Provisional

Note: Passenger Figures for 1986 include the Urban Commuter service.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION
Capital Expenditure 1976—1986

Table 151

K £'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1984	1986*
Railway track	587	163	489	846	683	879	1,258	593	1,708	1,636	1,312
Rolling stock	3,361	875	1,054	2,864	2,997	5,069	682	4,975	392	1,926	2,431
Other railway expendi- ture	2.952	774	877	459	872	872	644	2,757	1,089	1,941	1,929
Total	6,900	1,812	2,420	4,169	4,552	6,820	2,884	8,325	3,189	5,503	5,672

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

*Provisional.

KENYA RAILWAYS (ORPORATION
Stocks for Transport Equipment, 1976—1986

Table 152

Number

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986***
Railways											
Locomotives	418	221	274	330	335	335	239	239	209209	209	209
Coaching stock vehicles	816	515	542	538	552	554	566	580	517	544	546
Goods stock units**	18,032	11,179	14,009	12,779	13,478	15,516	13,478	13,436	11,457	11,425	11,404
Road vehicles	56	59	58	55	47	56	38	34	25	19	19
lake Transport											
Lighter	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Other craft	6	18	21	14	14	14	14	8	7	9	9

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

*Asat 30th june.

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.

***Provisional.

WATER TRANSPORT

SHIPPING

Vessels entering Kenya Ports, 1978-1986

Table 153

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986"
Number									
Steamships									
Mombasa*	1,657	1,590	1,453	1,533	1,308	1,471	1,220	1,188	1,203
Other Ports	166	260	225	124	143	180	132	349	238
Total	1.823	1,850	1,678	1,657	1.451	1,651	1,532	1,537	1,441
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa*	106	68	79	12	47	90	52	85	56
Lamu	157	125	130	67	39	47	59	37	46
Other Ports	54	50	53	33	25	43	75	34	4
Total	317	243	262	112	111	180	186	156	106
Net Registered Tonnage ('000)									
Mombasa*	6,303	5,545	6,311	11,021	5,932	5,837	5,784	5,712	6,110
Other Ports	14	9	11	10	41	50	41	31	24
Total	6,317	5,554	6,322	11,031	5,973	5,887	5,825	5,743	6,134
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa*	4	3	4	0.2	3	3	3	4	4
Lamu	4	2	2	4.3	2	6	4	2	2
Other Port	1	1	1	0.5	1	1	1	1	1
Total	9	6	7	5	6	10	8	7	7

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.
*Ocean going and coasting vessels included both for Kilindini and old port.
** Provisional.

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1978- 1986

Table 154

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986'
Passenger (Number)									
Embarked	579	5	3	77	104	1,718	2,196	2,398	1,899
Landed	1,212	242	178	295	663	1,448	2,152	3,217	5,533
Total	1.791	247	181	372	767	3,166	4,347	5,615	5,443
Cargo! '000 Metric Tonn)?									
<i>Exports</i>									
Dry Caro	1,488	1,591	1,438	1,531	1,675	1,785	1,537	1,482	1,600
Petro and oils (in bulk)	314	474	598	1,274	689	411	521	396	388
Total	1,802	2,065	2,036	2,805	2,364	2,196	2,058	1,878	1,988
<i>Imports</i>									
Dry Cargo	1,482	1,039	1,990	2,060	1,489	1,607	1,971	2,256	2,070
Petro and oils (in builk)	,2787	2.822	3,587	3,567	2,705	2,681	2,502	2,181	2,839
Total	4,269	3,861	5,577	5,627	4,194	4,288	4,437	4,437	4,909
Transshipments	4	5	5	3	—		—	—	—
Total	6,075	59,31	7,618	8,435	6,558	6,4X4	6,531	6,315	6,897

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.
*Provisional.

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Table 155

Kenya Airways, 1978- 1986

	Unit	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986**
Aircraft Kilometres	'000	11,627	12,340	12,641	9,413	9,420	9,657	12,316	13,162	13,640
Passengers Carried		363.3	390.6	402.7	411.5	392.6	435.5	503.5	588.7	613.6
Freight:										
Cargo carried		—	4,283	4,618	4,036	4,766	6,103	7,330	7,149	8,904
Mail carried	Metric Ton	4,951	567	1,814	1,511	1,795	1,551	1,668	1,932	2,078
Capaicty offered	"000 metric Ton-km	221,543	217,981	221,550	212,482	209,196	214,299	208,424	224,786	256,264
Load carried		105,712	101,116	98,236	106,074	108,198	117,656	125,454	136,262	155,496

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handed at Main Airport. 1978-1986

Table 156

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986**
Nairobi									
Movements (Number)	19,237	19,607	21,149	19,874	19,196	20,060	20,216	20,420	20,330
Passenger; ('000):									
Landed	438	473	415	505.6	470.5	478.4	530.0	567.7	630.8
Embarked	431	476	504	508.1	474.2	472.2	517.4	560.9	605.9
In Transit	484	506	550	570.1	555.4	583.2	593.0	536.5	540.9
Total**	1,353	1,455	1,568	1,583	1,500.1	1,533.8	1,640.4	1,665.5	1,797.6
Freight (Metric Tons):									
Landed	10,016	8,732	9,464	872.6	8,242.5	9,466.3	11,286.4	11,900.0	12,400
Loaded	21,672	19,484	23,294	2,562.1	26,544.6	29,486.6	30,972.9	31,500	35,800
Total	31,688	28,216	32,758	3,434.7	34,787.1	35,952.9	42,259.3	43,400	48,200
Mombasa									
Movements (Number)	14,199	11,423	10,217	11,663	12,517	12,347	12,646	14,228	14,429
Passengers ('000):									
Landed	153	159	188.3	185.0	185.0	182.7	193.1	204.7	226.0
Embarked	156	161	188.6	191.2	188.6	191.5	200.7	211.2	236.8
In Transit	18	17	20.5	15.8	16.5	15.3	24.1	27.0	29.5
Total**	327	337	392.4	392.0	388.6	389.5	417.9	442.9	492.3
Freight (Metric Tons):									
Landed	16,516	10,343	16,491.7	12,301.8	10,220.9	9,227.4	8,110.0	9,020.0	4,716.6
Loaded	9,760	8,101	10,149.1	9,882.6	7,360.0	8,472.6	8,300.0	7,920.0	5,294.0
Total	26,276	18,444	26,640.8	22,184.4	17,580.9	17,700.0	16,410.0	16,940.0	10,995.2
Wilson Airport									
Movements (Number)	16,439	14,449	12,980	14,996	17,160	14,913	150,535	15,254	17,784
Passengers ('000)									
Landed	26.4	23.1	21.5	25.0	35.0	22.8	23.6	24.6	29.8
Embarked	26.4	23.1	22.9	25.4	33.4	23.3	24.3	25.2	25.4
In Transit	28.9	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total*	55.3	49.6	44.4	50.4	68.4	46.1	47.9	49.8	54.1
Freight (Metric Tons)									
Landed	7.2	57.4	113.2	8.4	6.0	20.4	21.9	24.0	75.1
Loaded	124.6	211.4	168.0	11.3	0.4	66.6	71.5	78.1	105.0
Total	167.1	268.8	281.2	19.7	6.4	87.0	93.4	107.1	130.1

Source: Central Beraeu of Statistics.
*Transit passengers counted once as from 1970. Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International passenger traffic where "domestic" refers to passengers travelling within East African borders and "International traffic" refers to passengers travelling from/to outside East African borders.
**Provisional.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Direction of External Traffic Handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports— 1977-1986

Table 157 (a)

Arrivals

Country	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	61,823	55,969	64,381	70,349	68,037	64,600	63,826	59,658	76,734	90,312
Continental Europe	117,978	137,231	143,229	175,260	182,592	173,421	165,880	173,533	203,412	199,503
Middle East (including Egypt)	10,111	13,051	15,164	17,487	14,112	18,246	24,884	28,343	27,943	22,251
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	31,806	39,488	37,569	30,563	41,772	38,659	40,077	46,170	44,080	51,237
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	33,022	51,259	66,722	84,339	71,222	58,050	61,278	67,321	63,773	74,636
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	71,671	84,007	87,254	93,728	96,756	91,904	82,696	95,754	109,916	109,416
Other	2,550	1,324	4,718	6,961	8,535	10,010	15,857	21,991	31,355	33,605
Total	328,961	382,329	380,568	478,677	483,026	454,890	454,498	492,771	557,212	580,960
Cargo (Tonnes)										
United Kingdom	2,524.5	4,503.0	6,268.9	5,400.8	2,494.6	1,450.6	1,770.6	1,630.5	1,677.3	1,716.0
Continental Europe	3,031.9	2,970.2	7,347.5	6,458.1	5,780.7	4,745.3	5,647.5	6,436.8	7,253.4	7,240.1
Middle East (including Egypt)	99.5	212.8	443.3	201.3	118.7	103.7	165.4	462.9	333.9	365.9
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	636.4	611.4	506.6	421.2	449.2	259.3	302.8	435.8	468.5	719.4
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	816.5	459.9	497.0	354.9	442.6	212.6	197.1	153.1	269.2	216.7
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	2,523.5	22,027.7	12,854.3	11,466.7	1,288.9	11,214.3	7,472.2	6,573.2	4,354.3	5,253.7
Other	75.0	350.1	193.6	118.3	57.5	131.5	68.9	359.9	361.9	54.4
Total	9,707.3	31,345.1	28,111.2	24,420.7	10,630.2	18,117.3	15,624.5	16,052.2	14,718.5	15,566.2
Post Office Mail (Tonnes)										
United Kingdom	116.4	0.4	106.3	209.0	269.4	489.2	455.6	397.9	406.5	417.1
Continental Europe	163.2	163.2	0.6	242.1	238.4	361.6	633.0	474.8	462.8	643.6
Middle East (including Egypt)	8.2	6.5	3.2	39.5	18.7	17.5	29.3	29.7	33.7	60.8
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	73.1	64.2	1.2	102.9	69.8	174.4	152.7	218.7	179.2	143.1
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	25.6	33.3		72.8	25.9	32.9	36.2	57.1	41.4	55.8
African South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	83.4	104.9	0.8	48.4	67.1	119.4	83.5	87.3	118.5	92.2
Other	17.9	72.0		76.6	46.1	100.8	64.7	158.0	106.0	49.2
Total	487.7	445.1	112.1	790.8	735.5	1,295.8	1,455.0	1,423.5	1,347.3	1,461.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional,

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Direction of External Traffic Handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports—1977-1986

Table 157 (b)

Departures

Country of Destination	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	91,646	60,537	66,775	69,754	70,938	65,925	64,681	60,588	81,158	88,827
Continental Europe	119,513	137,517	146,424	175,526	183,037	176,763	166,290	173,416	184,716	205,814
Middle East (including Egypt)	15,162	17,127	20,081	19,893	17,623	23,031	27,591	29,109	29,696	23,259
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	34,495	35,979	34,503	27,776	42,175	39,469	40,781	44,263	42,085	49,264
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	40,789	50,549	66,807	82,270	73,371	60,597	62,163	63,213	63,752	72,516
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	64,097	77,012	82,569	91,119	97,208	96,286	87,026	96,898	111,579	117,316
Other	3,678	3,936	5,462	7,226	8,258	8,969	15,754	25,125	31,938	37,201
Total	369,280	382,657	422,621	473,584	492,610	417,040	464,286	492,612	544,924	594,197
Cargo (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	4,052.6	5,907.6	16,762.7	4,820.5	6,997.0	6,494.0	8,420.2	8,777.9	78,705	8,839.8
Continental Europe	7,234.9	6,605.3	16,182.8	9,576.2	14,978.7	17,411.61	19,149.4	23,117.2	21,605.9	24,461.4
Middle East (including Egypt)	342.2	367.9	397.2	305.2	233.3	443.0	402.3	876.6	475.2	751.9
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	705.4	823.6	339.3	334.9	738.9	689.9	794.1	1,367.8	1,414.0	1,329.5
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	3,889.3	3,399.4	2,568.3	2,850.8	2,968.0	3,738.5	2,487.9	2,497.1	2,845.2	3,859.5
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	3,670.8	14,663.5	10,283.7	8,770.0	11,585.2	9,347.3	7,435.7	10,847.8	5,416.3	4,573.0
Other	221.3	48.5	214.0	239.3	175.7	161.5	197.8	6,898.7	775.8	765.3
Total	20,116.5	31,815.9	46,748.0	26,597.2	37,676.8	38,285.8	38,887.4	54,381.1	40,403.4	44,580.4
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	172.1	152.3	113.2	141.1	120.0	121.3	107.5	125.9	115.5	101.1
Continental Europe	57.6	54.8	30.2	91.9	177.1	84.3	76.7	70.0	118.0	91.9
Middle East (including Egypt)	3.6	3.7	5.8	5.3	1.9	2.4	3.9	5.3	6.2	4.7
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	34.5	41.8	42.1	37.9	55.3	133.5	63.2	57.3	59.5	49.4
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	77.4	90.4	39.9	138.0	165.7	135.0	131.1	141.5	147.6	123.1
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	283.3	342.6	87.6	332.3	346.2	336.2	191.0	227.1	211.9	211.1
Other	3.0	3.5		6.5	13.1	10.9	19.7	64.9	55.5	21.8
Total	631.5	689.1	318.2	753.0	879.3	823.6	593.1	692.0	714.2	603.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,
*Provisional,

ROAD TRANSPORT

KILOMETRES OF ROADS AS AT 1st JULY, 1982-1986
By Type and Classification*

TABLE 158(a)

Category	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986***	
	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel
A.International Trunk Roads	2,338.8	1,256.4	2,338.8	1,256.4	2,338.8	1,266.4	2,328.5	1,241.8	2,328.5	1,241.8
B-National Trunk Roads	1,149.6	1,636.5	1,153.6	1,632.5	1,153.6	1,632.5	1,217.5	1,548.1	1,217.5	1,548.1
C-Primary Roads	1,823.9	5,993.2	2,013.9	5,883.2	2,013.9	5,883.2	1,931.7	5,852.1	1,931.7	5,852.1
D-Secondary Roads	689.7	10,369.0	714.9	10,245.2	714.9	10,245.2	713.9	90,261.8	713.9	10,261.8
E-Minor Roads	272.6	25,503.0	362.1	26,213.3	363.1	26,213.3	378.1	25,848.7	378.1	25,848.7
F-Special Purpose Roads**	135.3	2,620.7	137.4	2,632.4	137.4	2,632.9	161.0	2,787.9	161.0	2,787.9
Total	6,409.9	47,378.8	6,720.7	47,863.0	6,720.7	47,863.5	6,730.7	47,450.4	6,730.7	47,540.4

*For definitions of the classification used, see "Notes and Definitions" at the beginning of this chapter.
**Bitumen Roads: Includes Government access, Township and Municipality roads.
Earth/Gravel: Includes township, settlements, strategic, tourist, sugar, tea, wheat and Special Rural Development Programme (S.R.D.P.) roads
***Provisional.

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD VEHICLES
Vehicles with Current* Licences, 1979-1987

Table 159									Number
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987***
Motor Cars	110,431	113,628	1 14,197	115,316	116,852	122,300	126,188	127,351	133,335
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	52,249	55,524	57,969	59,358	59,618	64,805	69,441	69,457	73,718
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	23,115	23,594	23,956	23,634	23,634	24,769	26,186	25,190	27,916
Buses and Mini-buses	4,985	5,075	5,432	85,432	5,959	7,001	8,217	8,218	9,172
Motor and auto cycles	14,573	15,343	16,345	16,345	16,870	17,944	18,987	18,990	20,121
Other motor vehicles**	16,316	16,703	17,318	17,367	17,493	18,454	19,415	19,415	20,345
Trailers	10,360	10,915	10,915	10,893	10,839	11,337	1 1,784	11,814	12,272
Total		240,435	246,132	249,162	250,919	266,613	280,191	281,410	296,882

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,
*Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year, All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles,
**Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheeler.
***Provisional.

ROAD VEHICLES*
New Registrations,** 1978-1986

Table 160									Number
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986****
Motor cars	10,591	7,123	9,179	5,513	4,545	4,995	5,448	5,051	5,984
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups, etc	5,717	5,979	7,545	6,808	5,447	5,187	4,652	4,652	4,261
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	2,845	2,669	2,255	2,165	1,355	1,434	1,421	1,421	1,726
Buses and Mini-buses	374	491	425	711	625	584	1,042	1,217	954
Motor and auto cycles	1,861	1,834	1,749	2,045	1,506	965	1,124	1,046	1,131
Other motor vehicles***	2,336	1,030	1,421	1,684	1,059	1,135	961	933	958
Trailers	1,244	1,	763	922	524	491	498	477	458
Total	24,971	20,883	23,246	18,843	15,061	13,940	15,694	14,797	15,472

Source: Office of the Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics,
*All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.
**"New" here also includes former GK, Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc, which have been re-registered in Kenya.
***Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.
****Provisional.

ROAD TRANSPORT
LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1978-1986

Table 161Number

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Passenger Service Vehicles	2,959	2,976	2,952	2,938	3,134	2,565	2,879	3,281	4,547
Freight Transport Vehicles	4,996	3,897	4,931	5,733	6,199	5,273	5,868	5,532	4,460
Total	7,955	8,883	8,671	8,671	9,333	7,838	8,747	8,813	9,007

Source: Transport Licensing Board.
*Provisional.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1978 1986

Table 162K£'000

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Licences									
((a) Licence under traffic ordinance	3,503.9	4,488.3	5,238.4	5,524.7	6,649.2	7,197.8	7,558.3	9,127.8	—
(b) Motor-car Drivers' Licences	608.2	728.4	803.6	875.6	1,037.7	1,168.3	1,159.7	1,164.3	1,164.3
Total	4,112.1	5,216.7	6,042.0	6,400.3	7,686.9	8,366.1	8,718.0	0,292.1	—
Petrol and Diesel Oil Texas									
(a) Consumption Taxpp	17,313.3	21,031.7	29,976.2	41,710.0	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Import Duty									
(i) Motor Spirits	11,874.4	9,960.8	762.1	12,605.3	10,958.2	10,626.0	10,404.6	7,656.8	11,610.3
(ii) Diesel Oil	7,232.5	6,127.9	490.7	8,567.5	7,382.5	7,422.4	8,207.3	6,202.8	1,181.4
Total	36,442.1	37,120.4	31,229.0	42,572.7	..	..	..	..	..
Other Import Duties									
(a) Motor Vehicles									
(i) Passenger Cars	9,192.3	5,919.4	9,074.5	3,926.5	4,783.6	4,241.4	4,371.0	4,610.2	5,753.6
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks	4,279.9	5,253.7	9,074.5	10,219.4	9,898.4	10,054.2	10,855.3	11,773.6	16,854.8
Total	13,472.1	11,173.1	17,916.4	14,451.9	14,682.0	14,295.6	15,226.3	16,383.8	2,260.4
(b) Chassis with Engine									
(i) Passenger Motor cars	185.7	432.2	271.8	217.8	153.3	37.6	52.2		
(ii) Buses, Lorries etc	304.2	—	—	86.7	110.2	239.5	1,084.8	1,062.6	1,031.7
Total	489.9	432.2	271.8	303.9	263.5	277.1	137.0	1,062.6	1,031.7
(c) Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles	1,847.2	1,350.9	1,140.7	2,488.2	2,808.5	2,335.7	3,335.7	3,593.6	12,121.7
(d) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes	824.7	405.8	1,140.7	329.0	91.4	60.5	470.0	707.2	1,207.9
Total Other Import Duties	16,633 9	13,362 0	20,469 6	17,267 0	17,845 4	17,008.4	20,169 0	21,747.2	36,969.7
TOTAL	57,189.1	55,699.1	57,740 6	66,358 8	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.
**From 1974 figures relate to Sales Tax.

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Value of Imports*, 1978—1985

Table 163(a)

K£'000

Item	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985**
Road Motor Vehicles								
Passenger motor cars	19,242	11,173	18,718	8,162	8,894	9,113	13,210	19,354
Buses, lorries and road tractors	33,610	31,237	45,809	36,563	28,694	22,869	41,859	44,403
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	8,293	363	3,036	244	981	-	7	22
Motor cycles	636	552	1,101	682	817	356	646	787
Bicycles	331	242	114	26	21	7	35	75
Tractors, other than road tractors	13,491	5,239	8,293	7,422	6,457	3,972	7,142	10,536
Rubber Tyres								
Motor vehicles	3,130	1,023	2,729	984	316	517	1,215	1,901
Tractors	762	557	740	88	174	554	793	455
Bicycles			2	1	-	6	9	3
Rubber Tubes								
Motor vehicles	230	60	423	57	45	39	48	91
Tractors	98	77	126	11	31	201	135	54
Bicycles	1		1	1	-	2	10	1

*NetImports—see main note 3 of External Trade, From 1972 imports are reported as "direct"—see notes of External Trade,
**Provisional,

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported,* 1978—1985

Table

163(b)

Number

Item	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985**
Road Motor Vehicles								
Passenger motor cars	10,682	5,642	11,010	3,262	3,781	4,203	5,340	6,576
Buses, lorries and road tractors	11,889	7,595	15,389	9,860	8,062	4,797	8,577	8,325
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	2,222	84	455	212	85	—	70	1
Motor cycles	2,769	3,303	5,301	1,146	1,834	735	1,140	1,351
Bicycles	17,266	12,850	4,999	806	700	108	441	1,653
Tractors, other than road tractors	2,830	885	5,752	2,737	820	983	792	1,114
Rubber Tyres								
Motor vehicles	166,599	48,560	96,207	20,361	10,699	9,465	37,478	46,114
Tractors	40,135	75,354	69,626	1,288	846	7,384	7,782	3,770
Bicycles			1,128	310	40	1,704	4,299	1,192
Rubber Tubes								
Motor vehicles	95,132	15,203	90,620	17,613	14,118	6,996	12,640	36,148
Tractors	11,664	9,264	12,242	1,748	2,318	33,784	13,865	4,082
Bicycles	1,359		600	375	20	1,106	2,988	565

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

*NetImports—see main note 3 of External and East African Trade, Front 1972 imports are reported as "direct"—see note of External and Kenya Trade.
**Provisional.

ROAD TRANSPORT

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

1977- 1985

Table 164

Number

Description	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Total ,Number of Accidents	5,949	6,956	8,049	6,162	7,250	7,524	8,023	8,229	8,474
Persons Killed and Injured									
Killed	1,560	1,588	1,661	1,413	1,720	1,462	1,515	1,490	1,800
Seriously Injured	3,534	1,699	5,083	3,459	4,208	4,978	5,017	4,856	5,113
Slightly Injured	5,483	6,587	8,096	5,441	6,959	7,400	8,509		8,470
Total	10,577	12,444	14,840	10,313	12,885	13,840	15,041	14,566	15,383
Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from Accidents									
Prosecutions	4,410	3,283	4,314	5,122	2,789	3,733	4,583	3,699	—
Convictions	2,785	1,954	3,165	3,749	2,137	2,431	3,257	2,835	—
Vehicles Primarily Responsible									
Motor cars	3,011	3,888	4,246	2,832	3,889	4,029	4,253	4,269	4,424
Lorries, buses and taxis	624	1,490	1,688	1,346	1,378	1,511	1,719	1,789	2,068
Motor cycles	113	247	282	307	381	441	390	371	326
Pedal cycles	175	137	327	220	277	294	244	143	205
Animals and Handcarts	132	143	329	139	127	116	196	215	75
Others	860	1,051	1,177	1,318	1,070	1,133	1,221	1,442	1,376
Persons Primarily Responsible									
Drivers (including motor cyclists)	4,180	361	4,167	3,316	3,280	3,457	3,515	3,605	3,643
Pedestrians	2,668	2,872	1,909	644	1,914	2,071	2,209	2,477	2,405
Pedal Cyclists	565	665	356	246	383	410	363	374	454
Passengers	565	6,436	444	257	373	358	479	490	573
Other causes	2,234	2,110	1,173	1,679	1,300	1,228	1,331	1,280	1,399
Responsibility for Accidents									
Africans	5,027	5,527	6,440	4 727	5,837	5,917	6,347	6,625	7,199
Asians	404	601	643	619	589	584	671	574	502
Europeans	301	380	426	251	294	366	288	321	248
Others	318	448	540	565	273	657	717	709	525
Times of Accidents									
Day	4,062	4,402	5,397	4,381	4,748	5,186	5,544	5,585	5,583
Night	1,988	2,559	2,652	1,781	2,502	2,338	2,479	2,644	2,891

Source: Kenya Police,

KENYA POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

Income and Expenditure, 1980 1986

Table 165

K£'000

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Income							
Postal and Remittance	5,897	6,735	8,493	9,339	9,513	12,264	12,774
Telegraph	6,869	6,311	7,291	11,630	11,891	14,453	18,204
Telephone	27,285	30,343	39,337	50,607	62,457	87,026	104,443
Total(Operating)	40,051	43,389	55,121	71,576	85,861	113,743	135,421
Other	362	255	386	306	688	837	3,258
Total	40,413	43,644	55,507	71,882	86,649	14,142	138,679
Expenditure							
Operating	33,749	38,435	45,372	58,414	67,106	87,143	94,168
Other	3,116	3,418	4,188	1,362	1,466	2,022	19,752
Total	36,865	41,853	49,560	59,796	68,572	89,165	113,920
Net Revenue	4,683	2,384	5,653	12,107	17,977	25,414	24,761

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Provisional.

POSTAL SERVICES
Articles Handled, 1978-1986

Table 166		'000 Number								
		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Letters etc,	Internal	109,816	148,000	155,000	169,000	177,944	188,689	196,489	203,710	205,378
	External	59,812	60,472	67,906	66,499	28,128	30,999	33,239	30,605	31,340
	In transit	300	301							
	Total	169,929	208,472	222,906	235,499	206,073	219,688	229,305	234,315	236,718
Parcels	Internal	149	211	198	222	197	187	189	128	167
	External (Received from abroad)	241	197	214	197	174	165	174	156	147
	Internal transit									
	Total	380	408	412	419	371	352	361	334	314

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.
* Provisional

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES
(a) Telephone in Use, 1978- 1986

Table 167(a)		Number								
		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Public call offices		474	514	529	753	655	734	1,425	2,189	2,659
	Direct exchange line	60,003	70,434	74,461	15,682	75,682	96,000	106,146	118,361	129,453
	Extension telephones	88,882	12,292	13,198	14,016	14,645	12,590	13,762	13,721	13,060
	Other	6,556	5,066	6,240	6,620	6,870	6,099	6,457	6,062	6,062
Total		154,915	88,306	94,428	97,071	97,852	115,423	127,790	140,333	152,234

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled, 1978 1986

Table 167(b)		'000 Number								
		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Incoming		239	5,793	6,214	6,317	5,307	3,312	2,606	2,658	1,925
	Outgoing	319	5,880	5,857	6,899	2663	3,485	3,065	2,663	1,850
Total		558	11,674	12,071	13,216	11,570	6,797	5,671	5,321	3,775

Source:Kenya Posts and Telecommunication Corporation.
*Provisional.

COMMUNICATIONS

MONEY ORDERS KENYA

(a) Issued by Country of Destination, 1978-1986

Table 168(a)

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1981	1982	1984	1985	1986
Number ('000)									
Internal	845	66	920	1,455	2,822	1,697	1,731	1,607	1,797
United Kingdom and Eire	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
India and Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	846	967	921	1,455	2,822	1,697	1,731	1,697	1,797
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	8,036	10,003	9,020	17,232	18,844	22,197	25,555	25,889	29,654
United Kingdom and Eire	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
India and Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	6	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8,046	10,010	9,030	17,234	18,844	22,198	25,556	25,556	28,670

(b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1978 -1986

Table 168(b)

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Number ('000)									
Internal	_ 788	_ 924	_ 856	_ 1,368	_ 1,396	_ 1,619	_ 1,684	_ 1,614	_ 1,636
United Kingdom and Eire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India and Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	789	925	857	1,368	1,396	1,619	1,684	1,614	1,636
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	8,036	9,879	17,245	17,245	18,513	21,721	25,417	43,575	29,814
United Kingdom and Eire	10	16	16	2	-	-	-	-	-
India and Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	13	10	12	8	-	21	14	10	18
Total	8,059	9,905	8,986	17,255	18,513	21,742	25,431	43,585	29,872

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Provisional.

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1977-1986

Table 169	Number									
	1977	1978	1979	1981	1982	1984	1985	1985	1985	1986
Radio Licences	131,355	159,657	159,657	201,262	193,490	196,112	142,913	97,905	122,354	175,300
Television Licences	4,901	7,309	7,147	11,874	10,531	11,484	8,8,203	8,073	11,836	14,100

Source: Voice of Kenya,
*Provisional,

DAILY/WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION*, 1982-1986

Table 170	1982	1983	1983	1984	1986
Daily Newspapers					
English	167,141	71,300	183,200	204,200	214,200
Swahili	52,546	52,400	59,200	64,400	65,800
Other Newspapers					
English weeklies	215,961	232,000	283,900	310,300	335,600
Swahili weeklies	65,271	64,800	73,300	93,600	94,800

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 31st March. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both aided and private schools.

Data on Technical Schools excludes enrolments at Mombasa and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to technical secondary schools. Enrolment at the Kenya Science Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi and Kenyatta and Egerton University College.

Definitions

Schools wholly maintained by the Central Government are classified as "aided" whereas those which receive 110 grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools. Included in this latter category are harambee, and some church schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS
By Type, 1978-1986

Table 171	Number								
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Primary	9,349	9,622	10,255	10,817	11,497	11,966	12,539	12,936	13,392
Secondary	1,773	1,721	1,785	1,904	2,131	2,230	2,396	2,413	2,417
Teacher Training	20	20	20	20	21	22	22	22	22
Technical (Secondary Schools)	15	16	18	18	18	19	18	22	22
Total	11,157	11,379	12,078	12,759	13,667	14,237	14,976	15,393	15,853

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Provisional.

PUPILS ENROLLED
By Type of School. 1978 1986

Table 172	Number								
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Primary Schools	2,994,991	3,698,246	3,926,629	3,981,162	4,120,145	4,323,822	4,380,232	4,702,414	4,843,432
Secondary Schools	354,452	376,782	419,201	409,850	438,424	493,710	510,943	437,207	458,712
Teacher Training**	9,011	9,906	12,126	12,596	11,405	11,296	15,413	15,766	15,644
Technical	7,170	7,607	8,575	9,123	9,199	9,258	9,571	7,840	6,118
Total	3,365,624	4,092,541	4,366,531	4,412,731	4,579,173	4,838,086	4,916,159	5,163,227	5,323,906

Source: Ministry of Education.
**Primary Teachers Colleges, while 1984 data include both Primary and Secondary Teacher Colleges.
*Provisional.

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By Type of School, 1978 1986

Table 173	Number								
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	63,912	68,361	72,029	73,499	80,664	82,983	88,902	93,041	97,572
Untrained Teachers	28,134	24,401	30,460	37,412	34,430	34,492	33,886	45,334	45,235
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	7,399	7,565	8,229	8,916	8,277	8,797	10,720	12,552	13,263
Untrained Teachers	6,887	7,336	7,687	8,110	8,571	10,163	8,648	9,160	9,033
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	683	692	732	694	720	713	1,027	1,218	1,210
Technical Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	329	343	390	276	343	368	432	493	491
Untrained Teachers	51	60	43	133	192	131	92	42	33
Total	107,395	108,758	119,570	129,040	133,197	137,647	143,707	161,840	166,837

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Provisional.

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 1984-1986

Table 174

Number

	Academic Year	1984			1985			1986		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers*- SI/Dip	1st	899	489	1,388	874	432	1,306	892	436	1,328
	2nd	808	383	1,191	822	481	1,303	825	472	1,297
	3rd	174	36	210	161	31	192	163	31	194
	Total	1,881	908	2,789	1,857	944	2,801	1,880	939	2,819
Primary School Teachers—	1st	4,017	2,682	6,699	3,750	2,499	6,249	3,940	2,476	64,16
	2nd	3,366	2,492	5,858	3,808	2,663	6,471	3,627	2,712	6,339
	Total	7,383	5,174	12,557	7,558	5,162	12,720	7,567	5,188	12,755
Special Education		37	30	67	37	30	67	51	19	70
Total		9,301	6,112	15,413	9,452	6,136	15,588	9,498	6,146	15,644

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Enrolment in all Diploma Colleges.

PUPILSENROLLED
Secondary School by Forms—1985 1986

Table 175 (a) Number

	1985			1986*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	—	—	—	94,184	69,071	163,255
I	—	—	—	—	—	—
II	89,111	60,651	149,762	—	—	—
III	81,010	52,792	138,802	80,509	60,337	140,846
IV	72,909	43,244	116,153	70,260	48,297	118,557
V	13,502	5,914	19,416	12,398	6,450	18,848
VI	13,501	4,573	18,074	11,403	5,803	17,206
Total	270,033	167,174	437,207	268,754	189,958	458,712

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE, 1983 1986

Table 175(b)

	Enrolments '000				Form 1 Enrolment as Percentage of Previous Years Standard 7**			
	1983	1984	1985	1986*	1983	1984	1985***	1986
	38.5	31.7	27.5	31.0	80.2	64.4	—	82.5
Nairobi	28.6	26.9	24.5	27.6	37.6	33.6	—	44.8
Coast	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.9	47.5	35.5	—	60.3
North Eastern	84.4	89.6	70.0	75.9	33.0	34.9	—	44.9
Eastern	119.5	124.8	98.5	101.7	38.5	47.0	—	44.9
Central	68.6	80.8	82.5	89.0	29.9	33.4	—	43.4
Rift Valley	86.9	80.8	73.7	72.1	37.5	48.2	—	40.3
Nyanza	65.7	75.0	59.1	59.5	43.3	45.6	—	47.5
Western	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	493.7	510.9	437.2	458.7	38.9	39.1	—	45.3

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Provisional.
**1986 Refers to Standard 8.
***No Form 1 enrolment due to the Start of the 8.4.4 programme.

EDUCATION

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 1982 1986

Table 176

Number

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*
Central Province					
Kiambu	187,165	191,719	191,814	224,815	206,462
Kirinyaga	84,846	89,806	89,893	97,104	98,869
Murang'a	202,986	213,117	219,381	236,405	243,683
Nyandarua	72,453	75,467	79,080	84,818	85,651
Nyeri	161,910	164,053	163,362	176,631	179,508
Thika Municipality	5,876	7,096	6,842	8,537	8,537
Total	715,236	741,258	750,373	828,310	822,710
Coast Province					
Kilifi	82,584	91,308	94,016	102,803	110,307
Kwale	56,466	60,008	662,227	59,601	68,110
Lamu	9,438	9,835	10,453	10,946	11,756
Mombasa Municipality	46,419	48,938	49,556	55,733	56,063
Taita/Taveta	45,534	47,359	48,274	52,072	53,643
Tana River	14,447	15,726	17,341	19,048	21,705
Total	254,888	273,174	281,867	300,203	321,584
Eastern Province					
Embu	79,746	80,382	81,736	87,724	92,518
Isiolo	7,308	7,511	7,342	9,008	9,875
Kitui	143,816	145,630	148,283	153,112	164,111
Marsabit	7,739	8,410	9,071	10,958	12,544
Machakos	317,178	343,077	243,758	352,743	372,949
Meru	213,171	222,892	222,561	233,712	249,501
Total	768,958	807,902	812,751	847,257	901,498
Nairobi	105,549	107,706	110,902	123,573	127,507
North-Eastern Province					
Garissa	4,987	5,516	5,660	7,318	9,442
Mandera	4,615	5,240	5,861	6,761	8,165
Wajir	4,495	4,700	5,284	5,853	5,853
Total	14,097	15,456	16,284	19,932	23,460
Nyanza Province					
Kisii	269,512	267,050	269,860	285,099	294,973
Kisumu	126,393	134,221	128,933	132,878	134,034
Kisumu Municipality	23,782	25,123	26,449	26,928	28,143
South Nyanza	243,555	248,387	249,390	269,049	275,413
Siaya	150,768	160,981	158,435	193,636	179,242
Total	814,010	835,762	833,067	907,590	911,805
Rift Valley					
Baringo	58,005	63,525	66,497	65,701	71,771
Nakuru	129,795	138,118	152,992	156,900	159,624
Nakuru Municipality	20,415	21,785	22,547	24,693	25,451
Kericho	192,389	204,019	200,134	220,666	231,091
Laikipia	37,972	41,057	40,933	44,219	44,219
Narok	36,271	38,755	42,571	49,484	54,009
Kajiado	28,164	31,088	31,006	31,126	35,093
Samburu	5,751	11,089	11,774	12,806	14,145
Keiyo Marakwet	51,675	51,681	53,261	61,165	59,977
Nandi	87,835	93,796	98,348	105,566	109,448
Trans Nzoia	71,743	87,491	88,394	87,070	86,995
Uasin Gishu	77,217	83,333	84,957	90,901	93,782
West Pokot	31,963	33,166	32,587	33,263	33,263
Turkana	17,687	19,028	19,168	21,072	25,830
Eldoret Municipality	8,413	8,814	9,320	11,587	11,341
Kitale Municipality	4,130	4,723	4,735	5,391	5,682
Total	859,425	931,468	959,224	1,021,610	1,061,721
Western Province					
Bungoma	174,560	184,145	184,865	196,613	203,614
Busia	88,350	91,406	93,012	95,588	101,916
Kakamega	325,072	335,545	337,366	361,738	367,617
Total	587,982	611,096	615,243	653,939	673,147
Total	4,120,145	4,323,822	4,380,232	4,702,414	4,843,432

Source: Ministry of Education,
*Provisional.

O'LEVEL AND A'LEVEL EXAMINATIONS

Performance of Candidates

(a). O' LEVEL

1979-1986

(a)

Table 177

Number

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
All Candidates	74,158	92,430	93,163	103,170	109,247	119,438	125,686	128,103
Division 1-3	27,738	31,242	30,426	36,058	40,366	52,284	61,428	59,652
%	37.40	33.8	32.66	34.95	3,695	43.78	48.87	46.57
Division 4	25,700	28,081	30,335	32,293	36,523	36,866	35,096	40,250
Division 1-4	53,438	59,323	60,761	68,351	76,889	89,150	96,524	99,902
%	72.06	64.18	65.22	66.25	70.38	74.64	76.80	77.99
School Candidates	70,316	87,828	87,191	94,834	101,263	112,677	119,551	121,806
Division 1-3	27,302	30,827	29,934	35,548	39,712	51,486	60,597	58,967
%	38.83	35.10	34.33	37.48	39.21	45.69	50.69	48.41
Division 4	23,712	26,186	27,742	29,842	33,081	33,868	32,395	37,591
Division 14	51,014	57,013	57,676	65,890	72,793	85,354	92,992	96,558
%	72.55	64.91	66.14	69.47	71.88	75.75	77.78	79.27
Private Candidates		4,602	5,972	8,336	7,984	6,761	6,135	6,297
Division 1.3	3,842	415	492	510	654	789	831	685
%	436	9.02	8.24	6.11	8.19	11.67	13.55	10.88
Division 4	11.35	1,895	2,593	2,451	3,442	2,998	2,701	2,659
Division 1-4	1,988							
%	2,424	2,310	3,085	2,961	4,096	3,796	3,532	3,344
	63.09	50.20	51.66	35.52	51.30	56.15	57.57	53.10

(b)A' LEVEL

(School candidates only)*

1979-1986

Table 177 (b)

Number

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986**
Candidates	7,255	9,790	10,269	11,929	16,872	17,203	19,187	22,249
1.4Principals	5,560	6,627	7,207	8,108	9,400	10,713	11,450	15,138
Per cent Pass	76.64	72.20	70.18	67.97	55.71	62.27	59.68	68.04
One Principal Only	1,575	2,241	2,621	3,176	3,631	3,859	4,200	5,036

Source: Ministry of Education,

*Informationon performance of private candidates over most years is not available.

** Data include both School and Private Candidates.

EDUCATION

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY
Distribution by Faculty

Table 178						Number
Courses	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87
B. Education	2,019	-	2,140	1,993	2,135	2,396
Dip. Education	162	-	-	-	-	-
B.Ed. (Home Economics)	-	-	-	89	185	146
B.A. (Fine Arts)	19	-	4	14	19	16
B.A. (Music.)	-	-	-	-	-	16
B.A. (Arts)	-	-	-	-	-	157
B. Science	-	-	-	-	-	76
Post Graduate Courses	141	-	204	276	286	210
Total	2,341	-	2,348	2,372	2,625	3,017

Source: Kenyatta University.

ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1980 1986/87

Table 179							Number
	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87
Engineering Departments							
Mechanical Engineering	154	229	286	233	377	292	444
Electrical Engineering	254	248	515	451	542	632	540
Automobile Engineering	127	136	142	107	174	165	244
General Course	67	41	183	145	—	—	—
Aeronautical	11	—	—	—	—	28	14
Telecommunications	55	65	106	169	71	51	108
Building and Civil Engineering Department							
Building and Civil Engineering Courses	267	342	391	432	453	565	532
Public Health Inspector	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Science Department							
G.C.E. "A" Level	184	182	217	220	55	-	—
Laboratory and other Technicians	388	387	568	566	405	504	456
Commerce Department							
Secretarial Courses	135	159	185	155	152	190	224
Commerce Courses	355	385	376	357	172	511	464
Professional Courses	195	273	341	632	429	92	181
Printing Section	121	125	155	243	182	153	282
Catering and Hotel Management	100	107	148	163	124	173	172
Special Courses (Library and Archives Dept.)	48	66	82	KM	104	97	99
Media Services	—	—	—	24	—	13	14
Maths/Statistics/Computing	—	—	—	—	—	109	194
General Studies	—	—	—	—	—	39	46
Total	2,461	2,745	3,713	4,001	3,240	3,614	4,014

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Fulland Part-time Students.

ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1984/85-196/87

Table 180

Number

	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87
Engineering Department			
Mechanical Engineering	120	160	148
Electrical Engineering	221	431	278
Fabrication and Welding Technicians	19	21	41
Automobile Engineering	38	39	87
Telecommunications	-	14	17
Other Courses	-	-	9
Building and Civil Engineering Departments	344	363	236
Science Department	106	71	70
Commerce Department			
Secretarial Course	140	119	97
Commerce Courses	357	308	265
Professional Courses	49	22	27
Total	1,394	1,548	1,275

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Fulland Part-time Students.

KENYA STUDENTS IN NAIROBI, MOI AND KENYATTA UNIVERSITIES AND EGERTON UNIVERSITY-COLLEGE-1984/85 1986/87

Table 181(a)

Number

Fields	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87
Undergraduates	7,067	7,437	8,593
Postgraduates	1,752	1,353	1,236
Other, i.e. Diplomates, etc.	63	65	59
Total	8,882	8,855	9,888

Source: Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta and Egerton Universities.

MOI UNIVERSITY

Distribution by Faculty, 1984/85 1986/87

Courses	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87
Forestry	83	98	111
Wildlife Management	—	14	31
Wood Science and Technology	—	—	23
Production Technology	—	—	14
Electrical and Communication Technology	—	—	24
Science	—	—	27
Total	83	112	230

Source: Moi University.

EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Table 182 Enrolment by Faculty, 1983/84-1986/87 Number

	1983/84		1984/85		1985/86		1986/87	
1st Degree Course	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O
Agriculture*	461	7	451	3	511	4	556	1
Arts	1,142	8	1,097	9	1,165	26	1,300	34
Science	798	19	710	18	632	11	726	19
Commerce	505	2	495		491	1	496	1
Architecture	177	3	167	1	156	7	148	2
Engineering	517	2	522	3	527	1	559	3
Medicine**	694	20	679	18	686	17	754	17
Veterinary Science	296	11	292	10	302	6	313	3
Building Economics	71	1	60	1	49	1	59	2
Design	46	-	51		48	1	53	1
Land Economics	79		73		74		78	1
Law	324	1	374	2	372	1	379	1
Total	5,110	74	4,971	65	5,013	71	5,421	85
Postgraduate Students	1,241	385	1,476	103	1,067	186	1,026	166
Diploma Courses								
Advanced Nursing	37	2	39	4	47	4	42	2
Adult Studies	25	1	24	—	18	5	17	1
Total	62	3	63	4	65	9	59	3
Total	6,413	462	6,510	172	6,145	266	6,506	254

Source: University of Nairobi K = Kenyans, O = Others.

*Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

**Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery and Pharmacy.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Table 183 Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1983/84-1986/87 Number

Fields	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87
Arts (B.A.) B.A. General				
I	396	338	466	581
II	393	375	331	411
III	353	384	368	308
Science (B.SC.) B.SC. General				
I	224	197	211	319
II	298	220	191	214
III	276	293	230	193
Commerce (B. Commerce)				
I	170	157	180	158
II	175	171	161	178
III	160	167	150	160

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1983/84-1986/87
183-(Contd.)

Table	Number			
Fields	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87
B.A. Design I	16	18	16	21
II	17	16	17	14
III	13	17	15	18
B. Arch. I	35	22	28	31
II	35	31	21	27
III	40	35	36	22
IV	33	43	33	34
V	34	36	38	34
B.A. Building Economics I	15	19	14	26
II	28	14	19	14
III	28	27	16	19
B.A. Land Economics I	24	20	29	26
II	27	25	20	31
III	28	28	25	21
B.SC. Engineering I	183	168	194	201
II	182	173	167	181
III	152	181	166	177
Medicine* I	145	167	164	193
II	141	146	138	168
III	143	135	149	142
IV	141	133	143	140
V	124	98	92	111
Dip. Education (Adult)	25	24	18	17
B.Sc. Agriculture** I	173	167	202	209
II	162	147	164	198
III	126	137	145	149
Veterinary Science I	89	80	85	89
II	64	75	73	72
III	72	63	80	75
IV	71	74	64	77
Diplomacy (Gvt.)	—	25	—	—
Diploma in Advanced Nursing I	14	14	22	21
II	23	—	25	21
LL.B. Law I	140	131	97	132
II	96	145	134	113
III	88	98	141	134
Total Undergraduate Students	5,172	5,034	5,078	5,480
Postgraduate Students	1,241	1,476	1,067	1,026
Total	6,413	6,510	6,145	6,506

Source: University of Nairobi.
*includesMedicine, Dental Surgery and Pharmacy.
**Includes Courses on Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Sefinitions

The statistics in Table 184 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country.

The statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1983 1985

Table 184

Type of Personnel	1983	1984	1985		In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	No. per 100,000 Population	1984/1985	1985/1986
Doctors	2,514	2,752	2,842	14.04	532	634
Dentists	289	331	384	1.89	59	62
Pharmacists	113	131	231	1.14	126	118
Pharmaceutical Technologists	395	427	459	2.26	125	113
Registered Nurses	8,547	9,165	9,377	46.32	296	1,142
Enrolled Nurses	10,168	10,650	11,248	55.57	4,117	5,617
Clinical Officers	1,921	2,001	2,107	10.41	477	436

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1984

Table 185(a)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds and Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub.Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	17	14	86	111	5,610	508
Coast	25	26	142	193	3,005	178
Eastern	31	39	227	297	4,287	125
North Eastern	3	8	21	32	414	85
Central	43	41	193	277	4,848	166
Rift Valley	50	82	406	538	5,844	141
Nyanza	28	55	150	233	4,114	117
Western	16	34	48	98	2,764	122
Total 1984	213	299	1,273	1,779	30,886	158

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1985

Table 185(b)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds and Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub.Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	27	17	116	158	5,610	483
Coast	24	26	139	189	3,005	171
Eastern	36	35	201	272	4,337	122
North Eastern	3	6	12	21	414	73
Central	44	40	187	271	4,848	160
Rift Valley	51	61	335	447	5,844	135
Nyanza	38	47	139	224	4,114	113
Western	20	37	44	101	2,764	117
Total 1985	243	269	1,173	1,683	30,936	153

Source: Health Information System (MOH).

Table 186 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES—NAIROBI CITY, 1980-1985

Diseases	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Gonorrhea	14,140	14,816	15,857	20,515	19,259	20,670
Syphilis	1,174	1,129	659	669	621	363
Tuberculosis	601	495	318	460	615	662
Measles	920	1,365	593	280	238	210
Malaria	12	66	15	176	467	950
Mumps	332	375	373	174	75	51
Chicken Pox	877	387	304	171	108	85
Cholera	167	23	186	90	257	375
Whooping Cough	15	17	8	4	4	12
Typhoid	8	17	19	6	5	1
Infectious Hepatitis	1	-	-	4	2	1
Salmonellosis	7	1	3	1	10	84
Anthrax	-	-	3	-	-	-
Beri-Beri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bilharzia	-	9	1	-	1	-
Black Water Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebro Spinal Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery, Amoebic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery, Bacillary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Encephaliteis	-	-	-	-	-	-
Erysipelas	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kala-Azar	2	1	-	-	-	-
Leprosy	-	4	8	-	-	-
Ophthalmia Neonatum	1	-	-	-	-	-
Para Typhoid	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poliomyelitis	1	2	8	-	-	-
Puerperal Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-
Relapsing Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scarlet Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-
Small Pox	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tick Typhus	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trypanosomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Medical Officer of Health-Nairobi.

Table 187 REPORTED CASES OF SOME INFECTIOUS DISEASES 1982 -1985

Diseases	1982		1983		1984		1985	
	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Caeses	Deaths
Gonorrhea	119,263	1	150,220		143,492		88,884	
Gastro Enteritis	89,669	177	118,169	147	231,924	97	77,120	185
Malaria St.	116,463	79	65,414	55	48,738	58	25,888	30
Dysentery	39,517	51	43,771	31	60,618	44	59,585	44
Trachoma	13,735	-	21,202	-	23,164		20,222	29
Schistomiasis	13,132	-	14,792	-	8,486	1	58,67	-
Amoebiasis	10,339	2	10,108	-	11,480	3	14,630	-
Scabies	19,570	-	7,888	-	-	-	-	-
Ascariasis	12,158	1	7,584	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis	3,779	157	4,404	147	4,874	164	2,390	162
Cholera	4,451	99	2,527	69	1,608	105	592	74
Syphilis	2,028	2	1,958	-	1,831	-	2,414	-
Infectious Hepatitis	2,250	26	1,651	10	1,331	13	1,189	
Typhoid Fever	129	16	1,177	10	64	8	1	22
Cerebro Spinal Mem	6	-	949	36	824	1	-	-
Acute Poliomyelitis	262	3	197	2	115		303	
Rabies	291	15	582	13	22	15	17	17
Leprovoy	441	4	581	1	443	-	27	-
Kala-Azar	279	2	484	6	574	5	37	-
Tetanus	498	80	339	51	246	-	676	16
Brucellois	68	1	200	-	75	36	67	-
Anthrax	383	1	62	-	238	1	114	-
Salmonellosis	1	1	40	-	26	-	13	-
Trypanosomiasis	59	2	38	-	-	-	863	-
Encephalitis (Primary)	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Small Pox	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plague Human	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Health Information System (MOH)

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1977-1985

Table 188

Year	First Visits	Percentage Increase	Re.Visits	Percentage Percentage Increase
1977	67,978	11.0	849,839	212.9
1978	74,715	9.9	302,799	
1979	64,806		308,257	1.8
1980	65,411	0.9	350,358	13.7
1981	58,697		296,900	
1982	64,941	10.6	344,365	15.9
1983	67,547	4.0	347,938	1.0
1984	83,256	25.3	369,912	9.3
1985	81,724	1.8	360,940	2.4

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1981-1982

Table 189(a)

	First Visits		Re-Visits		Acceptors	
	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982
Nairobi	21,055	21,556	113,016	122,820	20,520	17,257
Coast	6,371	4,942	33,037	22,970	6,351	4,938
North Eastern	233	213	774	776	233	213
Eastern	7,457	10,276	53,677	58,564	7,418	10,221
Central	15,106	14,741	83,804	18,011	14,952	14,628
Rift Valley	7,207	7,689	32,853	34,401	7,160	7,641
Nyanza	3,594	4,059	12,883	13,255	3,565	4,033
Western	3,625	2,983	13,336	11,693	3,604	2,970
Provincial not stated	293	1,088	985	2,458	293	1,082
Total	64,941	67,547	344,365	347,938	64,116	62,983

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1984-1985

Table 189(b)

	First Visits		Re-Visits		Acceptors	
	1984	1985	1984	1985	1984	1985
Nairobi	21,051	14,224	110,224	122,635	20,844	22,766
Coast	4,107	5,248	21,040	20,440	4,092	5,228
North Eastern	253	228	677	577	252	220
Eastern	13,672	15,000	68,072	68,110	13,543	14,860
Central	20,089	12,676	91,925	81,925	19,878	20,242
Rift Valley	10,449	10,292	38,500	36,700	10,282	10,176
Nyanza	5,474	6,222	15,777	16,147	5,441	6,172
Western	5,375	7,592	14,541	14,101	5,336	7,536
Province not stated	2,786	1,242	8,745	305	2,729	1,418
Total	83,256	81,724	69,912	360,940	82,397,	88,618

Source: Health Information System (MOH).

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 190-191 and 192-206 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 190 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 190 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:—

- (i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;
- (ii) Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;
- (iii) Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for the year 1983/84 -1985/86 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:-

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
FROM ACCOUNTING FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS, 1983/84- 1985/86

Table 190(a) K£'000

	1983/84		1984/85		1985/86	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
Revenue						
As per Published Appropriation Account	890,153	89,704	974,037	79,035	1,160,125	62,625
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	784	-	516	-	-2,797	-
Treasury Bills (Net)	109,165	-	84,850	-	255,035	-
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation	37,186	-	4,645	-	-84,367	-
Proceeds from Stock Issues		21,412		53,150		38,684
Less: Items ignored*	3,343		1,352		1,728	
= Revenue as shown in Table 190 (b)	1,032,378	111,116	1,053,407	132,191	1,326,266	101,309
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied	71,855	39,253	55,108	126,245	42,325	37,136
Excess Appropriation in Aid	2,508		4,793	-	3,624	-
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid**	1,529	41	144	-	203	-
= Revenue as shown in Table 190 (c)	1,105,212	150,510	1,113,140	258,436	1,372,011	138,445
Expenditure						
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund Services)	997,475	2,45648	1,199,577	323,284	1,319,336	309,099
Less: Items ignored-Interdepartmental Transfers**	1,305	615	1,118	-	-	-
= Expenditure as shown in Table 190 (c)	996,170	246,263	1,198,459	323,285	1,319,336	309,099
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied	71,855	39,263	55,108	126,245	42,325	37,136
Excess Appropriation in Aid	2,508		4,793	-	3,624	-
Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	1,529	41	144	-	203	-
= Expenditure as shown in Table 190 (b)	923,336	207,051	1,138,702	197,040	1,273,590	271,963

*Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

**Including error in analysis.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Appropriation Account-Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1983/84-1987/88

Table	190(b)					K£'000
	1983/84	1984/85*	1985/86*	1986/87*	1987/88*	
Revenue						
Recurrent Account	1,032,378	1,053,407	1,324,839	1,496,823	1,534,674	
Development Account	111,116	132,191	101,306	265,610	297,231	
Total	1,143,494	1,185,598	1,426,145	1,762,433	1,831,905	
Expenditure						
Recurrent Account	923,336	1,138,702	1,269,274	1,509,495	1,723,139	
Development Account	206,969	197,040	272,177	331,546	342,775	
Total	1,130,304	1,335,741	1,541,451	1,841,041	2,065,914	
Surplus (+) Deficit (-)	+ 13,190	-150,144	-115,306	-78.608	234,009	

*Probables

**Estimates

Appropriation Account-Gross of Appropriations in Aid, 1983/84-1987/88

Table 190(c)						K£'000
	1983/84	1984/85*	1984/86*	1986/87*	1987/88*	
Revenue						
Recurrent Account	1,105,212	1,113,140	1,370,220	1,568,834	1,690,979	
Development Account	150,410	258,436	139,008	468,138	577,604	
Total	1,255,622	1,371,576	1,509,228	2,036,972	2,268,583	
Expenditure						
Recurrent Account	996,170	1,198,459	1,314,655	1,581,506	1,879,443	
Development Account	246,263	323,286	309,879	534,074	623,147	
Total	1,242,432	1,521,743	1,624,534	2,115,580	2,502,590	
Surplus (+) Deficit(-)	+ 13,190	-150,144	-115,306	-78,608	-234,009	

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates, and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Probables

**Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Out- Turn* of Revenue and Expenditure, 1984 85 -1987/88

Table 191

KE'000

	1984/85	1985/86*	1986/87**	1987/88**
Current Revenue	1,178,143	1,174,888	1,448,327	1,538,607
Current Expenditure	1,192,377	1,308,321	1,531,323	1,867,649
Current Surplus	- 14,234	133,433		
Development Expenditure	289,410	255,128	410,052	597,160
External Grants	70,500	54,800	145,500	269,150
Deficit	-311,823	—	—	—
Investment Expenditure				
Purchase of Equity in and Capital Contribution to:				
Financial Enterprises	—	852	8731	} 6.862
Non-Financial Enterprises	5,372	9,633	7,000	
Loans to:				
Financial Enterprises..	20,641	15,653	2,000	} —
Non-Financial Enterprises	2,051	220		
General Government..	4,338	20,529	20,346	
Other	7,554	14,200	21,792	
Increase in Investment Claims	39,956	61,087	54,011	37,780
Total Deficit	-351,779	—	—	—
Financing of the Deficit				
External Loans	212,819	101,076	202,470	275,261
Long-Term Domestic Borrowing	53,156	38,684	201,082	222,578
Short-Term Borrowing:				
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation	4,645	84,367	70,000	350
Tax Reserve Certificates	516	2,797	1,946	5,361
Treasury Bills	84,850	255,035	141,699	9,485
IMF Trust Fund				
Net Short-Term Borrowing	79,689	167,871	73,645	3,773
Changes in Cash Balances: (Increase=+)	6115	—	—	—
MEMORANDUM ITEMS				
(i) Loans to University Students on Recurrent Account included with other loans	5,774	7,300	6,741	11,700
(ii) Development Project Earnings on Development Account included with Current Revenue	1,927	2,365	1,502	106

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing. The details in this table are set out in such a way as to isolate distortions caused by items of "Investment" expenditure. These items consist of expenditure on purchase of equity in enterprises and loans and advances to variety sectors of the economy. Similarly current revenue, as shown in this table excludes long-term and short-term financing. Basic aggregates in this table can be reconciled as follows:-

1. Current revenue as shown in this table plus short-term borrowing, minus memorandum item (ii) equals revenue on the Recurrent Account as shown in Table 190 (b).
2. Current expenditure plus development expenditure and investment expenditure as shown in this table equals total expenditure shown in Table 190 (b).

** Probables.
*** Estimates

Table 192		EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1979 1986							K£'000
		1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Beer		15,284	17,033	18,140	17,555	15,220	16,387	17,881	20,180
Sugar		14,371	17,326	15,817	15,700	22,576	17,373	17,205	14,249
Cigarettes		23,327	25,251	29,789	34,091	41,609	43,002	50,652	58,384
Tobacco		- 31	- 30	- 36	- 109	- 39	53	32	19
Matches							297	738	1,321
Spirits		_600	_616	_890	_925	_1,114	_1,185	_977	_1,629
Mineral Waters		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biscuits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soap		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabrics woven			-			-		-	-
Paints and distempers					-				
Total		53,614	60,257	64,672	68,380	80,558	78,297	87,485	95,782

Source: Customs and Excise Department.

NUMBER OF TAX-PAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME AND TAX-PAYABLE, 1976-1981

Table 193

K£'000

<i>As at 30th June</i>	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980 [*]	1981 ^{**}
For year of Income						
Number of Tax Payers						
Individuals and Employees	44,967	63,774	55,533	58,556	61,741	65,100
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	4,793	6,070	6,969	6,884	6,968	7,053
Total	49,760	69,844	62,502	65,440	68,709	72,153
Actual Income						
Individuals and Employees*	138,632	210,528	211,715	238,498	268,668	302,655
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	65,150	134,598	135,100	134,567	135,627	136,156
Total	203,782	345,126	346,815	373,065	404,295	438,811
Total Tax Payable						
Individuals and Employees*	14,929	27,198	26,410	31,296	33,345	35,394
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	29,382	60,543	60,678	56,880	56,933	57,900
Total	44,311	87,741	87,088	88,176	90,278	91,294

Source: Income Tax Department.
*Excluding persons assessed solely under P.A.Y.E
**Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1979

Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1981

Table 194 (a)

No. of Tax Payers	Employees		All Other Enterprises	Total
	Government	Other		
	10,385	27,301	27,754	65,440
	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Income From				
Agriculture	44	41	17,761	17,846
Trade	367	2,428	164,140	166,935
Pension	140	368	286	794
Employment	30,900	109,867	5,881	146,648
Benefit	249	2,466	104	2,819
Quarters	439	3,888	74	4,401
Rents	1,058	3,083	13,579	17,720
Dividends	135	1,976	2,510	4,621
Interest	5,030	445	1,550	7,025
Capital Gains	108	529	727	1,364
Other Income	119	1,188	1,585	2,892
Aggregate Income	38,589	126,279	208,197	373,065
Deductions for				
Interest Paid	4,155	4,212	407	8,774
Losses	2	32	2,243	2,277
Deficit B/F	2	15	6,205	6,222
Interest on % Property	409	780	121	1,310
Alimony	7	66	44	117
Housing Deductions	18	51	370	439
Total Income	33,996	121,123	198,807	353,926
Tax on Total Income	6,487	34,160	74,308	114,955
Reliefs				
Single	23	127	173	323
Family	830	1,895	-	2,699
Life Insurance	40	92	33	165
Total Reliefs	867	2,114	206	3,187
Net Tax Charged	5,620	32,046	74,102	111,768
Income Tax	5,620	32,046	16,036	53,702
Corporation Tax			58,066	58,066
Tax Paid by deduction	2,764	19,642	—	23,592
Total Tax Payable	2,856	12,404	72,916	88,176

*Includes Gains.

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1979

Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1981, Analysed by Chargeable Income Groups

Table 194 (b)

K£'000

INCOME BRACKET	TOTAL INDIVIDUALS AND EMPLOYEES			COMPANIES, CLUBS, TRUSTEES,ETC,					
				Residents		Non-residents		Total	
	No.	Total Income	Tax Charged	No.	Total Income	No.	Total Income	No.	Total Income Tax Charged
K£									
NIL	62		3	632		9		641	8
1-499	889	252	29	1,048	249	4	1	1,052	106
500-999	1,702	1,324	137	1,020	686	3	2	1,023	311
1000-1499	4,175	5,103	560	874	977	3	4	877	440
1500-1999	6,481	11,170	1,299	451	740	2	4	453	321
2000-2499	8,221	18,089	2,274	439	928	2	4	441	416
2500-2999	7,095	19,012	2,650	220	582	3	8	223	261
3000-3499	6,399	20,301	3,150	232	723	2	6	234	332
3500-3999	4,225	15,597	2,692	147	538			147	248
4000-4499	3,658	15,283	2,923	139	575			139	250
4500-4999	2,508	11,790	2,454	83	389			83	174
5000-5999	3,803	2,0489	4,874	227	1,202	2	10	229	532
6000-6999	2,770	17,701	4,849	135	848	2		135	373
7000-7999	1,877	13,890	4,231	98	720	1	15	100	317
8000-8999	1,234	10,367	3,521	90	749	1	9	91	331
9000-9999	861	8,090	2,976	58	546		9	59	248
Total to 9,999	55,960	188,550	38,621	5,893	10,853	34	70	5,927	4,652
10,000 and over	2,596	42,522	19,874	924	114,562	33	7,535	957	53,413
Total	58,556	231,072	58,495	6,817	125,015	67	7,605	6,884	58,065

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1983/84 1987/88

(a) Current Revenue

Table 195(a)

K£'000

	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86*	1986/87**	1987/88**
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	251,147	300,968	358,730	400,000	447,000
Estate Duty	600	—	—	—	—
Total	251,747	300,968	358,730	400,000	447,000
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties'	171,219	152,179	210,420	240,500	269,420
Excise Duties	79,428	78,780	88,980	100,900	118,600
Sales Tax on Domestic Manufactures	146,500	158,000	191,000	232,500	277,100
Sales tax on Imported Manufactures	107,220	115,550	111,210	186,700	200,800
Export Duty	10,049	27,037	39,600	68,000	21,200
Business and Trading Licenses	3,697	3,679	5,330	5,830	5,802
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	7,613	8,120	11,210	14,500	12,900
Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale	79,359	28,732	47,330	35,650	57,342
Total	555,084	572,081	705,070	894,580	963,164
Compulsory Fees, Lines and Penalties					
Passport Fee	3,371	3,907	7,263	5,733	6,350
Fines and Forfeitures	2,619	4,961	2,174	5,515	7,403
Airport Passenger Tax	2,468	3,710	3,991	4,000	4,700
Other	3,926	5,130	6,797	4,470	8,444
Total	12,384	17,708	20,225	19,718	26,897
Income from Property					
Interest from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprise including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	3,417	1,534	1,288	1,895	2,611
Financial Enterprises	4,021	5,532	2,616	5,955	5,938
Non-Financial Enterprises	1	1,091	5,824	4,384	3,472
General Government Agencies	998	—	1,823	2,834	3,030
Rest of the world	—	—	127	90	90
Profits and Dividends from:					
Financial Enterprises	35,842	42,447	40,270	55,000	52,000
Non-Financial Enterprises	5,315	2,809	5,496	8,000	8,000
Rent on Land	4,589	4,043	6,357	2,224	7,000
Total	54,169	57,456	63,801	80,332	82,141
Current Transfers From:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-profit Institutions	1,878	2,594	11,361	13,171	15,393
Financial Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—
Non-Financial Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—
General Government Agencies	—	—	—	—	—
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1,878	2,594	11,361	13,171	15,393
Sale of Goods and Services	34,986	42,234	38,616	55,569	60,386
Reimbursement of Expenditure	2,523	13,740	10,360	14,130	6,360
Total	902,771	1,006,781	1,208,163	1,477,500	1,601,341
MEMORANDUM ITEM					
Loan Repayments to Government	5,600	3,984	7,910	7,490	8,520

***Gross Collections before Export Compensation Payments,

*Provisional

**Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1983/84 1987/88

(b) Current Expenditure

Table 196 (b)

K£'000

	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86*	1986/87**	1987/88**
Labour Costs					
Personal Emoluments	221'689	241,134	280,863	335,921	397,182
House Allowances	30,914	36,317	43,600	45,580	54,563
Passages and Leave Expenses	6,105	5,801	5,073	6,905	7,041
Rations and Uniforms Armed Forces	2,769	2,021	3,449	4,982	4,997
National Social Security Fund Contributions	3,172	3,190	2,427	4,912	5,800
Total	264,649	288,463	335,412	398,300	469,582
Other Goods and Services					
Transport Operating Expenses	21,968	24,869	28,460	378,411	590,939
Travelling and Accommodation Expenses	13,968	14,682	16,902		
Postal and Telecommunication Expenses	5,404	6,987	8,936		
Official Entertainment	535	1,215	865		
Electricity Water and Conservancy	6,530	7,679	7,816		
Purchase of Stores for Production	47,964	47,127	45,513		
Purchase of Food and Rations	21,058	13,066	27,888		
Uniforms and Clothing	4,600	5,460	4,657		
Other Consumable Stores	18,884	26,944	7,449		
Other Hiring Rents and Rates	15,308	20,394	21,237		
Maintenance of Plant, Machine . Equipment, Buildings etc.	19,017	9,546	18,939	378,411	590,939
Commission to Agents. Consultancy. Design etc.	10,794	16,988	11,368		
Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses	4,819	4,108	3,701		
Expenses of Boards. Committees. Conferences etc.	731	1,578	3,213		
Military Construction and Equipment	125,219	98,979	114,254		
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	12,718	18,596	30,882		
Total	329,517	318,217	352,080	378,411	590,939
Subsidies	1,735	1,901	87	1,749	84
Interest					
External Debt	64,680	74,028	91,037	295,314	368,150
Internal Debt	108,906	121,783	175,011		
Total	173,586	195,902	266,048	295,314	368,150
Current Transfers to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	19,670	26,451	48,667	322,568	372,519
Financial Enterprises		3	303		
Non-Financial Enterprises	11,118	404	1,030		
General Government Agencies***	165,277	212,190	208,866		
Rest of the World .	5,270	31,499	1,753		
Funds	1,459	1,109	2,709	322,568	372,519
Total	202,794	271,656	263,328	322,568	372,519
Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash	9	6	12	637	1,874
Total	972,292	1,076,145	1,216,968	1,396,978	1,803,148

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Probables

**Estimates.

***Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1983/84-1987/88
(a) Capital Revenue

Table 196(a)	K£'000				
	1983/84	1984/85	1935/86*	1986/87**	1937/88**
External Borrowing					
Long Term	165,979	212,819	103,076	202,470	275,261
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term	21,413	53,156	33,684	201,082	222,578
Short Term (Net)	145,567	80,721	167,871	73,645	-3,773
Total	166,980	133,877	309,631	477,197	218,805
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	2,948	1,022	1,723	1,866	2,206
Financial Enterprises	2,454	1,168	821	2,232	2,051
Non-Financial Enterprises	4	1,785	4,385	2,901	3,191
General Government Agencies	366	—	60	492	1,049
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	—
Total	5,772	3,975	6,989	7,491	3,497
Capital Transfers from Abroad	10,610	8,179	11,583	94,085	188,458
Capital Transfers-Local					
Sale of Capital Assets	04	42	89	864	630
Withdrawal from Funds	2,271	2,888	3,681	7,439	7,568
Total	35 ,675	361,780	331,976	587,076	699,219

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1983/84-1987/88
(b) Capital Expenditure

Table 196(b)	K£'000				
	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86*	1986/87	1987/88**
Gross Fixed Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	1 ,213	10,563	12,971	27,285	16,700
Non-Residential Buildings	22,425	34,412	42,730	55,177	67,513
Construction and Works	5,016	112,161	53,594	159,606	161,501
Plant, Machinery and equipment	2 2,135	29,896	32,769	67,902	54,155
Transport Equipment	3,432	6,923	7,551	11,968	16,386
Land	641	733	422	600	980
Total	118,862	194,688	150,037	322,538	317,235
Purchase of Equity and Capital Contributions to:					
Financial Enterprises	-	-	852	730	6,862
Non-Financial Enterprises	511	5,372	9,633		
Total	511	5,372	10,485	730	6,862
Loans to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	17,065	7,554	14,200	34,638	30,918
Financial Enterprises	1,971	20,641	15,653		
Non-Financial Enterprises	10,090	2,051	220		
General Government Agencies	6,546	4,338	20,529		
Total	38,672	34,584	50,602	34,638	30,918
Loan Repayments					
External Debt	88,587	120,753	145,998	152,655	238,355
Internal Debt	10,491	57,452	16,952		
Sinking Fund-External	-	-	-		
Internal	6,633	6,445	6,992		
Total	105,711	184,648	169,942	152,555	238,355
Transfers to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	5,219	19,730	24,713	36,670	106,072
Financial Enterprises	93	-	843		
Non-Financial Enterprises	862	2,828	-		
General Government	4,510	1,716	258		
Rest of the World	-	209	189		
Total	10,684	24,483	26,003	36,670	106,072
Transfer to Funds	3,700	1,824	498	-	-
Total	270,140	445,598	407,567	547,230	699,443
Current Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	66,468	..	..	..	..
Capital Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	+ 73,589	..	..	..	..
Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	47,123	..	..	..	..

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Probables

**Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose and Economic Analysis of Expenditure Summary, 1983/84 1987 88

Table 197

K£'000

	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86*	1986/87**	1987/88**
General Public Administration	161,365	212,674	227,504	341,580	378,279
Defence	140,029	112,220	127,337	168,400	260,943
Education	220,065	259,806	332,785	404,509	486,173
Health	73,288	82,729	92,723	119,336	145,425
Housing, Community and Social Welfare	42,154	59,112	63,958	94,949	106,823
Economic Services	302,042	391,247	338,050	505,177	511,004
Oilier Services: Including Public Debt	303,489	403,953	442,178	481,630	613,943
Total	1,242,433	1,521,743	1,624,535	2,115,581	2,502,590
<i>of which</i>					
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:					
(i) Labour Costs	264,649	288,463	335,411	398,300	469,582
(ii) Other	329,517	318,217	352,082	378,411	590,939
Subsidies	1,735	1,901	87	1,749	84
Interest	173,586	195,902	266,048	295,314	368,150
Current Transfers***	202,804	271,662	263,340	322,568	374,392
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	118,862	194,688	150,038	322,538	317,235
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	511	5,372	10,485	730	6,862
Loans	30,671	34,584	50,602	34,638	30,918
Loan Repayments	105,711	184,648	169,942	152,555	238,355
Capital Transfer to Funds	3,700	1,824	498		
Capital Transfers	10,684	24,483	26,001	36,670	106,072

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Probables

**Estimates

***Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1983/84-1987/S8
(a) Recurrent Account

Table 198(a)

K£'000

	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86*	1986/87**	1987/88**
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	251,147	300,968	358,730	400,000	447,000
Estate Duty	600			—	
Total	251,747	300,968	358,730	400,000	447,000
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties	171,219	152,179	210,420	240,500	269,420
Excise Duties	79,428	78,780	88,970	100,900	118,600
Sales Tax on Domestic manufacturers	146,500	158,000	191,000	232,500	277,100
Sales Tax on Imports	107,220	115,550	111,210	186,700	200,800
Export Tax	10,049	27,037	39,600	68,000	21,200
Business and Trading Licences	3,697	3,679	5,330	5,830	5,802
Licence. and Fees under Traffic Act	7,613	8,120	11,210	14,500	12,900
Other Taxes and Duties charged on Production or Sale	19,359	28,732	47,330	45,650	57,342
Total	545,084	572,081	705,070	894,580	963,164
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties					
Passport Fees	3,371	3,907	7,263	5,733	6,350
Fines and Forfeitures	2,619	4,961	2,174	5,515	7,403
Airport Passenger Tax	2,468	3,710	3,991	4,000	4,700
Other	3,926	5,130	6,797	4,470	8,444
Total	12,384	17,708	20,225	19,718	26,897
Income from Property					
Interest from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	3,417	1,534	1,288	1,895	2,611
Financial Enterprises	4,023	5,532	2,616	5,955	5,938
Non-Financial Enterprises	1	1,091	5,824	4,334	3,472
General Government Agencies	983	-	1,823	2,834	3,030
Rest of the World	-	-	127	90	90
Profits and Dividends from:					
Financial Enterprises	35,842	42,447	40,270	55,000	52,000
Non-Financial Enterprises	5,315	2,800	5,496	8,000	8,000
Rent of Land	4,589	4,043	6,357	2,224	7,000
Total	54,169	57,456	63,801	80,332	82,141
Current Transfers from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,877	2,594	11,361	1,3171	15,393
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
General Government Agencies	1	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,878	2,594	11,361	13,171	15,393
Sale of Goods and Services	34,986	42,234	38,616	55,569	60,386
Reimbursement of Expenditure	2,523	13,740	10,360	14,130	6,360
Short Term Borrowing*	145,567	80,721	167,871	73,645	-3,773
Loan Repayments from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	2,948	1,022	1,723	1,866	2,206
Financial Enterprises	2,454	1,168	821	2,232	2,051
Non-Financial Enterprises	4	1,785	4,385	2,901	3,191
General Government Agencies	366	-	60	492	1,049
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,772	3,975	6,989	7,491	8,497
External Borrowing (Net)	49,079	18,731	16,700	31,000	61,300
Credit Purchase for Military Hardware					
Sale of Capital Assets	64	42	89	864	630
Withdrawal from Funds	2,271	2,888	3,684	7,439	7,568
Total	1,105,524	1,113,138	1,403,496	1,597,939	1,675,563

*Probables

**Estimates

***These figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 201(a). In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 201(a) the figures are cumulative liabilities.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Classification of Revenue, 1982/83-1987/88

(b) Development Account

Table 193 (b)

K£'000

	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86*	1986/87**	1987/88**
LOANSRAISED						
Bilateral Sources						
<i>Governments:</i>						
United Kingdom	2,571	5,613	3,139	107	2,444	6,077
U S A	1,019	865	2,059	501	3,309	32,817
West Germany	2,494	2,766	9,838	554	6,141	11,553
Sweden			2,951		3,360	663
Denmark	311	770	1,350	1,256	2,025	680
Canada...		2,200	53,048			
Japan	3,188	778	593	850	6,423	15,955
Netherlands	4,704	3,144	1,482	259		
Other	38,346	81,043	83,910	60,866	84,870	172,878
Total Governments	52,633	97,179	158,368	64,393	108,572	240,623
<i>Non Government:</i>						
The Sea and Industry						-
The Dollar Loans						-
Other						
Total Non Government						
Total Bilateral Sources	52,633	97,179	158,368	64,393	108,572	240,623
Multilateral Sources						
international Development Association..	9,726	12,006	15,733	18,739	33,279	17,936
I.B.R.D	51,862	6,720	17,000	1,464	18,729	8,319
African Development Bank	1,173	1,689	2,982	3,979	10, 90	8,883
E.E.C			-	-		-
OPEC						
Total Multilateral Sources	62,761	20,415	35,721	24,182	62,898	34,638
I.M.F. Trust fund and S.D.R.						-
Long-Term: Stock Issues	272,230	21,412	53,156	38,684	50,000	
Treasury Bond		-			151,082	222,578
Other						
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	387,624	139,006	247,245	127,259	372,552	497,839
GRANTSRECEIVED						
UK, Government	1,673	1,474	392	4	6,218	11,677
West Germany	345	430		31	1,990	3,836
Norway	1,986	932	742	740	7,902	8,378
Denmark	3,370	2,215	782	948	5,862	12,045
Sweden	2,625	1,877	2,775		8,677	16,500
Other from Abroad and Local	13,153	3,681	3,488	9,860	63,505	136,023
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	23,152	10,609	8,179	11,583	94,154	188,459
Sale of Goods and Services and Reimbursement of Expenditure-						
ture	1,057	1,455	3,013	2,364	1,502	6,360
TOTAL	411,833	151,070	258,437	141,206	468,208	692,628

Sources: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Probables

**Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1981/82—1985/86

Table 199

K£'000

Line Reference	1981/82			1982/83		
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total
General Public Administration						
1 General Administration	53,867	30,622	84,489	64,773	21,771	86,544
2 External Affairs	10,259	471	10,731	12,204	8	12,213
3 Public Order and Safety	53,957	10,523	64,480	34,408	6,629	41,037
4 Total	11,083	41,616	159,700	111,385	28,408	139,793
Defence						
5	122,367	6,101	128,469	130,548	7,200	137,747
Education						
6	180,595	17,074	197,670	192,137	14 292	206,429
Health						
7	59,835	11,295	71,131	61,991	7,707	69,698
Social Security and Welfare						
8	1,301	531	1,832	1,355	—	1,355
Housing and Community Welfare						
9 Housing	215	7,445	7660	265	5,072	5,337
10 Community Development	2,557	3,785	6,342	2,695	2,420	5,115
11 Sanitary Services	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 Total	2,772	11,230	14,002	2,960	7,492	10,452
13 Other Community and Social Welfare	13,821	10,046	23,867	15,936	15,466	31,402
Economic Services						
14 General Administration	13,588	10,781	24,369	10,648	9,221	19,869
15 Agriculture and Forestry	38,654	54,207	92,861	52,398	44,274	96,672
16 Game and Fisheries	6,643	4,059	10,702	6,216	2,828	9,044
17 Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	13,992	15,713	29,705	15,021	9,598	24,619
18 Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	13,693	31,065	44,758	13,098	17,055	30,153
19 Roads	19,797	57,853	77,650	16,111	49,931	66,042
20 Inland and Coastal Waterways	331	—	331	401	—	401
21 Other Transportation and Communications	7,041	5,205	12,246	7,476	4,003	11,479
22 Other Economic Services	15,091	3,697	18,788	13,435	1,440	14,875
23 Total	128,830	182,580	311,410	134,804	138,350	273,154
Other Services						
24 Public Debt	184,801	—	184,801	296,126	—	296,126
25 Transfers to Other Government Organizations	10,304	11,595	21,898	10,842	4,112	14,954
26 Other Purposes	7,540	—	7,540	9,584	—	9,584
27 Total	202,645	11,595	214,239	316,552	4,112	320,664
28 Total	830,250	292,069	1,122,319	967,668	223,025	1,190,693

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1983/84- 1985/86

Table 199—(Contd.) K£'000

1983/84			1984/85*			1985/86 **			
Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Line Reference
60,023	24,100	84,123	86,344	40,984	127,328	74,599	59,668	134,267	1
13,630	669	14,299	15,645	1,656	17,301	20,130	14,110	34,240	2
54,593	8,350	62,942	59,496	8,459	68,406	69,994	1,292	71,286	3
128,246	33,119	161,365	161,485	51,189	212,675	164,723	74,970	239,793	4
140,028	2	140,030	101,299	10,921	112,220	110,575	13,980	124,555	5
203,487	16,578	220,065	245,344	14,462	259,806	320,609	27,661	348,270	6
62,211	11,077	73,288	72,422	10,307	82,729	80,586	17,494	98,080	7
1,420		1,420	1,493		1,493	2,551		2,551	8
312	—	312	322	-	322	646	9,027	9,673	9
3,134	2,624	5,758	3,015	—	3,015	3,760	7,315	11,075	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
3,446	2,624	6,070	3,337		3,337	4,406	16,342	20,748	12
19,624	15,040	34,664	22,209	32,072	54,281	24,601	22,251	46,852	13
11,907	19,949	31,856	9,584	60,343	69,927	16,718	26,962	43,620	14
58,260	14,733	72,993	90,369	39,043	129,412	62,192	77,662	139,854	15
18,690	2,102	20,792	7,438	3,975	11,414	8,718	3,028	11,746	16
19,759	16,273	36,032	24,400	24,608	49,008	34,362	20,929	55,291	17
23,607	20,853	44,460	15,968	21,296	37,264	18,647	35,586	54,233	18
66,622	741	67,363	10,916	48,288	59,204	7,450	51,586	59,036	19
449	—	449	233	—	233	1,851	—	8,151	20
6,858	4,161	11,019	7,997	3,559	11,556	9,939	14,772	24,711	21
15,378	1,700	17,078	20,008	3,220	23,229	16,359	6,395	22,754	22
221,530	80,512	302,042	186,913	204,332	391,247	176,236	236,860	413,096	23
173,586	105,712	279,298	380,549	—	380,549	320,349	—	320,349	24
7,115	3,975	11,090	8,198	—	8,198	—	—	—	25
13,101	—	13,101	15,207	—	15,207	15,831	—	15,831	26
193,802	109,687	303,489	403,954	—	403,954	336,180	—	336,180	27
973,794	268,639	1,242,433	1,198,459	323,285	1,521,743	875,296	754,827	1,630,123	28

Source: Central Bureau Statistics,
*Probables,
**Estimates,

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1985/86

Table 200 K£'000

Line Refer- ence	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION	CURRENT EXPNDITURE									
		Consumption expenditure			Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to House- holds	Transfers to Enter- prises	Transfers to External Government	Transfers to Rest of the World	Transfer to Funds	Total Current Expendi- ture
	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	Labour Costs	Other	Sub- sidies							
	General public Adminis- tration										
1	General Administration	40,907	24,118	22	—	18,092	—	—	1,752	716	85,608
2	External Affairs	8,353	8,477	—	—	25	303	—	—	—	17,158
3	Public Order and Safety	42,894	21,496	—	—	106	—	—	—	43	64,538
4	Total	92,154	54,091	22		18,223	303		1,752	759	167,304
5	Defence	13,057	114,274	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	127,336
6	Education	39,740	39,417	38	—	23,481	—	197,417	—	26	300,118
7	Health	49,112	27,147	—	—	813	—	—	—	1,734	78,806
8	Social Security and Welfare	1,147	557	—	—	10	—	—	1	—	1,714
	Housing and community welfare	238	140	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	421
9	Housing	17	650	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	666
10	Community Development										
11	Sanitary Services	255	790	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	1,087
12	Total	13,800	14,306	—	—	3,964	—	684	—	—	32,755
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	11,037	4,211	19		221				200	15,687
	Economic Services										
14	General Administration	49,979	24,712	—	—	490	1,040	10,361	—	—	86,571
15	Agriculture and forestry	5,917	2,440	7	—	36	—	53	—	—	8,453
16	Game and fisheries	23,515	6,916	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	30,484
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	14,080	9,115	2	—	23	—	—	—	—	23,220
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	13,090	37,202	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	50,304
19	Roads		253	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	253
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	4,450	4,046	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	8,520
21	Other Transportation and Communication	2,159	8,933	—	—	1,278	—	—	—	—	12,370
22	Other Economic Services										
	Total	124,227	97,828	21		2,137	1,030	10,414		200	235,862
24	Other Services	—	—	—	266,048	—	—	—	—	—	266,048
25	Public Debt										
	Transfers to Other Government Organi- zations	—	—	—	—	—	—	350	—	—	350
26	Other Purposes	2,291	3,292	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	5,557
27	Total	2,294	3,292	—	266,048	2	—	350	—	—	271,985
	Total	335,784	351,701	87	266,048	48,677	1,333	208,866	1,753	2,718	1,216,968

*Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1985/1986

Table 200

(Contd.)

K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							Total Current and Capital Expenditure
		Gross fixed Capital Formation	Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	Loans to* Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayments	Transfers expenditure	Total Capital	
1	General Public Administration	20,632	10,485	-	10,342	-	494	41,953	127,560
2	General Administration	1,559	-	-	-	-	120	1,679	18,837
3	External Affairs	16,569	-	-	-	-	-	16,569	81,107
	Public Order and Safety								
	Total	38,760	10,485	-	10,342	-	614	60,201	227,501
5	Defence	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	127,337
6	Education	23,515	-	3,142	-	-	6,011	32,668	332,785
7	Health	11,597	-	250	-	-	2,070	13,917	92,723
8	Social Security and Welfare	877	-	-	-	-	-	877	2,591
	Housing and Community Welfare								
9	Housing	214	-	646	7,618	-	-	8,478	8,899
10	Community Development	175	-	3,578	-	-	6,578	1,0331	5,077
11	Sanitary Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Total	389	-	4,224	7,618	-	6,578	18,809	13,976
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	14,047	-	378	-	-	212	14,637	47,392
	Economic Services								
14	General Administration	17,146	-	-	2,569	-	-	19,715	35,402
15	Agriculture and Forestry	11,909	-	16,024	-	-	22,816	50,749	137,321
16	Game and Fisheries	1,913	-	-	-	-	-	1,913	10,365
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	4,357	-	-	-	-	-	4,359	34,841
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	18,029	-	-	-	-	-	18,029	41,249
19	Roads	1,860	-	-	-	-	-	1,860	52,164
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253
21	Other Transportation and Communication	4,742	-	-	-	-	-	4,742	13,262
22	Other Economic Services	644	-	45	-	-	132	821	13,191
23	Total	60,600	-	16,069	2,569	-	22,948	102,186	338,048
	Other Services								
24	Public Debt	-	-	-	-	169,942	-	169,942	435,990
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350
26	Other Purposes	251	-	-	-	-	-	251	5,838
27	Total	251	-	-	-	169,942	-	170,193	442,178
28	Total	150,038	10,485	24,062	20,529	169,942	32,512	407,568	1,624,535

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Includes Loans to Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions,

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1980 1986

Table 201 (a)		K£'000						
Outstanding as at 30th June		1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Funded Debt								
Long Term Loans raised in London*		3,169	3,582	-	-	-	-	
Long Term Loans raised in E.A.		347,130	427,861	402 282	727 743	641,193	693,415	639,715
Total		350,299	431,443	402,282	727,743	641,193	689,413	639,715
Unfunded Debt								
Other debt outside East Africa		497,341	644,228	858 343	1,167,609	1,531,885	1,542,485	1,450,843
Other debt within East Africa		10,069	10,060	10 903	10 036	10,036	10,013	101,655
Total		507,410	654,288	869,246	1,177,645	1,541,910	1,552,498	1,552,498
Short Term Borrowing								
Tax Reserve Certificates		382	233	296	290	837	1,389	..
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp.		14,358	11,499	- 51,316	4,4673	-1,487	-7,487	..
Treasury Bills		69,460	97,015	257,305	220,905	330,070	330,070	..
Central Bank								
Total**		84,200	108,747	206,285	176,522	323,420	323,973	..
Total Public Debt		941,909	1,124,376	1,449,040	1,756,449	2,506,523	2,565,885	..
Sinking Funds								
Market value of sinking funds		18,638	23,184	28,490	30,611	38,484	44,363	..
Supplementary sinking funds		2,517	823	826	825	852	525	..
Total		21,155	24,007	29,320	31,436	39,336	44,088	..

*Includes loan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.
**Includes net sum on Deposit with Treasury awaiting payment to Exchequer.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1979/80 1985/86

Table 201 (b)		K£'000						
		1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86
Annual Debt Servicing Charges								
External		41,943	67,664	107,588	130,928	153,267	194,781	237,035
Internal		36,836	51,225	77,213	161,213	119,397	179,325	191,963
Total		78,779	118,889	184,801	292,141	272,644	374,106	428,998
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts								
External		-	1	44	-	-	-	-
Internal		10,650	12,958	12,130	17,206	14,197	12,133	18,666
Total		10,650	12,959	12,174	17,206	14,197	12,133	18,666
Net Servicing Charges								
External		41,943	67,664	107,544	130,928	153,267	194,781	237,035
Internal		26,186	38,267	65,083	144 007	105,200	167,192	173,297
Total		68,129	105,931	172,627	274,935	258,467	361,973	410,332

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source of Unfunded Debt, 1981-1986

Table 202		K£'000					
Outstanding as at 30th June		1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
EXTERNAL DEBT							
<i>Bilateral Source*</i>							
Governments							
United Kingdom			-	-		-	-
U.S. A		30,043	51,128	56,339	101,377	122,200	137,167
West Germany		50,865	74,855	89,631	89,772	123,523	182,629
Japan		28,397	35,803	59,183	63,948	82,719	140,565
Sweden							
Netherlands		9,305	23,805	35,157	45,280	48,509	68,130
Italy		711	620	527	354	199	125
Canada		10,248	16,293	33,719	69,463	65,225	83,380
Denmark		7,904	9,525	12,687	17,517	21,117	31,752
Switzerland		-	-	-	-	1,864	53,667
Finland		-	-	-	-	2,505	2,630
Belgium		1,562	1,964	2,254	2,313	44,066	3,421
France		7,136	14,002	22,236	35,172	18,523	85,894
China				14,797	14,797	530,450	19,747
Total		146,757	227,995	311,733	448,003		809,107
Non-Government							
Commonwealth Development Corporation		- 455	1,003	- 979	- 788	-	- 4,164
The British Petroleum Company Ltd,			-	-	-	-	-
The Shell Petroleum Company Ltd,			-	-	-	-	-
First National City Bank			-	-	-	-	-
Export Import Bank of U.S.A,		- 122	-	-	-	-	-
first National Bank of Chicago			-	-	-	-	-
Caltex Petroleum Corporation		-	-	-	-	-	-
Hankers Trust Company			-	-	-	-	-
City Bank (Channel Islands)		963	600	-	-	-	-
Llyods Bank Limited		27,026	26,580	27,215	19,936	-	16,200
Scepte Trust		- 21	6	-	-	-	-
Barclays Bank D.C.O			-	-	-	-	-
National and Grindleys Finance		- 273	-	-	-	-	-
Marconi Company Limited			-	-	-	-	-
Skandinavista E. Banken		19624	-	-	-	11,941	19,624
International Coffee Organization			-	-	-	-	-
Thyssen Industrie of West Germany		7,073	7,312	6,689	4,863	3,595	3,585
Netherlands Investment Bank		10,302	12,309	13,822	13,430	13,031	17,326
National Bank Voor		472	433	332	- 165	-	-
Import Export Bank of Japan		1,411	1,437	1,687	-	1,602	2,148
Exim Bank		2,667	3,326	4,013	3,840	3,065	1,856
Westminister Bank		79,214					
American Bank		3,107	2,595	1,585	-	-	-
European Investment Bank		4,108	4,948	6,675	7,825	7,543	10,072
Saudi Fund Development		- 880	3,828	6,880	5,999	8,351	9,014
Multi Currency Credit		-	131,729	142,378	126,938	92,308	59,776
French Bank Credit		-	-	2,451	16,440	-	-
Arabian Bank Credit		-	-	593	593	-	-
Bawag		-	-	11,464	11,464	9,932	11,021
Condole Italy		1,092				151,368	155,876
Total		138,094	196,106	214,796	212,981	332,784	367,119
<i>Multi-lateral Sources</i>							
I.B.R.D		78,961	119,244	188,063	413,904	334,277	367,003
International Development Association		105,394	140,925	236,387	260,056	24,994	42,838
African Development Bank		9,471	10,388	15,382	19,983	8,447	9,081
O.P.E.G		2,501	4,872	7,442	8,023	22,258	29,529
European Economic Commission		8,460	14,630	22,498	21,375	29,171	26,766
International Monetary Fund		24,936	32,780	39,550	32,127	2,718	2,549
Arab League		1,584	1,976	2,385	2,607	3,596	3,508
B.A.D.E.A		- 628	723	1,950	3,324	- 1,721	3,290
I.F.A.D.			187	512			851,683
Total		231,939	325,725	514,168	761,300	759,966	120,618
Various Defence Loans		127,443	108,517	126,910	190,412	100,701	1,937,284
Total External		644,232	858,343	1,167,407	1,531,885	1,542,485	91,654
INTERNAL (E. AFRICAN) DEBT							
Uganda/Tanzania		59	48	36	24	12	10,000
Bank-Central		10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	-
Other			-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Companies							
Other		1	855	1	1	1	1
Total Internal		10,059	10,903	10,037	10,013	10,013	101,655
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT		654,288	869,246	1,177,645	1,541,019	1,552,498	2,038,941

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

Table 203	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT						PUBLIC,FINANCE	
	Source and Nominal Value of Funded Debt,1981-1986						KE'000	
	As at 30th June		1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
LOCAL ISSUES	1979	6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1979	6 ¹ / ₈ %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1976/80	5 ¹ / ₂ %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1980	5 ¹ / ₄ %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1981	6 ¹ / ₂ %	3,550	-	-	-	-	-
	1980/83	6%	1,650	1,650	-	-	-	-
	1984	6 ¹ / ₈ %	1,450	1,450	-	-	-	-
	1984	6%	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	-	-
	1985	6%	4,971	4,971	30,171	1,700	1,700	-
	1986	6%	3,741	3,741	3,741	3,741	3,741	3,741
	1987	6%	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450
	1988	5 ³ / ₄ %	538	538	538	538	538	538
	1989	5 ³ / ₄ %	2,382	2,382	2,382	2,382	2,382	2,382
	1994	6%	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
	1990	5%	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650
	1991	6%	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010
	1992	6%	11,705	11,705	11,705	11,705	11,706	11,706
	1978	3 ¹ / ₂ %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1995	6%	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279
	1977	4 ¹ / ₂ %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1979	3 ¹ / ₂ %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1982	6%	250	-	-	-	-	-
	1987	6 ¹ / ₂ %	350	350	350	350	-	-
	1990	6%	750	750	750	750	350	350
	1992	7%	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680	750	750
	1997	6%	13,125	13,125	1,3125	13,125	4,680	4,680
	1998	6 ¹ / ₈ %	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	13,125	13,125
	2010	6%	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	5,399	5,399
	1980	3 ¹ / ₂ %	-	-	-	-	3,000	3,000
	1999	6 ¹ / ₄ %	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	-	-
	1981	2 ¹ / ₂ %	830	-	-	-	9,575	9,575
	1985	7%	203	203	203	-	-	-
	1990	7%	16,217	16,217	16,217	16217	-	-
	1982	2 ¹ / ₂ %	1,024	-	-	-	16,217	16,217
	1986	7%	750	750	750	750	-	-
	1981	8%	10,000	-	-	-	750	-
	1982	3%	425	-	-	-	-	-
	1983	8 ¹ / ₂ %	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-
	1991	8%	11,575	11,575	11,575	11,575	-	-
	1988	7 ¹ / ₂ %	9,476	9,476	9,476	9,476	11,575	11,575
	1982	3 ¹ / ₂ %	1,241	-	-	-	9,476	9,476
	1982	7 ¹ / ₂ %	26,500	-	-	-	-	-
	1991/92	8 ¹ / ₂ %	15,000	15,000	15,000	15000	-	-
	1982	7%	20,073	-	-	-	15,000	15,000
	1983	3%	603	603	-	-	-	-
	1984	7 ¹ / ₂ %	5,785	5,785	5,785	-	-	-
	1991/92	8%	33,399	33,399	33,399	33,399	-	-
	1983	7 ³ / ₄ %	433	433	-	-	33,399	33,399
	1984	3 ¹ / ₂ %	1,330	1,330	1,330	-	-	-
	1986	8%	4,325	4,325	4,325	4,325	-	-
	1994	8 ¹ / ₄ %	31,173	31,173	31,173	31,173	4,325	4,325
	1985	3,5%	762	762	762	-	31,173	31,173
	1985	8 ¹ / ₄ %	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	-	-
	1987	8 ¹ / ₄ %	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
	1991	3 ¹ / ₂ %	524	-	-	-	-	983
	1986	3 ¹ / ₂ %	1,000	1,000	1,000	X1000	1,000	1,000
	1987	3 ¹ / ₂ %	750	750	1,474	1,474	1,474	1,469
	1990	4 ¹ / ₂ %	10,000	-	-	-	2,250	-
	1992	8 ³ / ₄ %	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
	1999	83/5%	16,000	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
	2000	83/4%	17,250	5,000	5,000	5000	5,000	5,000
	2000	10 ³ / ₄ %	21,560	21,895	21,895	21,895	21,895	21,895
	1990	8 ¹ / ₂ %	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
	2003	10 ³ / ₄ %	-	-	20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493
	1988	4%	1,000	1,000	1,970	1,970	1,964	1,964
	1997	10 ¹ / ₂ %	25,685	25,685	25,685	25,685	25,685	25,685
	1999	10 ³ / ₄ %	29,000	29,000	29,000	29,000	29,000	29,000
	1989	12 ¹ / ₂ %	-	-	111,004	111,004	111,004	111,004
	1993	12 ¹ / ₂ %	-	-	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
	1994	12 ¹ / ₂ %	-	-	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833
	1997	10 ¹ / ₄ %	-	-	4,089	4,089	4,089	4,089
	2000	11%	-	-	-	-	50,000	-
	Total		427,861	402,282	727,743	641,193	693,437	639,715

Source: Central Government' Appropriation,Accounts.

PUBLIC FINANCE

ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS

AS AT 30th JUNE, 1980-1986

Table 204

K£'000

	1980	1981	1983	1983	1984	1985	1986
BANKS							
Central Bank of Kenya	43,592	593,93	A43,593	263,011	262,881	262,956	262,956
Commercial Banks	31,594	31,367	30,839	12,374	12,374	8,669	9,069
Total	75,546	74,960	74,432	75,385	275,255	271,725	2,720,25
OTHER							
N.S.S.F	182,554	214,609	250,775	268,671	272,809	298,326	317,350
Central Government	26,910	34,996	40,166	42,243	46,746	46,428	62,226
Local Government	572	546	562	562	518	396	476
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank	17,519	20,797	16,066	15,166	15,166	11,390	10,966
East African Community Institutions	11,181	17,961	30,404	28,544	28,529	25,021	25,021
Other Public Sector	8,608	8,608	1,547	1,439	1,439	1,434	1,150
Insurance Companies	13,508	16,823	13,772	12,298	11,328	9,596	9,440
Other Companies	10,431	16,636	16,481	16,503	16,582	17,472	19,191
Private	286	306	140	122	101	98	94
Other East Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Stering Area	2	2	2	—	2	2	2
Non-Stering Area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	271,584	328,298	369,913	385,550	393,207	410,163	445,916
Total	347,130	403,258	444,345	660,935	668,462	681,888	717,941

Source: Central Bank of Kenya,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Exports of Goods and Services, 1980.1986

Table 205

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Debt Service charges on External Debt* (K£ million)	41.9	70.7	107.6	130.9	153.3	194.8	237.0
Exports of goods and services (K£ million)	753.3	773.7	847.0	957.7	1,143.7	1,276.2	1,519.5
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (per cent)	5.6	91	12.7	13.4	13.4	15.3	15.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Includingdebt redemption, Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded,

**Provisional.

Note:—Published figures on Public Debt in Central Government Appropriations Accounts are on a financial year basis, Figures in the above table are converted to a calendar year basis by averaging for each calendar year two financial years,

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Current and Capital Expenditure on main Services, 1982-1986

Table 206

K£'000

	1982	1983	1984	1985*	1986*
Administration	10,349	10,251	10,164	13,125	14,172
Community Services					
Roads	5,218	3,562	3,201	5,369	5,222
Sanitary Services	9,394	8,277	6,512	10,003	13,161
Other	1,494	1,640	1,423	1,600	3,955
Total	16,106	13,479	11,136	16,972	22,338
Social Services					
Health	6,701	7,052	5,500	8,416	6,204
Education	10,766	12,169	10,520	9,572	7,023
Other	395	1,172	311	676	1,381
Total	17,862	20,393	16,331	18,664	14,608
Economic Services					
General Administration	1,635	1,694	901	1,922	1,131
Water Undertakings	15,426	15,479	16,213	26,840	25,482
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing)	5,650	4,634	3,804	3,552	6,738
Other	7,465	7,800	6,710	8,800	8,604
Total	30,176	29,607	27,628	41,114	41,955
Total	74,493	73,730	65,259	89,875	93,073

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
**Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1982-1986

Table 207	(a)					K£'000
	1982	1983	1984	1985*	1986*	
Current Expenditure						
Labour costs	28,233	29,889	22,823	28,564	22,904	
Other Goods and Services	17,757	19,601	17,304	23,134	22,212	
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	741	670	541	754	22,904	
Transfer to Funds (Current)	258	395	270	234	330	
Interest						
Total Current	46,989	50,555	40,938	52,686	46,070	
Capital Expenditure						
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	20,539	16,302	15,690	21,296	33,721	
Loan Repayment**	6,373	6,582	8,411	15,654	13,012	
Transfer to Funds (Capital)	593	291	212	239	271	
Total Capital	27,505	23,175	24,313	37,189	47,004	
Total Expenditure	74,494	73,730	65,251	89,875	93,073	

*Provisional.
**Includes Interest.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1982 1986

Table 207 (b)						K£'000
	1982	1983	1984	1985*	1986*	
Current Revenue						
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	21,229	21,262	18,980	21,857	20,544	
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	21,229	1,880	982	2,401	1,930	
Income from property	2,473	1,411	181	507	376	
Current Transfers	2,640	994	652	4,116	901	
Sale of Goods and Services	23,145	27,184	26,101	27,846	31,938	
Total Current	51,195	52,731	46,896	56,727	55,689	
Capital Revenue						
Loans Raised	14,760	17,790	13,224	14,710	25,721	
Grants						
Loan Repayment	60	48	80	87	74	
Total Capital	14,820	17,838	13,304	14,797	25,795	
Total Revenue	66,015	70,569	60,200	71,524	81,484	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.
**Paid by households and enterprises

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 1985.1986

Table 208 (a)

K£'000

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1985*	1986*	1985*	1986*	1985*	1986*	1985*	1986*	1985*	1986*
Nairobi	6,703	7,640	6,034	6,272	23,243	11,658	20,880	19,107	56,860	44,677
Mombasa	1,465	4,960	2,106	3,275	4,646	4,500	9,209	3,344	17,426	16,029
Nakuru	587	617	591	797	1,697	477	1,368	1,416	4,243	3,307
Kisumu	419	3,095	273	1,520	1,302	2,316	901	1,533	2,895	8,464
Eldoret	438	747	245	458	603	543	989	1,034	2,175	2,782
Kitale	92	355	115	235	171	124	189	347	567	1,061
Thika	450	480	254	253	482	217	534	806	1,720	1,756
Nyeri	281	594	145	657	3	511	386	593	815	2,355
Embu	142	231	27	278	3	161	188	316	360	986
Meru	97	162	25	159	11	104	105	224	227	649
Kakamega	81	291	23	228	9	248	54	102	169	869
Bungoma	82	192	28	134	11	27	85	142	204	508
Kericho	102	250	53	289		167	127	324	293	1,030
Kisii	115	227	41	96		177	91	632	247	1,132
Malindi	142	237	29	108	21	392	85	109	256	846
Kiambu	164	199	87	108	15	129	90	380	292	816
Machakos	122	456	69	298	8	244	19	819	225	1,817
Muranga	60	512	21	365	7	611	53	872	142	2,360
Nyahururu	69	242	33	89	51	21	90	220	199	572
Nanyuki	221	263	65	292	—	159	233	293	560	1,007
All Municipalities	11,822	21,750	10,264	15,911	32,283	22,786	35,506	32,613	89,875	93,073

*Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1985 1986

Table 208 (b)

Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		ocial		Economic		All Services	
	1985*	1986*	1985*	1986*	1985*	1986*	1985*	1986*	1985*	1986*
Nairobi	15.6	17.1	14.0	14.0	40.9	26.1	48.5	42.8	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	14.0	30.8	20.7	20.4	44.5	28.0	52.8	20.8	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	13.8	18.7	13.9	24.1	40.0	14.4	32.2	42.8	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	14.5	36.6	9.4	18.0	45.0	27.3	31.1	18.1	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	20.1	26.9	11.3	16.5	27.7	19.5	40.9	37.1	100.0	100.0
Kitale	16.2	33.5	14.8	22.1	30.2	11.7	31.0	32.7	100.0	100.0
Thika	26.2	27.3	17.8	14.4	28.0	12.4	33.3	45.9	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	34.5	25.2	7.5	27.9	0.4	21.7	47.4	25.2	100.0	100.0
Embu	39.4	23.4	11.0	28.2	0.8	16.3	23.1	32.1	100.0	100.0
Meru	42.7	25.0	13.6	24.5		16.0	52.2	34.5	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	48.0	33.5	13.7	26.3	6.5	28.5	46.3	11.7	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	40.2	38.8	18.1	27.1	4.4	16.2	32.0	28.7	100.0	100.0
Kericho	34.8	24.3	16.6	28.1		5.4	41.7	31.4	100.0	100.0
Kisii	46.6	20.1	11.3	8.5		15.6	43.3	55.8	100.0	100.0
Malindi	55.5	28.0	29.8	12.8		46.3	36.8	12.9	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	56.2	24.4	30.7	13.2	7.2	15.8	32.2	46.6	100.0	100.0
Machakos	54.2	25.1	14.8	16.4	6.7	13.4	8.4	45.1	100.0	100.0
Murang'a	42.3	21.7	14.8	15.5	5.6	25.9	37.3	36.9	100.0	100.0
Nyahururu	34.7	42.2	16.6	15.6	3.5	3.7	45.2	38.5	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	37.1	26.1	11.6	2.9	9.1	15.8	41.6	29.1	100.0	100.0
All Municipalities	17.1	23.4	14.9	1.7	35.9	24.6	39.5	35.0	100.0	100.0

*Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Estimated Expenditure on main Services, 1982-1986

Table 209 (a)		K£'000				
		1982	1983	1984	1985*	1986*
Administration		5,316	5,086	5,026	6,016	3,423
Community Services						
Roads		795	406	168	2,107	284
Sanitary Services		896	351	152	807	269
Other		1,957	897	443	1,394	749
Total		3,648	1,654	763	4,308	1,402
Social Services						
Health		13	3	63	5	15
Education		897	838	594	1,242	777
Other		306	285	112	172	377
Total		1,216	1,126	769	1,419	1,169
Economic Services						
General Administration		1,056	629	601	1,324	524
Water Undertakings		453	463	381	578	668
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing) ...		1,229	1,338	841	3,372	324
Other		3,874	2,194	2,000	3,481	1,013
Total		6,612	4,624	3,823	8,755	2,529
Total		16,792	12,490	10,341	20,499	8,523

*Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1982 1986

Table 209 (b)		K£'000				
		1982	1983	1984	1985*	1981*
Current Expenditure						
Labour Costs		7 963	8,253	15,057	8,459	3,671
Other Goods and Services		2 615	2,772	1,856	3,370	1,432
Transfer to Households and Enterprises		323	268	124	664	202
Transfer to Funds (Current)		165	362	120	27C	112
Interest			1			
Total Current		1,1065	11,656	7,157	12,763	5,417
Capital Expenditure						
Gross Fixed Capital Formation		5 476	550	3,061	7,134	2,854
Loan Repayment**		176	220	103	390	177
Transfer to Funds (Capital)		75	64	20	211	75
Total Capital		5,727	834	3,184	7,735	3,106
Total Expenditure		16,792	12,490	10,341	20,498	8,523

*Provisional,

**Includes Interest,

PUBLIC FINANCE

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1985-1986

Table 210 (a) K£'000

Province	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1986*	1985*	1986*	1985*	1986*	1985*	1986*	1985*	1986*	1985*
Nyanza	199	515	79	259			218	492	496	1,266
Western	217	476	99	149	41	56	211	276	568	957
Rift Valley	1,239	1,384	567	375	219	162	908	4,258	2,933	6,179
Central	1,017	1,694	260	437	211	1,176	1,315	5,303	2,803	8,610
Coast	445	784	48	331	89	29	403	1,258	1,215	2,372
North Eastern	282	406	278	200	52	7	57	181	439	794
All Provinces	45	194	10	78	6	18	8	30	69	320
	3,444	5,423	1,341	1,829	618	1,448	3,120	11,798	8,523	20,499

*Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1985-1986

Table 210 (b) Percentage

Province	Services									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1986*	1985*	1986*	1985*	1986*	1985*	1986*	1985*	1986*	1985*
Nyanza	40.1	41.0	15.9	20.1			44.0	39.0	100.0	100.0
Western	38.2	50.0	17.4	16.0	7.2	5.9	37.2	28.8	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	42.2	45.6	19.3	12.3	7.5	5.3	3.10	68.9	100.0	100.0
Central	36.3	31.0	9.2	0.8	7.6	21.5	46.9	61.6	100.0	100.0
Eastern..	36.6	31.9	22.9	14.0	7.3	1.2	33.2	53.0	100.0	100.0
Coast	64.2	51.1	10.9	25.2	11.8	0.9	13.1	22.8	100.0	100.0
North-Eastern	65.2	60.6	14.5	24.4	8.7	5.6	11.6	9.4	100.0	100.0
All Provinces	40.4	38.1	15.7	12.9	7.3	10.2	36.6	57.6	100.0	100.0

*Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Estimated Revenue, 1982-1986

Table 210(c) K£'000

	1982	1983	1984	1985*	1986*
Current Revenue					
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	923	1,072	933	1,700	1,381
Indirect Taxes (Licences and Cesses)	6,078	5,591	4,701	5,107	6,104
Income from Property	1,302	1,539		1,456	4,980
Current Transfers	1,368	629	371	189	532
Sale of Goods and Services	3,481	4,112	1,530	4,239	2,394
Total Current	13,152	12,943	8,265	12,691	15,391
Capital Revenue					
Loans Raised	1 695	2,863	74	3,380	42
Grants	14	2	70	—	
Loan Repayment	—	6	—	23	70
Total Capital	1,709	2,871	144	3,403	112
Total Revenue	14,861	15,814	8,409	16,094	15,503

*Provisional.

**Paid by households and enterprises.

LABOUR

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public Services include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya Examinations Council.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farms and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. All activities in rural non-agriculture are excluded.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 40) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in rural non-agriculture sector are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1977-1986

Table 211 Number 000's

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986-
Private Agriculture and Forestry	206.4	189.0	193.9	172.5	173.7	167.5	177.3	181.6	186.0	193.0
Rest of Private Sector	320.1	332.6	353.7	361.8	366.5	372.9	388.2	396.6	413.8	427.7
Public Service	376.4	390.0	424.8	471.5	484.1	505.6	527.8	541.5	574.6	599.8
Total	902.9	911.6	972.3	1,005.8	1,024.3	1,046.0	1,093.3	1,119.7	1,174.4	1,220.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1982-1986

Table 212 Number 000'

Sector	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Private.					
Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector	42.5	41.9	42.3	42.1	45.3
<i>Incorporated Companies</i>					
Local public	46.6	48.8	49.2	50.1	49.0
Local private	18.90	204.3	204.8	202.1	207.3
Foreign public	46.8	52.5	53.9	56.1	54.7
Foreign private	35.2	51.7	48.7	51.0	55.7
Co-operatives	30.3	30.0	30.9	31.0	35.3
Other Private Sector	150.0	136.3	148.4	167.4	173.4
Total	540.4	565.5	578.2	599.8	620.7
Public					
Central Government	216.7	226.4	231.1	252.0	259.7
TSC	119.0	124.1	132.2	151.0	164.0
Parastatal Bodies*	95.7	97.6	95.4	90.4	94.1
Majority Control by the Public Sector	32.9	34.5	35.1	35.6	38.7
Local Government	41.3	45.2	47.7	45.6	43.3
Others**	—				
Total	505.6	527.8	541.5	574.6	599.8
Total	1,046.0	1,093.3	1,119.7	1,174.4	1,220.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,
 *Includes Teachers Service Commission, Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.
 **E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1982- 1986

Table 213

Number

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	47,104	46,972	46,427	47,155	51,489
Tea plantations	52,912	57,914	58,025	58,565	56,683
Sugar plantations	17,191	16,777	18,352	19,565	20,515
Sisal plantations	11,488	11,900	13,150	13,539	12,906
Mixed farming	22,911	24,554	25,392	27,584	79,618
Ranches	14,599	15,376	15,788	16,163	14,108
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c,	14,404	15,315	15,716	13,474	15,852
Processing co-operatives of small farms..	3,673	3,549	3,748	4,258	5,285
Agricultural services	24,277	20,808	23,018	2 ,154	21,421
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	61	71	34	48	69
Forestry	14,795	17,468	15,627	19,978	19,987
Charcoal burning	108	108	108	124	253
Logging	237	222	222	235	230
Ocean and coastal fishing	107	34	42	37	38
Inland water fishing	-	-	-	-	-
Total	223,867	231,068	235,649	240,879	248,455
Mining and Quarrying					
Crude petroleum and natural gas	-	-	-	-	-
Non-ferrous ore mining	-	-	-	-	-
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	1,108	1,439	1,530	1,406	1,255
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,242	1,374	1,346	1,392	1,458
Salt mining	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	675	737	1,213	1,992	2,788
Total	3,025	3,550	4,089	4,790	5,501
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1,571	1,449	2,899	2,678	2,801
Manufacture of dairy products	2,547	2,955	2,932	2,744	3,052
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	3,074	3,158	2,977	2,911	3,438
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	70	68	64	28	24
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1,041	1,099	1,044	1,154	1,246
Grain mill products	3,476	3,622	3,771	4,477	4,198
Manufacture of bakery products	2,533	2,342	3,287	3,390	3,240
Sugar factories and refineries	6,501	7,621	8,765	9,865	10,395
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	329	410	432	595	569
Manufacture of food products n.e.c,	11,987	12,859	13,260	13,306	15,697
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	340	393	380	367	383
Spirits, beer and tobacco	4,598	4,727	4,970	5,007	4,45
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	1,791	1,780	2,290	2,585	2,118
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles..	10,964	9,972	11,563	12,096	14,611
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	2,287	1,816	1,983	5,115	1,957
Knitting mills	4,480	4,423	4,171	4,878	5,134
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,803	3,183	2,730	2,310	2,051
Cotton ginneries	2,194	2,119	1,444	1,418	1,601
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	6,652	6,813	7,007	7,682	8,051
Tanneries and leather finishing	799	588	716	812	851
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	417	368	373	392	54
Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear	2,031	2,289	1,802	1,988	1,936
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	9,390	8,139	8,253	7,372	7,786
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	53	49	25	25	26
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	239	458	527	455	238
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	2,564	2,652	3,679	3,769	3,627
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1,717	2,098	1,580	1,690	1,780
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	2,210	2,414	2,573	3,100	3,246
Printing, publishing and allied industries	4,419	4,813	4,747	5,188	5,929
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	1,951	1,971	2,390	2,372	2,370
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	821	928	996	925	1,084
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	651	645	650	718	702
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1,499	1,481	1,419	1,892	1,705
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations....	2,422	2,773	2,983	2,957	2,813
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	1,307	1,312	1,432	1,536	1,408
Petroleum refineries	337	340	325	321	243
Manufacture of rubber products	1,808	1,821	1,893	1,937	1,987
Manufacture of plastic products	1,836	1,936	2,040	2,087	2,097
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	139	167	191	219	210

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1982 1986

Table 213-

(Contd.)

Number

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Manufacturing-(Contd.)					
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,114	1,225	1,169	1,266	1,062
Manufacture of structural clay products	624	579	579	594	594
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	2,173	2,800	3,336	3,179	3,209
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n,e,c	929	915	1,117	1,115	1,198
Basic metal industries	1,996	1,968	2,091	2,186	2,110
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	427	416	520	532	517
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	1,078	1,167	747	726	968
Manufacture of structural metal products	2,404	2,817	2,396	2,286	2,249
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment n.e.c.....	6,108	5,315	5,720	6,329	6,289
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	1,245	1,271	1,309	1,349	1,357
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	2,355	1,952	1,896	2, 32	2,111
Ship building and repairing	669	509	635	465	390
Manufacture of railroad equipment	13,820	13,609	12,017	11,813	12,135
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3,328	3,432	2,886	2,923	3,224
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	70	75	58	58	30
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	848	870	107	218	149
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	185	163	158	177	152
Other manufacturing industries	1,563	1,624	1,834	1,954	1,944
Total	146,780	148,758	153,145	15 ,763	164,800
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	5,364	5,781	6,067	6,146	6,296
Water works and supply	8,635	11,484	11,373	11,608	11,894
Total	13,999	17,263	17,440	17,754	18,190
Construction					
Electrical contractors	1,517	1,484	1,375	1,448	1,196
Plumbers	965	1,004	637	607	649
Structural steel erectors	853	714	416	426	418
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	3,895	1,556	928	1,011	1,222
Borehole drilling	320	359	155	127	129
Construction of buildings	16,640	16,585	13,912	14,287	12,658
All other construction	36,250	38,469	31,778	31,964	39,393
Total	60,440	60,171	49,251	49,870	55,665
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>					
Motor vehicles	4,011	4,220	3,921	4,047	4,290
Non-electric machinery and appliances	4,476	4,441	4,590	4,957	4,796
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,631	1,567	1,250	1,244	1,503
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	2,811	2,950	2,841	3,027	2,906
Agricultural produce	11,961	11,385	11,239	11,386	12,087
Oil and petrol	2,068	2,044	2,023	1,900	1,853
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	791	1,172	777	586	360
Building materials, hardware and timber	1,763	1,919	1,773	1,929	2,040
Domestic hardware	179	179	201	195	57
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,173	1,462	1,405	1,466	1,757
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc,	1,905	1,829	1,584	2,136	1,957
General wholesale	3,376	4,588	5,015	5,472	5,149
Wholesale n.e.c.	1,324	1,507	1,401	1,443	1,309
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	778	1,019	947	950	835
Butcheries	445	454	381	508	474
Oil and petrol	2,361	2,471	2,618	2,678	2,755
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	2,396	2,466	2,696	3,805	3,842
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	1,726	1,877	2,082	2,435	2,580
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	438	407	495	466	381
General retail	5,092	5,342	9,021	2,772	10,689
Retail n,e,c,	1,302	1,583	2,217	2,668	2,889
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	4,412	5,593	5,749	7,338	7,777
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	18,463	19,819	20,553	21,808	22,177
Total	74,882	80,294	84,779	89,716	94,463
Transport and Communications					
K.R. central administration	1,389	1,395	1,389	1,401	1,375
Railway transport	5,130	5,093	5,499	5,409	4,872
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	4,083	4,083	4,157	4,604	4,133
Other passenger land transport	2,669	2,784	2,552	2,374	2,490

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1982-1986

Table 213—(Contd.)

Number

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Transport and Communications—(Contd.)					
Freight transport by road	4,774	6,266	6,699	6,568	5,915
Pipeline transport	309	325	310	376	372
Supporting services to land transport.					
Ocean and coastal water transport	174	128	134	135	88
Inland water transport	501	498	478	420	392
Supporting services to water transport	12,621	12,164	12,090	12,117	12,122
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	3,359	3,736	3,405	3,450	3,805
Supporting services to air transport	3,650	3,099	3,697	4,004	4,084
Booking and travel agencies	526	547	500	560	785
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	3,850	3,619	4,568	4,589	4,387
Storage and warehousing	3,642	3,787	1,413	1,25	1,827
Communications	5,226	5,729	6,006	6,935	7,334
K.P. & T. administrative services	877	1,154	1,210	1,374	3,523
Total	52,780	55,007	54,107	55,670	57,504
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	9,894	10,514	10,760	11,478	12,006
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	2,640	2,995	4,081	4,761	5,844
Financial services	886	868	1,352	1,377	1,291
Holding companies	261	299	299	443	304
Insurance companies	3,537	3,668	3,979	4,127	4,273
Other insurance	937	920	1,001	1,275	1,126
Property companies	1,174	1,286	1,234	2,007	2,263
House and estate agents	661	788	744	766	616
Legal services	903	999	829	1,103	779
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	2,813	2,888	3,406	3,715	3,622
Data processing and tabulating services	144	189	136	208	234
Engineering, architectural and technical services	4,283	4,282	4,094	4,104	5,637
Advertising services	338	346	314	321	256
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	15,010	15,412	17,834	17,587	17,665
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	113	154	91	91	64
Total	43,654	45,608	50,154	53,363	55,980
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	46,341	55,791	56,093	61,930	65,557
Law and order	44,213	45,117	45,192	50,046	50,714
Defence	2,920	3,210	3,217	3,860	3,998
Other public administration	35,014	35,858	37,463	42,805	43,127
Education services	162,983	171,877	190,315	198,858	205,496
Research and scientific institutes..	775	1,179	1,179	943	1,142
Medical, dental and other health services	44,670	47,389	47,653	50,619	51,994
Veterinary services	1,583	512	324	359	446
Welfare institutions	2,267	2,472	3,587	3,778	3,481
Business, professional and labour associations	598	597	585	681	653
Religious organizations..	4,112	5,003	5,349	5,818	6,015
Social and related community services n.e.c.	288	309	279	332	401
Motion picture and other entertainment services	761	753	697	741	794
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	1,015	1,022	943	783	745
Pleasure boat hire	139	117	94	126	57
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	1,767	1,973	2,072	2,253	2,266
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	25	25	32	52	49
Electrical repair shops	7,083	7,132	6,246	7,192	8,095
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	8,676	9,116	9,102	8,959	9,366
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	215	189	96	107	55
Other repair shops n.e.c.	324	313	163	165	180
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	1,473	1,507	1,402	1,503	1,569
Domestic services	56,584	56,736	57,158	59,220	62,181
Barber and beauty shops	135	170	120	226	117
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	387	379	341	434	333
Hunting and tourist guide services	491	400	360	479	357
Personal services n.e.c.	191	229	188	209	212
International and other extra-territorial bodies	461	706	321	455	382
Activities not adequately defined	1,113	1,478	520	628	152
Total	426,604	451,559	471,09	503,361	519,934
Total	1,046,031	1,093,278	1,119,65	1,174,366	1,220,492

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1982-1986

Table 214

Number

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Agriculture and Forestry					
Tea plantations	40	42	38	-	-
Sugar plantations	11,696	9,102	8,871	7,637	8,659
Sisal plantations	381				
Mixed farming	4,647	4887	4,962	5,439	4,748
Ranches	2,227	1,987	2,157	1,945	1,990
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c.	244	1,512	1,769	1,952	1,276
Agricultural Services	22,211	18,748	20,616	17,907	18,764
Forestry	14,795	17,468	15,627	19,978	19,978
Ocean and coastal fishing	81	29	37	25	29
Total	56,322	53,775	54,077	54,883	55,453
Mining and Quarrying					
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,199	1,374	1,346	1,392	1,458
Salt mining	57	62	184	225	225
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.					
Total	1,256	1,436	1,530	1,617	1,683
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering preparing and preserving of meat	1,036	698	2,005	1,784	2,355
Manufacture of dairy products					
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	432	494	466	462	172
Grain mill products	668	702	473	790	638
Sugar factories and refineries	3,900	5,326	6,077	7,087	7,012
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	3,667	3,911	4,314	4,255	4,497
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	227	210	217	123	122
Cotton ginneries	888	440	277	343	494
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	1,393	1,326	2,307	3,120	3,435
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	269	-	-	-	-
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	89	111	104	122	118
Printing, publishing and allied industries	525	539	649	819	838
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	734	733	797	720	758
Pyrethrum extraction					
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	92	94	95	94	-
Petroleum refineries	337	340	325	321	243
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	132	167	191	219	210
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	812	1,520	2,097	1,988	1,988
Manufacture of structural metal products	175	175	235	235	208
Shipbuilding and repairing					
Manufacture of railroad equipment	13,820	13,609	12,017	11,813	12,135
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	991	649	763	870	896
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	640	652			
Total	30,827	31,696	33,409	35,165	36,119
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	5,364	5,781	6,067	6,146	6,296
Water works and supply	8,443	11,357	11,373	11,608	11,894
Total	13,807	17,138	17,440	17,754	18,190
Construction					
Electrical contractors		-	-	-	
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	2,580	368	10	2	320
Construction of buildings	-				
All other construction	25,714	28,452	22,101	24,075	30,497
Total	28,294	28,820	22,111	24,077	30,817
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	180	175	179	180	186
Agricultural produce	3,225	3,207	3,218	3,414	3,659
Oil and Petrol					55
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemical, seeds, etc.	645	585	353	437	438
General wholesale	337	471	483	513	469
Wholesale n.e.c.	56	56	50	54	60
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Butcheries	35	35	20	20	29
Oil and petrol	-	-	178	161	-
General retail					
Retail n.e.c.	2	2	2	2	2
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	1,142	1,135	1,113	1,106	1,437
Total	5,622	5,666	5,596	5,887	6,335

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1982-1986

Table 214- (Contd.)	Number				
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Transport and Communications					
K.R. central administration	1,389	1,395	1,389	1,401	1,375
Railway transport	5,130	5,093	5,499	5,499	4,872
Other passenger land transport	623	638	374	383	330
Freight transport by road..	932	1,029	1,020	781	571
Pipeline transport	309	325	310	376	372
Ocean and coastal water transport	54	-	-	-	4
Inland water transport	501	498	478	420	392
Supporting services to water transport	12,597	12,135	11,973	12,003	12,003
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	1,905	2,434	2,301	2,274	2,358
Supporting services to air transport	3,371	3,425	3,432	3,726	3,773
Booking and travel agencies					
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	- 174	40	- 45	- 46	161
Storage and warehousing					
Communications	5,199	5,703	5,969	6,899	7,294
K.P. & T. administrative services	877	1,154	1,210	1,374	3,523
Total	33,061	33,896	34,000	35,182	37,028
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	4,633	4,748	4,898	5,331	5,559
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	1,002	1,140	2,088	2,312	2,459
Financial services	721	705	1,191	1,144	1,154
Insurance companies	941	1,071	1,127	1,228	1,263
Other insurance	37				
Property companies	33	-	-	-	-
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	1,262	1,447	1,712	1,667	1,997
Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services	323	485	800	1,628	3,162
Total	8,952	9,596	11,816	13,310	15,594
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	46,341	55,791	56,093	61,930	65,557
Law and order	44,213	45,117	45,192	50,046	50,714
Defence	2,920	3,210	3,217	3,860	3,998
Other public administration	35,014	35,858	37,463	42,805	43,127
Education services	148,770	154,463	170,613	175,642	180,743
Research and scientific institutes	527	408	321	415	1,142
Medical, dental and other health services	37,446	39,501	39,194	42,408	42,720
Veterinary services	1,187	109		9	14
Motion picture and other entertainment services	63	65	63	62	64
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural ser- vices n.e.c.	882	846	802	644	619
Electrical repair shops	6,755	6,772	5,904	6,846	7,684
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	2,496	2,660	2,640	2,068	2,159
Activities not adequately defined	852	1,036			
Total	327,466	345,836	361,502	386,775	398,541
Total	505,607	527,832	541,481	574,610	599,760

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1978-1986

Table 215 Number

Province/District	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Nairobi, Central	244,431	260,822	274,209	284,534	291,327	309,815	315,701	327,215	336,820
Kiambu	70,563	74,765	74,835	74,990	73,317	74,469	74,166	75,773	76,136
Murang'a	27,556	28,303	32,441	31,932	32,313	32,615	33,800	34,924	39,401
Nyeri	21,352	23,017	23,067	24,887	27,718	28,425	29,250	30,716	30,834
Kirinyaga	8,848	9,140	10,135	11,600	11,184	11,140	10,433	11,542	12,009
Nyandarua	9,293	10,576	9,077	9,148	8,919	8,957	9,006	11,508	11,944
Total	137,612	145,801	149,555	152,557	153,451	155,606	156,655	164,458	170,324
Nyanza									
Kisumu	33,271	35,146	33,932	34,356	35,373	38,598	40,145	44,757	53,413
Siaya	4,708	5,400	5,506	6,379	6,807	7,454	7,511	7,095	8,512
South Nyanza	10,217	10,964	14,604	15,285	16,057	19,123	20,298	20,893	20,119
Kisii	19,105	20,486	20,474	20,999	22,206	25,278	25,748	29,927	30,043
Total	67,301	71,996	74 516	77,019	80,443	90,453	93,702	102,672	112,087
Western									
Kakamega	25,750	29,925	32,115	33,465	33,852	31,653	33,600	33,847	36,088
Bungoma	12,691	11,941	12,467	13,215	13,587	18,280	21,049	21,563	31,084
Busia	4,015	4,153	4,884	5,642	5,855	6,691	7,266	7,683	7,089
Total	42,456	46,019	49,466	52,322	53,294	56,624	61,915	63,093	74,261
Coast									
Mombasa	86,276	92,707	94,761	94,796	95,026	95,695	96,932	101,027	107,495
Kilifi	13,264	14,167	15,619	16,599	16,656	16,188	16,487	18,828	16,809
Kwale	9,323	9,548	11,616	11,446	11,696	11,679	11,461	12,104	10,975
Lamu	2,109	2,443	2,397	2,198	2,332	2,459	2,274	2,638	2,877
Tana River	2,051	2,074	2,426	2,841	2,965	2,905	2,950	3,147	2,743
Taita Taveta	9,655	11,101	12,467	11,641	11,917	11,992	12,315	12,305	11,207
Total	122,678	132,040	139,286	139,521	140,592	140,918	142,419	150,049	152,106
Rift Valley									
Laikipia	11,583	12,986	12,819	11,483	11,368	11,240	11,814	12,990	12,543
Narok	2,491	2,882	3,915	4,168	4,364	4,639	4,325	5,281	5,480
Kajiado	5,235	5,707	4,276	4,408	5,196	6,319	6,352	7,020	6,626
Turkana	1,571	2,083	1,732	1,967	1,991	3,183	2,790	3,081	3,060
Samburu	1,811	2,094	3,116	3,274	2,206	2,301	2,176	2,555	2,580
Nakuru	59,680	64,375	63,215	64,031	63,218	65,796	67,226	70,925	73,664
Baringo	5,345	5,410	6,398	6,713	6,535	7,465	7,713	8,500	9,279
Kericho	55,420	58,874	59,951	58,704	54,826	56,428	57,379	59,847	61,208
Uasin Gishu	25,866	25,075	27,340	27,869	27,214	28,125	28,246	29,271	31,489
Nandi	24,190	26,109	23,914	22,072	22,372	25,540	25,497	25,721	26,119
Trans-Nzoia	22,475	22,999	19,837	20,549	21,497	22,710	21,348	23,109	22,734
Elgeyo-Marakwet	3,683	3,757	3,814	2,699	2,965	4,447	4,406	4,616	5,291
West Pokot	1,783	2,024	2,321	2,284	2,391	3,163	3,245	4,018	4,451
Total	221,133	234,375	232,648	230,221	226,143	241,356	242,517	256,934	264,524
Eastern									
Embu	9,048	9,305	10,253	10,485	11,389	12,646	13,401	14,731	13,831
Meru	21,261	22,672	24,978	24,566	24,156	24,745	25,353	26,358	26,410
Isiolo	2,088	2,174	2,584	2,363	3,124	3,073	3,693	3,606	3,688
Kitui	6,261	6,787	7,636	7,980	7,712	8,985	9,239	10,249	11,289
Machakos	30,419	32,498	32,339	32,421	34,800	37,272	37,748	41,634	41,293
Marsabit	1,932	2,565	2,782	2,648	2,275	2,383	2,871	3,212	3,246
Total	71,009	76,001	80,572	80,463	83,456	89,104	92,305	99,790	99,757
North-Eastern									
Garissa	2,757	2,961	3,036	4,067	4,692	4,563	4,320	5,011	5,337
Wajir	1,166	1,161	1,319	1,826	2,439	2,542	2,767	2,614	2,661
Mandera	1,018	1,131	1,146	1,779	2,194	2,297	2,364	10,155	2,615
Total	4,941	5,253	5,501	7,672	9,325	9,402	9,451	2,530	10,613
Total	911,561	972,307	1,005,753	1,024,309	1,038,031	1,093,278	1,114,655	1,174,366	1,220,492

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1978 -1986

Table 216									Number
Province, Town	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Nairobi	244,431	260,822	274,209	284,534	291,327	309,815	315,701	327,215	336,820
Central									
Thika	12,373	12,987	13,996	14,513	15,097	17,299	15,024	15,851	16,426
Kiambu	3,316	3,512	5,555	5,193	5,741	5,242	6,613	6,770	6,728
Limuru	2,410	2,167	2,537	2,690	2,822	2,133	1,799	1,881	2,009
Murang'a	2,076	2,587	2,756	3,864	4,307	4,496	4,104	4,067	4,583
Nyahururu	2,178	2,391	1,818	1,890	2,309	2,432	2,288	3,748	4,400
Nyeri	5,884	6,551	7,883	8,514	9,417	8,745	8,818	8,909	9,586
Karatina	530	899	1,039	590	711	1,022	1,746	1,457	2,058
Total	28,767	31,394	35,564	37,254	40,404	41,369	39,892	42,683	45,790
Coast									
Kilifi	2,050	2,783	3,194	3,466	3,631	4,515	4,907	5,113	5,468
Malindi	3,901	4,194	3,606	4,041	4,548	4,075	5,415	5,408	5,825
Kinango		133	3,234	205	392	155	154	167	201
Lamu	526	708	1,066	1,334	1,447	1,414	1,352	1,456	2,034
Mombasa	86,276	92,707	94,761	94,796	95,026	95,695	90,932	101,027	107,495
Voi	867	706	674	833	840	718	845	983	1,154
Wundanyi	164	204	252	389	486	1,817	1,599	1,110	268
Hola	104	104	156	192	178	253	176	196	258
Total	94,001	101,719	103,943	105,256	106,548	108,642	111,360	115,460	122,703
Eastern									
Embu	2,719	2,851	3,825	3,865	4,011	6,941	5,376	5,513	6,516
Isiolo	903	730	560	812	931	2,179	7 95	2,211	2,443
Kitui	1,204	1,370	1,647	1,596	1,681	3,169	3,762	3,077	3,450
Machakos	3,029	3,326	3,746	3,961	4,785	9,312	9 7 0	10,061	10,417
Athi River	2,364	2,636	2,952	3,048	2,142	1,961	3,771	2,763	3,199
Marsabit	458	588	1,207	1,377	1,491	1,698	1,413	1,579	1,660
Meru	4,101	5,043	5,662	5,751	5,479	5,558	4,627	4,861	6,128
Total	14,778	16,544	19,629	20,410	20,020	30,768	29,624	30,065	33,813
Nyanza									
Kisii	2,594	3,695	4,418	4,644	5,026	5,374	5,641	6,119	6,714
Kisumu	15,980	16,509	17,613	16,699	17,454	20,857	20,060	21,317	24,739
Homa Bay	628	693	518	646	741	3,171	3,099	3,137	3,314
Migori	134	123	165	240	346	335	318	339	442
Total	19,336	21,020	22,714	22,229	23,567	29,737	29,688	30,912	35,209
Rift Valley									
Kericho	3,647	4,473	6,166	6,365	6,423	7,680	6,816	7,537	8,700
Kipkelion	102	176	140	131	104	106	104	111	218
Londiani	440	504	497	499	298	95	89	186	259
Nanyuki	3,688	4,107	3,620	3,754	3,831	4,208	4 479	5,014	5,266
Nakuru	16,710	17,861	19,701	19,682	20,080		20,969	21,914	23,370
Giigil	2,125	2,101	1,226	1,354	1,570	1,851	3,313	3,435	3,656
Naivasha	3,212	3,203	3,165	3,351	3,181	2,609	3,374	3,976	5,707
Elburgon	736	944	837	928	1,015	1,108	1,040	1,049	1,232
Njoro	849	922	1,011	954	918	376	363	496	1,138
Molo	885	829	901	953	870	755	1,039	1,183	1,269
Narok	397	470	527	5 6	784	1,679	1,374	1,431	1,479
Kitaie	4,650	5,527	5,564	6,454	6,597	6,022	6,542	6,923	6,952
Eldoret	11,125	11,805	15,336	15,878	15,689	14,885	15,191	16,022	17,090
Eldama Ravine	321	371	549	639	696	736	1,910	1,276	1,027
Kapsabet	351	383	222	256	669	1,826	1,677	1,583	1,916
Wamba	33	41	62	78	80	78	84	91	101
Maralal	274	290	242	259	226	843	639	636	776
Baragoi			20	25	20	28	22	40	34
Lokitaung	12	1	13	18	27	137	144	136	144
Total	49,557	54,008	59,799	62,154	63,078	67,251	69,649	73,039	79,834

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1978-1986

Table 216 (Contd.)

Number

Province/Town	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Western									
Bungoma	754	988	1,634	1,801	2,098	3,256	3,870	3,182	3,520
Webuye	1,672	1,708	1,623	1,671	1,753	1,918	1,753	1,983	2,173
Kakamega	2,808	3,589	4,257	4,380	4,367	5,744	5,834	6,300	7,518
Total	5,234	6,285	7,514	7,852	8,218	10,918	11,457	11,465	13,211
Total	456,104	491,792	523,372	539,689	553,162	598,500	607,371	630,839	667,380

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*; 1982-1986

Table 217(a)

(a) 1982

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agricul- ture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufac- turing	Electricity and Water	Construc- tion	Whole- sale and Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels	Transport and Communi- cations	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Communi- ty, Social and Personals Services	Total
Nairobi	7,065	577	56,137	5,034	32,346	35,441	19,913	29,718	105,096	291,327
Central										
Thika	99	-	9,518	19	528	1,039	134	446	3,314	15,097
Murang'a	21	-	54	4	164	567	69	81	3,347	4,307
Nyahururu	158	-	260	21	322	439	155	59	895	2,309
Nyeri	183	1	383	213	1,202	830	61	377	6,167	9,417
Total	461	1	10,215	257	2,216	2,875	419	963	13,723	31,130
Coast										
Malindi	201	-	19	198	94	756	227	539	2,514	4,548
Mombasa	951	496	19,303	1,743	4,941	12,415	24,108	5,193	25,876	95,026
Voi			19	16	151	240	41	25	348	840
Total	1,152	496	19,341	1,957	5,186	13,411	24,376	5,757	28,738	100,414
Eastern										
Embu	17	-	43	164	223	742	59	128	2,635	4,011
Machakos	191	-	149	10	147	478	501	115	2,694	4,285
Athi River		-	1,734	-	25	46	33	2	302	2,142
Meru	1,077	-	104	19	120	471	218	182	3,288	5,479
Total	1,285	-	2,030	193	515	1,737	811	427	8,919	15,917
Nyanza										
Kisii	298	-	120	43	49	341	106	254	3,815	5,026
Kisumu	123	32	3,913	415	1,231	1,680	1,332	852	7,876	17,454
Total	421	32	4,033	458	1,280	2,021	1,438	1,106	11,691	22,480
Rift Valley										
Kericho	373	24	1,315	57	119	851	76	217	3,391	6,423
Nanyuki	150	80	681	12	88	402	206	135	2,077	3,831
Nakuru	119	1	5,757	238	1,479	2,700	926	926	7,923	20,080
Naivasha	62	-	534	67	27	306	34	46	2,105	3,181
Kitale	89	-	326	15	1,037	985	85	170	3,890	6,597
Eldoret	421	-	7,652	83	1,316	934	503	556	4,224	15,689
Total	1,214	105	16,265	472	4,066	6,178	1,841	2,050	23,610	55,801
Western										
Kakamega	68	-	194	130	331	249	47	159	3,189	4,367
Webuye		-	1,367	-		156	35	23	172	1,753
Total	68	-	1,561	130	331	405	82	182	3,361	6,120
Total	11,666	1,211	109,582	8,501	45,940	62,068	48,880	40,203	195,138	523,189

Table 217 (b)

(b)1983

Number

Nairobi	12,065	616	58,795	6,037	32,503	39,230	22,070	31,453	107,046	309,815
Central										
Thika	749	-	10,197	77	410	1,050	196	485	4,135	17,299
Murang'a	343	-	68	3	242	562	68	84	3,126	4,446
Nyahururu	158	-	530	28	203	438	150	52	873	2,412
Nyeri	410	1	336	514	905	857	91	361	5,250	8,745
Total	1,680	1	11,131	622	1,760	2,907	505	982	13,384	32,972
Coast										
Malindi	399	-	45	200	62	1,062	224	641	1,442	4,075
Mombasa	1,003	586	19,208	1,732	5,152	12,484	20,222	6,584	28,724	95,695
Vol			31	19	55	224	58	34	297	718
Total	1,402	586	19,284	1,951	5,269	13,770	20,504	7,259	30,463	100,488
Eastern										
Embu	133	-	65	205	786	722	84	165	4,781	6,941
Machakos	851	-	1,108	10	280	446	531	50	6,016	9,312
Athi River		11	1,594	-	26	46	33	2	249	1,961
Mem	788	-	91	26	352	421	127	231	3,522	5,558
Total	1,772	11	2,858	241	1,444	1,635	775	448	14,588	23,772
Nyanza										
Kisii	412	-	150	265	69	518	50	252	3,658	5,374
Kisumu	637	32	3,419	845	1,206	1,807	1,381	793	10,737	20,857
Total	1,049	32	3,569	1,110	1,275	3,325	1,431	1,045	14,395	26,231
Rift Valley										
Kericho	830	15	2,220	33	450	638	83	217	3,194	7,680
Nanyuki	181	77	748	13	47	378	203	167	2,394	4,208
Nakuru	1,602	1	5,769	655	1,156	3,993	1,091	971	8,013	22,251
Naivasha	138	-	593	67	30	329	72	58	1,122	2,609
Kitale	498	82	327	11	968	814	91	194	3,017	6,022
Eldoret	500	-	7,021	58	479	1,493	587	615	4,132	14,885
Total	3,749	175	16,678	837	3,130	6,665	2,127	2,222	22,072	57,655
Western										
Kakamega	481	-	181	370	392	300	56	105	3,859	5,744
Webuye		-	1,400		30	156	34	21	277	1,918
Total	481	-	1,581	370	422	456	90	126	4,136	7,662
Total	22,198	1,421	113,896	11,168	45,803	66,988	47,502	43,535	206,084	558,595

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS', 1982-1986

LABOUR

Table 217(c)

(c) 1984

Number

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	12,830	1,183	60,595	6,378	27,297	40,342	22,182	34,662	110,232	315,701
Central										
Thika	862		9,117	85	362	1,042	190	486	2,880	15,024
Murang'a	177		91	8	59	606	72	83	1,038	4,104
Nyahururu	84	-	490	27	11	417	172	49	1,038	2,288
Nyeri	93	20	522	574	409	903	97	447	5,753	8,818
Total	1,216	20	10,220	694	841	2,968	531	1,065	12,679	30,234
Coast										
Malindi	163		41	194	125	1,027	178	653	3,034	5,415
Mombasa	2,181	719	19,529	1,863	3,709	12,390	20,367	7,104	29,070	96,932
Voi			21	30	30	249	79	45	391	845
Total	2,344	719	19,591	2,087	3,864	13,666	20,624	7,802	32,495	103,192
Eastern										
Embu	64	-	65	186	128	704	109	162	3,958	5,376
Machakos	439		1,883	10	167	454	511	124	5,692	9,280
Athi River		14	3,103		25	39	25	2	263	3,471
Meru	196		53	20	82	446	130	246	3,454	4,627
Total	699	14	5,104	216	402	1,643	775	534	13,367	22,754
Nyanza										
Kisii	220		158	267	28	513	51	263	4,141	5,641
Kisumu	190	36	3,514	910	729	1,875	1,334	876	11,196	20,660
Total	410	36	3,672	1,177	757	2,388	1,385	1,139	15,337	26,301
Rift Valley										
Kericho	509	26	2,351	25	18	563	81	234	3,209	6,816
Nanyuki		71	761	12	12	370	112	190	2,951	4,479
Nakuru	379	1	5,630	916	845	2,940	1,124	902	8,232	20,969
Naivasha	349		580	107	4	313	42	59	2,370	3,824
Kitale	299	139	325	9	227	834	668	231	3,810	6,542
Eldoret	422		6,678	58	371	1,258	601	1,133	4,670	15,191
Total	1,958	237	16,325	1,127	1,477	6,078	2,628	2,749	25,242	57,821
Western										
Kakamega	56		193	359	544	388	56	161	4,077	5,834
Webuye			1,273			145	42	22	271	1,753
Total	56	-	1,466	359	544	533	98	183	4,348	7,587
Total	19,513	2,209	116,973	12,038	35,182	67,618	48,223	48,134	213,700	563,590

Table 217(d)

(d) 1985

Number

Nairobi	12,740	1,756	61,224	7,322	27,615	42,113	23,108	36,821	114,516	327,215
Central										
Thika	955	-	9,426	88	351	1,256	205	520	3,050	15,851
Murang'a	16		96	5	149	617	74	89	3,021	4,067
Nyahururu	129	14	472	26	131	441	146	49	2,354	3,748
Nyeri	72		549	637	869	945	116	492	5,215	8,909
Total	1,172	14	10,543	756	1,500	3,259	541	1,150	13,640	32,575
Malindi	223		219	146	103	1,064	187	367	3,089	5,408
Mombasa	1,966	846	19,879	1,899	4,169	12,796	20,898	7,403	31,171	101,027
Voi	28		37	57	68	243	90	31	429	983
Total	2,217	846	20,135	2,102	4,340	14,103	21,185	7,801	34,689	107,418
Eastern										
Embu	62	-	59	280	166	797	358	172	3,619	5,513
Machakos	543		1,867	18	693	541	512	133	5,754	10,061
Athi River		11	2,310		22	40	27	2	351	2,763
Meru	121		61	24	311	455	183	249	3,457	4,861
Total	726	11	9,297	322	1,192	1,833	1,080	556	13,181	23,198
Nyanza										
Kisii	320	-	173	268	158	525	80	265	4,330	6,119
Kisumu	206	44	3,537	914	881	1,960	1,411	1,136	11,228	21,317
Total	526	44	3,710	1,182	1,039	2,485	1,491	1,401	15,558	27,436
Rift Valley										
Kericho	790	11	2,387	28	395	360	111	235	3,220	7,537
Nanyuki		57	771	13	166	680	167	184	2,976	5,014
Nakuru	490	1	5,648	910	1,161	3,041	1,264	1,014	8,385	21,914
Naivasha	216		236	108	82	373	49	63	2,498	3,976
Kitale	385	127	340	12	354	853	703	240	3,909	6,923
Eldoret	406		7,414	44	377	1,289	601	1,198	4,693	16,022
Total	2,287	196	16,796	1,115	2,535	6,596	2,895	2,934	25,681	61,386
Western										
Kakamega	204	-	196	359	776	416	112	140	4,097	6,300
Webuye			1,474			152	60	20	277	1,983
Total	204	-	1,670	359	776	568	172	160	4,374	8,283
Total	19,872	2,867	118,375	13,158	38,997	70,957	50,472	50,823	221,639	587,511

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1 972.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1982-1986

Table 217(e)

(e) 1986

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	13,794	2,108	63,394	7,853	28,499	42,308	23,887	38,111	116,866	336,820
Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thika	1,112	-	9,573	62	362	1,275	210	521	3,311	16,426
Murang'a	16	-	110	8	321	675	86	104	3,263	4,583
Nyahururu	562	-	494	35	123	461	120	68	2,537	4,400
Nyeri	175	13	560	628	1,392	940	120	518	5,240	9,586
Total	1,865	13	10,737	733	2,198	3,351	536	1,211	14,351	34,995
Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malindi	231	-	230	149	105	1,128	189	304	3,489	5,825
Mombasa	2,093	1,037	21,369	1,912	4,632	14,682	22,227	7,452	32,091	107,495
Voi	34	-	38	59	72	249	103	30	569	1,154
Total	2,358	1037	21,637	2,120	4809	16,059	22,519	7,786	36,149	114,474
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Embu	189	-	67	309	832	872	234	214	3,799	6,516
Machakos	531	-	1,879	24	895	585	489	135	5,879	10,417
Athi River	-	10	2,494	-	50	38	36	2	569	3,199
Meru	393	-	64	24	966	506	155	278	3,742	6,128
Total	1,113	10	4,504	357	2,743	2,001	914	629	13,989	26,260
Nyanza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kisii	323	-	187	268	582	587	77	305	4,385	6,714
Kisumu	211	48	4,069	917	1,941	2,310	1,457	1,872	11,914	24,739
Total	534	48	4,256	1,185	2,523	2,897	1,534	2,177	16,299	31,453
Rift Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kericho	826	17	2,399	29	302	562	122	246	4,197	8,700
Nanyuki	29	62	802	13	175	692	158	191	3,144	5,266
Nakuru	343	36	5,718	715	1,926	3,757	1,244	1,033	8,598	23,370
Naivasha	453	-	611	115	403	515	41	69	3,000	5,207
Kitale	43	149	326	11	467	1,186	395	263	4,112	6,952
Eldoret	376	-	7,679	54	1,016	1,372	720	1,164	4,709	17,090
Total	2,070	264	17,535	937	4,289	8,084	2,680	2,966	27,760	66,585
Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kakamega	175	-	191	350	1,846	556	119	145	4,136	7,518
Webuye	-	-	1,469	-	-	324	65	19	296	2,173
Total	175	-	1,660	350	1,846	880	184	164	4,432	9,691
Total	21,909	3,480	123,723	13,535	46,907	75,580	52,254	53,044	229,846	620,278

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1982-1986

Table 218

K£ million

Sector		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Private						
Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector		43.8	49.9	56.8	60 0	67.7
<i>Incorporated Companies</i>						
Local Public		43 9	44.6	44.7	46.4	46.8
Local Private		146.3	166.7	179 9	206.7	229.1
Foreign Public		34 8	41.8	45.5	59.7	71.7
Foreign Private		35.0	43.5	45 9	52.1	56.0
Co-operatives		14.3	14.9	16.5	17.5	22.2
Other		77.8	83.3	118.1	132.6	145.7
Total		395.9	444.7	507 3	575.0	639.2
Public						
Central Government ..		207.7	227.3	236.7	270.6	320.4
TSC		94.3	103.6	120.7	142.5	180.0
Parastatal Bodies*		97.3	107.1	124.3	139.9	151.5
Majority Control by the Public Sector		29.3	32.8	42.2	46.0	53.6
Local Government		35.9	42.7	43 6	46.8	48.2
Other**			—	—	—	—
Total		457.2	513.5	567 5	645.8	753.7
Total		853.0	958.2	1,174.8	1,220 8	1,392.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Teachers Service Commission, Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

**E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1982-1986

LABOUR

Table219

K£'000

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	10,617.2	11,118.3	12,451.5	13,972.1	16,322.0
Tea plantations	12,841.7	15,729.6	17,144.9	18,999.3	20,411.5
Sugar plantations	4,650.2	4,748.8	6,964.8	7,576.0	9,468.9
Sisal plantations	2,898.4	3,136.8	4,008.1	4,291.9	4,664.2
Mixed farming	4,997.6	5,544.9	6,471.4	8,002.1	9,830.5
Ranches	3,995.4	4,737.7	5,053.4	5,881.7	6,002.2
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	3,904.9	4,333.9	5,172.6	5,231.9	7,252.2
Processing co-operatives of small farms	1,188.2	1,205.6	1,377.6	1,643.2	2,202.8
Agricultural services	16,723.6	15,275.2	15,599.0	15,091.5	18,547.0
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	34.9	42.7	23.5	17.9	28.1
Forestry	5,340.8	8,634.4	8,191.7	10,995.9	12,433.9
Charcoal burning	14.9	17.2	18.2	24.0	54.3
Logging	168.5	167.3	194.1	131.1	155.3
Ocean and coastal fishing	85.9	30.5	40.5	33.5	37.6
Inland water fishing					
Total	67,462.2	74,747.9	82,711.2	91,892	107,410.5
Mining and Quarrying					
Crude petroleum and natural gas	-	-	-	-	-
Non-ferrous ore mining	-	-	-	-	-
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	452.7	623.2	812.1	776.1	734.3
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	2,582.1	2,850.8	2,960.3	3,245.2	3,466.7
Salt mining					
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	287.8	344.0	514.4	929.3	1,468.4
Total	3,322.6	3,818.0	4,286.8	4,950.6	5,669.4
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1,755.7	1,717.1	3,177.9	3,099.9	3,309.2
Manufacture of dairy products	2,077.1	2,650.9	3,310.6	3,677.2	4,785.2
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	2,454.7	2,655.5	2,798.1	2,959.3	3,533.0
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	39.6	43.0	50.2	14.0	13.8
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1,491.5	1,513.5	1,620.9	2,103.7	2,273.7
Grain mill products ..	2,436.7	2,660.1	2,871.2	3,911.6	4,213.3
Manufacture of bakery products	1,759.4	1,658.1	2,853.6	3,090.3	3,130.8
Sugar factories and refineries	4,587.4	5,785.5	7,242.6	8,337.1	8,887.0
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	300.2	370.4	386.3	585.2	626.8
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	4,864.6	5,442.4	6,620.2	6,510.6	8,508.3
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	241.5	281.9	288.3	295.1	354.2
Spirits, beer and tobacco	9,880.2	9,882.0	13,174.2	13,531.3	12,895.7
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,125.2	2,320.4	3,373.4	4,097.5	3,752.0
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	7,162.4	7,187.4	9,009.5	9,651.4	11,217.3
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	1,330.8	1,110.3	1,394.2	1,635.7	1,591.8
Knitting mills	2,427.7	2,651.6	3,100.7	4,170.2	5,267.0
Cordage, rope and twine industries	1,918.9	2,060.0	2,173.4	2,022.9	2,031.9
Cotton ginneries	844.5	901.5	635.5	639.1	704.9
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	4,268.6	4,950.3	5,190.7	6,472.1	6,514.1
Tanneries and leather finishing	619.9	454.9	622.3	792.8	883.8
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	312.2	272.8	298.6	329.5	58.1
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	1,789.9	2,235.9	1,786.7	2,000.7	2,341.8
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	4,634.9	4,400.3	4,939.4	4,497.7	5,405.5
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	26.1	23.7	24.4	26.8	30.4
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	75.4	161.9	280.4	251.8	159.5
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	2,016.1	2,126.1	3,047.3	3,152.0	3,433.3
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1,769.9	2,270.7	1,719.4	1,949.4	2,256.3
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	3,027.5	3,065.5	3,547.7	4,445.4	5,109.0
Printing, publishing and allied industries	6,484.0	7,166.7	7,150.1	8,006.5	8,637.6
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	2,677.7	2,895.8	3,546.5	3,594.3	3,849.0
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,350.0	1,539.6	1,555.6	1,560.2	1,637.6
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	1,175.1	1,326.2	1,549.1	1,861.6	1,804.6
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	2,687.0	2,856.6	2,860.6	4,197.0	4,316.5
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	4,426.7	5,321.7	6,969.8	7,599.8	7,940.8
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	1,500.3	1,717.8	1,843.5	2,076.4	2,188.9
Petroleum refineries	1,430.0	1,449.6	1,732.1	1,318.3	1,097.6
Manufacture of rubber products	2,655.6	3,056.9	3,842.0	4,516.1	5,327.5

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1982—1986

Table 219—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Manufacturing —(Contd.)					
Manufacture of plastic products	1,709.1	1,802.6	2,146.7	2,212.0	2,566.9
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	105.5	141.4	195.7	226.6	261.6
Manufacture of glass and glass products	819.6	955.3	1,113.1	301.9	1,331.3
Manufacture of structural clay products	239.6	242.2	305.2	360.0	455.4
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	4,826.1	6,223.1	7,666.7	8,401.8	8,876.5
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	1,116.7	1,118.0	1,524.9	1,704.8	1,843.1
Basic metal industries	2,364.1	2,421.8	2,464.7	2,705.4	2,789.0
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	506.6	549.9	842.8	879.5	777.7
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	1,022.2	1,238.4	887.8	871.5	1,254.9
Manufacture of structural steel products	2,434.1	3,046.4	3,120.8	3,084.5	3,316.5
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	7,032.8	6,848.4	7,791.1	8,906.8	9,984.4
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	1,366.5	1,375.3	1,488.5	1,595.3	1,516.9
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	3,090.4	4,021.3	4,251.6	5,161.3	5,372.3
Ship building and repairing	701.4	553.6	759.6	611.8	710.0
Manufacture of railroad equipment	10,308.3	11,369.0	11,745.4	14,344.5	15,048.4
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	4,726.7	4,906.4	4,868.4	5,321.0	6,828.6
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	98.4	108.2	101.3	101.3	32.5
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	2,080.8	2,311.3	292.8	614.4	408.1
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	126.1	127.8	145.6	180.5	132.4
Other manufacturing industries	825.3	977.5	1,315.3	1,669.9	1,882.6
Total	136,125.3	149,398.8	168,717.8	188,235.3	205,478.0
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	4,879.6	5,854.4	8,306.8	8,946.7	11,456.2
Water works and supply	8,653.6	11,873.9	12,040.9	13,749.7	15,251.7
Total	13,533.2	17,728.3	20,347.7	22,696.4	26,707.9
Construction					
Electrical contractors	1,742.4	1,822.9	1,975.5	2,288.4	2,187.6
Plumbers	648.1	662.6	533.9	506.2	530.9
Structural steel erectors	669.5	616.5	452.6	509.8	448.5
Painters, roof,tilers and minor repairs	2,004.6	1,120.0	720.5	878.1	1,093.9
Borehole drilling	330.0	403.6	228.3	181.4	235.9
Construction of buildings	8,839.2	9,866.4	9,098.5	10,547.4	9,654.1
All other construction	29,443.7	33,038.9	30,439.1	32,015.0	35,420.2
Total	43,677.5	47,530.9	43,448.4	46,926.7	49,571.1
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>					
Motor vehicles	6,206.2	6,759.6	7,134.0	7,611.2	8,808.7
Non-electric machinery and appliances	8,483.4	9,595.2	10,121.1	11,706.9	11,988.6
Electrical machinery and appliances	4,657.0	5,111.4	4,897.8	4,703.2	5,582.3
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	3,166.7	3,639.9	3,697.6	4,543.5	4,647.5
Agricultural produce	9,511.2	10,269.5	10,876.4	12,671.5	15,179.6
Oil and petrol	6,127.5	6,419.8	7,688.2	7,076.4	7,100.8
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	763.0	1,288.7	971.3	739.9	477.3
Building materials, hardware and timber	1,786.1	2,121.8	1,715.5	2,090.5	2,520.2
Domestic hardware	115.0	120.8	176.3	172.8	58.1
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,758.9	3,885.7	4,282.2	4,512.8	6,003.5
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc.	3,135.1	3,447.0	2,813.0	3,603.6	3,431.5
General wholesale	5,221.7	7,222.8	9,093.1	11,427.7	11,199.7
Wholesale n.e.c.	1,783.8	2,146.7	2,725.3	2,835.1	2,555.3
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	535.0	779.6	774.0	791.9	802.1
Butcheries	181.0	212.1	256.5	376.2	374.5
Oil and petrol	1,844.4	2,161.6	2,454.0	2,811.6	3,152.0
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	2,155.7	2,285.5	2,261.7	3,472.1	4,059.1
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	1,413.4	1,751.2	1,972.8	2,533.1	3,028.7
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	756.7	745.3	1,022.3	1,000.9	834.7
General retail	5,136.8	5,486.8	11,117.5	10,065.2	16,126.5
Retail n.e.c.	1,267.1	1,587.1	2,019.9	2,455.1	2,632.1
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	2,198.9	2,954.8	3,406.3	4,423.3	4,734.6
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	17,887.0	19,936.4	24,984.9	29,691.6	34,093.3
Total	87,091.6	99,929.3	116,461.7	131,316.1	149,390.7
Transport and Communications					
Kenya Railways central administration	1,438.3	1,632.3	1,869.0	1,979.5	2,078.7
Railway transport	4,953.0	5,065.0	6,261.2	6,636.7	6,393.0
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	5,022.5	5,524.7	6,256.0	8,717.0	6,924.4

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1982—1986

LABOUR

Table 219—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Other passenger land transport	3,547.9	3,836.7	3,612.7	3,394.3	4,216.6
Freight transport by road	3,766.2	5,282.7	6,738.7	6,640.2	6,168.4
Pipeline transport	450.0	463.6	529.1	648.2	647.7
Supporting services to land transport					
Ocean and coastal water transport	297.7	282.7	441.5	467.0	359.1
Inland water transport	356.9	411.1	413.0	353.0	372.3
Supporting services to water transport	19,579.2	19,248.2	19,906.5	20,947.9	22,350.1
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	7,860.5	8,972.9	11,363.6	13,275.3	16,741.5
Supporting services to air transport	4,953.4	4,743.2	4,819.9	5,154.9	5,574.2
Booking and travel agencies	662.3	737.0	808.4	1,024.1	1,670.2
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	6,048.0	6,769.1	6,631.6	6,928.9	7,102.1
Storage and warehousing	2,433.9	2,935.7	1,752.5	1,907.1	2,879.0
Communications	8,684.5	9,734.0	8,318.7	9,617.6	11,157.4
K.P. & T. administrative services	1,823.4	2,477.4	3,137.3	3,027.1	7,994.4
Total	71,877.7	78,116.3	82,859.1	90,718.8	102,629.1
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	26,433.8	29,213.3	35,956.6	39,933.5	52,826.2
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	6,996.8	7,977.5	10,522.2	12,693.1	16,956.3
Financial services	2,340.5	2,440.4	3,207.7	4,735.8	4,708.3
Holding companies	1,399.6	1,649.1	1,720.2	6,116.2	2,097.2
Insurance companies	8,038.9	9,162.4	10,639.7	11,144.6	13,308.1
Other insurance	2,564.9	2,764.3	2,919.6	3,681.6	3,534.4
Property companies	969.8	1,156.9	1,627.6	2,753.2	3,539.1
House and estate agents	597.0	733.9	799.3	905.2	880.8
Legal services	2,679.7	2,266.3	2,107.7	3,140.9	2,262.7
Accounting, auditing and book keeping services	5,709.0	6,252.2	7,777.9	9,514.5	9,644.8
Data processing and tabulating services	332.3	446.8	331.2	521.7	686.7
Engineering, architectural and technical services	11,460.0	11,571.2	12,079.7	14,550.3	19,474.3
Advertising services	1,123.3	1,175.0	1,261.6	1,418.7	1,142.7
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	9,234.2	10,788.4	16,829.1	17,094.6	17,251.6
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	684.9	1,026.5	551.0	578.4	467.9
Total	80,564.7	88,624.2	108,331.1	128,782.3	148,781.1
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	50,326.3	61,464.9	65,985.3	84,899.8	108,746.0
Law and order	32,894.5	33,815.2	34,115.4	41,563.2	45,921.5
Defence	2,570.5	2,843.4	3,001.8	4,090.4	4,537.7
Other public administration	7,755.6	31,422.4	30,948.2	38,798.5	49,212.2
Education services	51,161.5	165,028.0	197,973.7	211,604.0	230,445.1
Research and scientific institutes	926.9	1,663.8	1,908.2	1,648.2	2,261.4
Medical, dental and other health services	43,035.1	51,284.4	56,192.5	65,094.3	79,105.7
Veterinary services	733.2	260.6	279.9	334.9	465.8
Welfare institutions	2,164.7	2,487.6	6,244.1	7,563.2	7,038.2
Business, professional and labour associations	643.3	660.8	802.7	1,046.5	1,063.6
Religious organizations	2,852.1	3,601.7	5,045.4	5,905.3	6,345.8
Social and related community services n.e.c.	214.8	236.0	274.3	365.5	547.6
Motion picture and other entertainment services	848.7	930.2	1,025.0	1,271.3	1,385.9
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	1,359.6	1,311.6	816.3	750.9	745.1
Pleasure boat hire	81.3	80.1	78.7	77.1	59.4
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	1,311.1	1,682.0	2,051.7	2,591.2	3,205.5
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	17.5	19.5	28.2	51.8	56.1
Electrical repair shops	10,152.1	9,444.4	8,923.0	11,079.9	14,718.1
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	8,610.2	10,104.6	11,331.6	12,803.4	14,183.4
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	179.7	186.1	110.4	143.7	61.2
Other repair shops n.e.c.	169.2	179.8	53.8	58.8	66.1
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	1,144.8	1,189.2	1,218.2	1,438.1	1,727.6
Domestic services	14,293.1	14,671.9	17,438.9	19,489.3	23,436.0
Barber and beauty shops	106.4	132.6	101.1	205.6	122.4
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	362.9	414.7	394.5	527.2	432.8
Hunting and tourist guide services	451.2	422.6	456.4	667.9	566.1
Personal services n.e.c.	171.9	210.9	80.7	91.5	101.2
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1,054.3	1,677.1	495.7	807.9	691.3
Activities not adequately defined	1,025.2	902.3	236.5	308.5	77.9
Total	356,617.7	398,328.4	447,612.2	515,277.9	597,326.7
Total	860,272.5	958,222.1	1,074,776.0	1,220,796.2	1,392,964.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1982-1986

Table 220

K£'000

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Agriculture and Forestry					
Tea plantations	20.2	25.0	22.8		
Sugar plantations	3,189.1	2,605.9	3,810.1	3,542.8	4,458.5
Sisal plantations	110.3				
Mixed farming	972.2	994.0	1,100.0	1,215.6	1,190.3
Ranches	584.4	560.3	613.9	549.1	646.0
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	55.2	393.1	538.1	608.6	408.8
Agricultural services	15,529.9	14,026.4	14,028.1	13,401.6	16,229.0
Forestry	5,340.8	8,634.4	8,191.7	10,995.9	12,433.9
Ocean and coastal fishing	73.2	28.0	37.9	26.9	32.4
Total	25,875.3	27,266.1	28,351.6	30,340.5	35,398.9
Mining and Quarrying					
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	2,536.0	2,850.8	2,960.3	3,245.1	3,466.7
Salt mining					
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	33.4	35.5	97.9	122.1	128.2
Total	2,569.4	2,886.3	3,058.2	3,367.2	3,594.9
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1,064.2	726.9	2,046.3	1,911.7	2,675.0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	344.5	421.5	960.9	461.3	175.2
Grain mill products	268.4	280.0	276.0	538.5	500.2
Sugar factories and refineries	3,121.2	4,414.2	5,259.6	6,082.8	6,139.0
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	1,556.6	1,754.9	2,690.2	2,286.6	2,915.0
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	271.1	258.4	373.8	178.7	204.4
Cotton ginneries	307.4	162.6	106.5	137.2	181.5
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	1,048.4	1,130.0	2,071.2	2,922.8	3,236.5
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	181.6				
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	43.0	56.3	66.7	71.2	81.6
Printing, publishing and allied industries	684.3	712.5	880.5	1,128.3	1,176.7
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	1,045.6	1,048.3	1,152.0	1,061.5	1,186.6
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	195.2	209.5	249.8	272.9	
Petroleum refineries	1,430.0	1,449.6	1,732.1	1,318.3	1,097.6
Manufacture of structural metal products	196.0	207.8	339.4	327.6	254.4
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	100.7	141.4	195.7	226.6	261.6
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,311.5	2,544.8	4,331.4	4,479.6	4,654.5
Ship building and repairing . .					
Manufacture of railroad equipment	10,308.3	11,369.0	11,745.4	14,344.5	15,048.6
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1,668.5	1,234.8	1,745.6	1,862.7	2,206.1
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,589.4	1,748.3			
Total	26,735.9	29,870.8	35,723.1	39,613.3	41,994.5
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	4,879.6	5,854.4	8,306.8	8,946.7	11,456.2
Water works and supply	8,483.5	11,753.4	12,040.9	13,749.7	15,251.7
Total	13,363.1	17,607.8	20,357.7	22,696.4	26,707.9
Construction					
Electrical contractors					
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	1,024.8	165.0	5.6	0.7	205.2
All other construction	19,375.5	22,317.7	20,001.4	22,825.5	25,583.9
Total	20,400.3	22,482.7	20,007.0	22,826.2	25,789.1
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	287.6	316.0	393.6	355.4	404.0
Agricultural produce	4,116.7	4,512.2	4,618.2	5,173.9	5,773.9
Oil and Petrol					79.4
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	1,110.3	1,118.0	554.2	658.6	693.2
General wholesale	582.7	944.4	1,059.2	1,293.8	1,253.8
Wholesale n.e.c.	103.9	109.1	82.2	89.7	107.4
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Butcheries	1.31	13.1	10.3	15.8	22.9
Oil and Petrol				103.8	
Retail Trade n.e.c.	0.8			1.8	2.0
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	1,654.9	1,727.0	2,088.9	1,869.0	2,386.0
Total	7,870.0	8,770.7	8,886.5	9,561.8	10,722.8

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1982 1986

Table	220-(Contd.)					K£'000
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	
Transport and Communications						
Kenya Railways central administration	1,438.3	1,632.3	1,869.0	1,979.5	2,078.7	
Railway transport	4,953.0	5,065.0	6,261.2	6,636.7	6,393.0	
Other passenger land transport	876.2	914.5	597.5	574.1	514.4	
Freight transport by road	703.0	815.0	969.4	1,093.2	841.5	
Pipeline transport	450.0	463.6	529.1	648.2	647.7	
Ocean and coastal water transport	24.3	-	-	-	1.2	
Inland water transport	356.9	411.1	413.0	353.0	372.3	
Supporting services to water transport	19,539.2	19,198.8	19,841.7	20,881.6	22,278.8	
Air transport carriers, including aircraft rental	3,820.9	5,174.7	7,337.9	8,392.5	10,229.0	
Supporting services to air transport	3,781.6	3,963.8	4,410.1	4,707.8	5,055.8	
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-	
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	82.3	22.7	22.8	25.4	102.2	
Storage and warehousing	-	-	-	-	-	
Communications	8,638.1	9,683.1	8,261.1	9,559.3	11,092.7	
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	1,823.4	2,477.4	3,137.3	3,027.1	7,994.4	
Total	46,487.2	49,822.0	53,650.1	57,878.4	67,601.7	
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services						
Monetary institutions	12,094.4	12,268.8	15,187.7	17,404.1	23,157.1	
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	2,330.0	2,812.0	5,295.0	5,564.3	6,916.7	
Financial services	1,731.3	1,779.0	2,550.8	4,164.8	4,285.3	
Insurance companies	2,154.6	2,529.1	2,978.7	2,985.8	3,838.6	
Other insurance	118.6	-	-	-	-	
Property companies	25.6	-	-	-	-	
Legal Services	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services	1,253.1	1,533.0	2,479.6	2,788.7	3,507.7	
Engineering, architectural and technical services	894.7	1,418.4	2,225.0	6,031.6	11,129.3	
Business services ,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	20,602.3	22,340.3	30,716.8	38,939.3	52,834.7	
Community, Social and Personal Services						
Government services	50,326.3	61,464.9	65,985.3	84,899.8	108,746.0	
Law and order	32,894.5	33,815.2	34,115.4	41,563.2	45,921.5	
Defence	2,570.5	2,843.4	3,001.8	4,090.4	4,537.7	
Other public administration	27,755.6	31,422.4	30,948.2	38,798.5	49,212.2	
Education services	134,428.6	144,361.1	173,564.6	181,578.7	193,630.0	
Research and scientific institutes	567.2	479.8	485.1	702.4	2,261.4	
Medical, dental and other health services	37,333.7	44,284.6	45,915.8	54,121.1	65,968.2	
Veterinary services	427.3	43.0	-	13.0	22.4	
Motion picture and other entertainment services	57.3	60.0	62.7	63.6	74.5	
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	1,201.6	1,095.0	680.9	601.4	585.2	
Electrical repair shops	9,709.6	8,970.9	8,504.1	10,722.2	14,187.0	
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	2,397.4	2,887.4	3,452.3	3,421.1	3,964.6	
Activities not adequately defined	828.1	732.0	-	-	-	
Total	300,497.7	332,459.7	366,716.2	420,562.4	489,110.7	
Total	464,401.2	513,506.4	567,457.2	645,785.5	753,755.2	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1982-1986

Table 221 K£'000

Province/District	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Nairobi	382,608.8	421,133.7	464,411.0	510,632.7	582,722.6
Central					
Kiambu	36,409.8	42,833.6	51,368.6	55,462.4	61,104.7
Murang'a	14,428.1	15,343.2	23,447.8	24,310.2	27,791.0
Nyeri	19,948.8	22,047.0	24,308.2	27,044.6	30,388.8
Kirinyaga	7,226.4	8,109.9	8,532.4	9,705.3	11,193.5
Nyandarua	5,503.6	6,712.4	7,100.2	9,872.5	12,076.8
Total	83,516.7	95,046.1	114,757.2	126,404.0	142,554.8
Nyanza					
Kisumu	24,910.3	31,886.9	34,764.2	44,994.8	50,145.9
Siaya	4,333.7	5,497.4	5,589.1	6,469.6	8,777.7
South Nyanza	10,460.6	12,653.4	15,636.1	18,811.7	21,230.7
Kisii	12,434.4	15,456.8	16,145.3	21,715.1	25,049.9
Total	52,139.0	65,494.5	72,134.7	91,990.7	105,204.2
Western					
Kakamega	22,113.1	23,553.3	26,898.0	32,083.4	36,702.1
Bungoma	10,717.8	15,676.9	17,449.6	20,423.6	26,240.4
Busia	3,961.8	4,988.1	5,942.3	6,691.6	7,005.8
Total	36,792.7	44,218.3	50,289.9	62,252.0	69,948.3
Coast					
Mombasa	93,813.3	92,937.5	107,878.3	122,095.8	141,913.7
Kilifi	9,030.7	10,850.3	11,901.0	13,488.6	14,502.4
Kwale	5,916.1	8,012.3	8,014.4	9,261.2	9,290.1
Lamu	1,879.6	2,079.2	1,877.1	2,481.5	2,814.3
Tana River	2,165.6	2,264.6	2,504.8	2,756.8	2,734.8
Taita Taveta	5,735.5	6,466.5	7,496.9	8,259.2	9,465.7
Total	118,540.8	122,610.4	139,672.5	158,343.1	180,721.0
Rift Valley					
Laikipia	6,279.6	7,415.0	8,125.8	9,489.8	10,819.0
Narok	2,811.1	3,359.1	3,596.3	4,388.6	4,664.3
Kajiado	5,792.0	6,874.1	7,233.4	9,962.1	9,305.1
Turkana	1,924.9	2,718.3	2,318.7	2,461.2	2,759.2
Samburu	1,717.1	1,927.3	1,717.6	2,359.5	2,646.4
Nakuru	37,618.3	41,745.4	46,940.4	55,648.3	61,636.2
Baringo	5,244.4	5,858.5	5,642.3	7,096.2	8,688.6
Kericho	18,893.0	22,214.5	25,716.1	28,201.5	32,905.2
Uasin Gishu	15,715.0	17,390.6	21,265.4	24,741.6	30,253.4
Nandi	7,583.2	10,553.1	10,116.6	12,866.4	14,851.4
Trans.Nzoia	9,658.3	10,726.5	10,404.5	13,352.5	17,225.4
Elgeyo/Marakwet	1,955.2	3,432.6	3,886.3	4,035.1	5,431.9
West Pokot	1,466.4	2,013.6	2,581.2	3,477.9	3,896.9
Total	116,659.0	136,228.5	149,544.6	178,081.3	205,083.0
Eastern					
Embu	8,379.8	9,737.9	10,611.5	13,289.6	15,315.7
Meru	14,550.4	16,569.3	17,188.5	19,482.3	24,197.6
Isiolo	2,410.5	2,924.0	3,305.1	3,522.9	4,327.6
Kitui	5,446.3	6,816.9	7,390.5	9,025.7	9,834.8
Machakos	23,253.8	27,006.2	28,707.3	34,201.7	36,904.8
Marsabit	1,386.8	2,043.4	2,900.9	3,357.4	3,859.0
Total	55,427.6	65,097.7	70,103.8	82,879.6	94,439.5
North Eastern					
Garissa	3,860.7	4,383.1	4,217.0	5,190.5	6,690.1
Wajir	1,875.5	1,846.3	1,740.0	2,162.4	2,793.9
Mandera	1,622.5	2,163.5	2,818.8	2,759.9	2,807.1
Total	7,358.7	8,392.9	8,775.8	10,212.8	12,291.1
Total	853,043.7	958,222	1,069,689.5	1,220,796.2	1,392,964.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1982 - 1986

LABOUR

Table 222

K£'000

Province/Town	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Nairobi	382,608.8	421,993.5	464,411.0	510,632.7	582,722.6
Central					
Thika	11,466.6	13,388.0	14,084.7	15,130.4	18,954.0
Kiambu	3,714.5	4,776.4	5,231.6	5,695.4	7,223.8
Limuru	2,261.1	1,828.2	1,445.9	1,519.8	1,770.0
Murang'a	2,896.0	3,473.1	3,608.0	4,796.9	4,671.2
Nyahururu	1,697.3	2,074.3	2,172.1	4,716.5	5,603.9
Nyeri	7,366.6	8,462.5	8,746.4	13,857.4	10,605.9
Karatina	663.0	846.3	1,063.2	2,254.2	1,537.0
Total	30,065.1	34,848.8	36,351.9	47,970.6	50,365.8
Coast					
Kiliti	1896.0	2,857.1	3,364.7	5,504.1	4,055.6
Malindi	2,747.6	3,521.1	4,098.9	6,420.3	5,579.0
Kinango	161.1	106.8	111.0	179.3	151.4
Lamu	1,340.2	1,503.4	1,461.3	1,796.6	1,793.0
Mombasa	93,813.3	192,641.8	107,878.3	122,095.8	141,913.7
Voi	640.3	667.5	863.0	1,720.9	1,338.3
Wundanyi	995.6	1,457.9	1,447.2	1,367.0	357.0
Hola	172.0	226.7	206.3	220.1	267.5
Total	101,766.1	102,982.3	119,430.7	139,304.1	155,455.5
Eastern					
Embu	3,582.9	5,610.8	5,272.6	7,807.9	7,301.8
Isiolo	1,449.7	2,008.5	2,229.7	2,775.0	2,564.1
Kitui	851.4	2,452.9	2,619.6	3,628.9	2,710.5
Machakos	2,389.7	8,968.4	9,659.2	14,595.4	11,420.7
Athi River	2,468.6	530.7	2,207.3	4,881.8	2,825.2
Marsabit	1,172.8	1,424.7	1,350.9	1,665.0	1,618.3
Meru	3,633.3	4,068.8	4,091.1	6,181.5	6,337.0
Total	15,548.4	25,064.8	27,430.4	41,535.5	34,777.6
Nyanza					
Kisii	3,906.2	4,373.1	5,546.2	7,686.1	7,161.0
Kisumu	14,729.2	17,681.2	19,120.9	17,147.5	25,122.6
Homa Bay	665.7	2,469.8	2,738.7	3,619.0	2,308.1
Migori	217.6	285.8	367.7	624.1	605.2
Total	19,518.7	24,809.9	27,773.5	29,076.7	35,196.9
Rift Valley					
Kericho	4,356.5	5,333.1	5,260.5	5,130.2	6,472.9
Kipkelion	90.1	101.9	106.1	131.6	247.6
Londiani	160.5	146.3	145.5	240.7	306.3
Nanyuki	3,486.1	3,742.9	4,012.4	4,120.4	5,627.0
Nakuru	18,894.2	21,071.3	22,183.4	23,582.2	26,449.9
Gilgil	813.3	993.6	1,094.9	1,504.0	3,168.3
Naivasha	1,826.2	2,119.6	2,793.7	3,257.4	3,640.4
Elburgon	574.0	640.2	770.1	630.8	886.1
Njoro	374.4	323.8	353.3	531.2	742.0
Molo	520.9	597.7	782.0	989.6	1,203.8
Narok	596.7	1,420.5	1,287.3	1,624.5	1,293.4
Kitale	4,343.8	5,090.4	5,133.9	5,272.0	6,827.3
Eldoret	10,031.7	11,228.3	12,199.0	14,008.1	17,437.7
Eldama Ravine	364.5	527.3	1,082.4	903.1	1,095.5
Kapsabet	407.1	1,167.0	1,180.1	1,322.3	1,642.3
Wamba	48.7	52.0	63.4	74.5	100.5
Maralal	90.6	565.8	478.0	486.3	791.9
Baragoi..	10.8	14.9	10.5	22.6	22.0
Lokitaung	16.4	46.8	69.2	78.2	114.1
Total	47,006.8	55,183.4	58,935.6	63,909.7	78,069.0
Western					
Bungoma	1,218.4	1,968.6	2,439.6	3,209.5	2,887.2
Webuye	1,577.9	2,217.1	1,606.7	3,543.7	3,061.8
Kakamega	4,131.1	5,295.4	5,393.4	8,466.2	7,544.5
Total	6,927.4	9,481.1	9,439.1	15,122.6	13,493.4
Total	603,441.3	674,363.8	743,772	847,551.9	950,080.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS', 1982.1986

Table 223 (a)

(a) 1982

K£'000

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agricul- ture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufac- turing	Electricity and Water	Construc- tion	Whole- sale and Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels	Transport and Communi- cations	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Communi- ty. Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	6,512.1	333.2	67,496.7	5,571.6	29,816.5	52,939.1	32,324.7	62,578.7	125,036.2	382,608.8
Central										
Thika	95.7	-	7,465.2	6.9	429.0	905.3	98.2	240.2	2,226.1	11,466.6
Murang'a	5.3	-	18.3	4.1	113.6	395.0	59.0	182.5	2,118.2	2,896.0
Nyahururu	105.1	-	203.9	17.3	150.0	357.6	124.3	143.8	595.3	1,697.3
Nyeri	44.6	0.6	258.1	212.7	627.6	468.6	110.2	608.9	5,035.3	7,366.6
Total	250.7	0.6	7,945.5	241.0	1,320.2	2,126.5	391.7	1,175.4	9,974.9	23,426.5
Coast										
Malindi	140.6	-	17.3	167.7	44.8	503.4	293.5	354.7	1,225.6	2,747.6
Mombasa	985.8	136.4	19,608.9	1,571.0	3,968.6	11,078.3	30,878.3	6,737.6	18,848.4	93,813.3
Voi	-	-	19.1	10.5	65.6	214.3	71.1	32.9	226.8	640.3
Total	1,126.4	136.4	19,645.3	1,749.2	4,079.0	11,796.0	31,242.9	7,125.2	20,300.8	97,201.2
Eastern										
Embu	3.6	-	24.3	166.1	172.1	426.2	110.3	188.4	2,491.9	3,582.9
Machakos	50.7	-	98.7	8.7	63.2	442.7	514.6	137.9	1,073.2	2,389.7
Athi River	-	6.0	2,212.4	-	23.4	19.8	22.3	2.7	182.0	2,468.6
Meru	573.1	-	54.4	13.8	89.4	498.6	228.8	382.1	1,793.1	3,613.3
Total	627.4	6.0	2,389.8	188.6	348.1	1,387.3	876.0	711.1	5,540.2	12,074.5
N'yanza										
Kisii	192.4	-	104.6	41.4	31.9	192.1	122.5	373.9	2,847.4	3,906.2
Kisumu	72.3	16.9	2,669.1	568.6	723.0	1,883.6	1,126.3	1,475.1	6,194.3	14,729.2
Total	264.7	16.9	2,773.7	610.0	754.9	2,075.7	1,248.8	1,849.0	9,041.7	18,635.4
Rift Valley										
Kericho	523.8	12.6	491.5	35.9	57.7	605.2	84.4	199.6	2,345.8	4,356.5
Nanyuki	151.3	25.5	385.2	10.5	62.9	485.2	181.4	173.4	2,010.7	3,486.1
Nakuru	86.2	0.6	5,442.1	467.9	944.3	3,020.6	912.8	1,344.7	6,675.3	18,894.5
Naivasha	21.8	-	462.5	47.8	10.5	162.4	37.0	106.3	977.9	1,826.2
Kitale	23.4	-	167.5	11.2	462.8	1,106.3	83.9	168.3	2,120.4	4,343.8
Eldoret	333.5	-	4,647.8	67.6	412.3	1,272.4	753.5	529.7	2,014.9	10,031.7
Total	1,140.0	38.7	11,596.6	640.9	1,950.5	6,652.1	2,053.0	2,522.0	16,345.0	42,938.8
Western										
Webuye	-	-	1,307.1	-	-	101.2	41.7	31.1	96.8	1,577.9
Kakamega	48.1	-	60.2	142.9	217.8	137.1	28.9	239.7	3,256.4	1,431.1
Total	48.1		1,367.3	142.9	217.8	238.3	70.6	270.8	3,353.2	5,709.0
Total	9,969.4	531.8	113,214.9	9,144.2	38,487.0	77,215.0	68,207.7	76,232.2	189,592.0	582,594.2

Table 223 (b)

(b) 1983

K£'000

Nairobi	7,092.9	446.7	77,512.8	7,827.9	31,225.4	56,184.8	42,129.4	66,623.7	132,949.9	421,993.5
Central										
Thika	325.5	-	8,066.2	63.6	282.0	1,091.1	150.0	589.8	2,819.8	13,388.0
Murang'a	194.8	-	33.1	2.9	169.5	424.4	66.3	189.4	2,392.7	3,473.1
Nyahururu	113.4	-	436.7	21.4	114.7	419.4	175.6	155.2	637.9	2,074.3
Nyeri	399.5	0.5	274.8	498.9	768.3	699.4	121.4	657.8	5,041.9	8,462.5
Total	1,033.2	0.5	8,810.8	586.8	1,334.5	2,634.3	513.3	1,592.2	10,892.3	27,397.9
Coast										
Malindi	234.7	-	30.3	161.3	56.3	903.2	329.6	578.8	1,226.9	3,521.1
Mombasa	894.8	152.2	19,472.1	si, 345.1	3,894.4	13,487.4	26,440.9	8,041.0	18,913.9	92,641.8
Voi	-	-	19.7	13.5	46.8	206.5	88.2	51.1	241.7	667.5
Total	1,129.5	152.2	19,522.1	1,519.9	3,997.1	14,597.1	26,858.7	8,670.9	20,382.5	96,830.4
Eastern										
Embu	79.2	-	49.3	212.6	305.0	560.7	100.6	241.0	4,062.4	5,610.8
Machakos	875.1	-	1,162.1	9.5	191.8	512.9	543.5	167.8	5,506.0	8,968.4
Athi River	-	5.6	285.8	-	11.4	23.5	23.8	7.7	177.9	530.7
Meru	478.4	-	46.8	13.7	201.9	487.2	140.1	354.4	2,346.3	4,068.8
Total	1,432.7	5.6	1,544.0	235.8	710.1	1,584.3	808.0	765.6	12,092.6	19,178.7
Nyanza										
Kisii	258.0	-	85.4	116.8	40.4	281.4	74.1	371.5	3,145.5	4,373.1
Kisumu	397.1	16.2	2,372.8	681.1	816.9	2,191.8	1,334.0	1,341.0	8,530.3	17,681.2
Total	655.1	16.2	2,458.2	797.9	857.3	2,473.2	1,408.1	1,712.5	11,675.8	22,054.3
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1,033.8	5.7	750.5	79.6	150.1	417.3	90.5	221.1	2,629.5	5,333.1
Nanyuki	190.0	31.9	548.7	11.6	30.2	469.4	186.5	219.1	2,055.5	3,742.9
Nakuru	1,212.2	0.5	5,398.6	749.2	846.1	3,486.5	1,099.9	1,441.0	6,837.3	21,071.3
Naivasha	63.7	-	629.2	46.7	17.4	208.5	62.5	120.5	917.1	2,119.6
Kitale	273.3	48.7	209.5	9.5	380.7	1,180.5	92.7	204.9	2,690.6	5,090.4
Eldoret	400.6	-	4,732.6	55.4	347.9	1,711.4	549.0	722.5	2,708.9	11,228.3
Total	3,173.6	86.8	12,274.1	902.0	1,772.4	7,473.6	2,081.1	2,929.1	17,892.9	48,585.6
Western										
Webuye	381.0	-	78.4	236.3	247.4	241.4	66.3	247.0	3,797.6	5,295.4
Kakamega	-	-	1,753.5	-	14.7	171.5	55.1	44.7	177.6	2,271.1
Total	381.0		1,831.9	236.3	262.1	412.9	121.4	291.7	3,975.2	7,512.5
Total	14,898.0	708.0	123,953.9	12,106.6	40,159.3	85,360.2	73,920.0	82,585.7	209,861.2	643,552.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR

EARNING BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1982-1986
1984

Table 223(c)

K£'000

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agricul- ture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufac- turing	Electricity and Water	Construc- tion	Whole- sale and Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels	Transport and Communi- cations	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Communi- ty, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	6,785.5	598.5	88,753.5	8,205.8	22,120.5	67,991.9	42,343.2	79,077.7	132,531.9	448,408.8
Central										
Thika	392.6	-	9,243.0	103.7	301.7	1,082.5	254.8	642.1	2,064.3	14,084.7
Murang'a	143.6	-	66.8	7.4	52.9	517.3	78.9	326.2	2,414.9	3,608.0
Nyahururu	51.3	-	414.5	22.9	9.2	437.2	202.4	167.1	867.5	2,172.1
Nyeri	36.4	15.1	422.5	584.5	387.1	880.2	109.7	889.8	5,421.1	8,746.4
Total	623.9	15.1	10,146.8	718.5	750.9	2,917.2	645.8	2,025.2	10,767.8	28,611.2
Coast										
Malindi	82.9	-	42.3	154.7	99.3	1,019.1	297.6	621.8	1,781.2	4,098.9
Mombasa	1,265.9	219.2	21,012.5	2,018.9	3,091.4	14,324.8	28,630.5	10,731.3	21,081.5	102,376.0
Voi			16.0	24.9	28.9	210.0	142.4	98.7	342.1	863.0
Total	1,348.8	219.2	21,070.8	2,198.5	3,219.6	15,553.9	29,070.5	11,451.8	23,204.8	107,337.9
Eastern										
Fmbu	70.2	-	56.3	236.1	125.9	670.0	156.7	302.2	3,655.2	5,272.6
Machakos	399.6	-	2,074.5	14.3	148.0	541.7	619.8	243.0	5,618.3	9,659.2
Athi River		9.7	1,937.6		24.0	27.8	33.8	5.0	169.4	2,207.3
Meru	124.0	-	24.9	21.1	69.5	543.5	171.8	475.1	2,661.2	4,091.1
Total	593.8	9.7	4,093.3	271.5	367.4	1,783.0	982.1	1,025.3	12,104.1	21,230.2
Nyanza										
Kisii	1510	-	107.9	191.2	23.2	387.0	73.3	436.6	4,177.0	5,546.2
Kisumu	112.6	28.3	3,281.7	809.4	553.6	2,374.1	1,546.2	1,593.5	8,821.5	19,120.9
Total	263.6	28.3	3,389.6	1,000.6	576.8	2,761.1	1,619.5	2,029.1	12,998.5	24,667.1
Rift Valley										
Kericho	633.4	5.4	944.4	34.7	14.3	406.6	110.3	310.3	2,801.1	5,260.5
Nanyuki		29.4	672.8	14.6	13.1	492.8	99.3	256.2	2,434.2	4,012.4
Nakuru	286.8	0.8	5,711.0	969.4	586.0	4,042.1	1,501.8	1,706.4	7,379.1	22,183.4
Naivasha	156.9	-	617.4	63.3	5.3	279.8	42.4	173.0	1,455.6	2,793.7
Kitale	164.1	55.5	328.3	12.0	199.1	988.4	259.6	315.9	2,811.0	5,133.9
Eldoret	358.0	-	4,501.4	67.7	278.2	1,597.5	609.8	1,677.9	3,108.5	12,199.0
Total	1,599.2	91.1	12,775.3	1,161.7	1,096.0	7,807.2	2,623.2	4,439.7	19,989.5	51,582.9
Western										
Webuye	-	-	1,134.1	-	-	171.5	53.9	52.8	194.4	1,606.7
Kakamega	65.0	-	100.4	283.2	242.5	452.3	81.8	337.9	3,830.3	5,393.4
Total	65.0	-	1,234.5	283.2	242.5	623.8	135.7	390.7	4,024.7	7,000.1
Total	11,280.1	961.9	141,463.8	13,839.8	28,373.7	99,438.1	77,420.0	100,439.5	215,621.3	688,838.2

Table.223(d)

(d) 1985

K£'000

Nairobi	6,840.3	797.5	97,456.6	8,551.4	28,766.6	68,853.0	46,319.4	95,823.2	157,224.7	510,632.7
Central										
Thika	357.4	-	9,815.3	114.9	389.1	1,111.6	292.4	912.1	2,137.6	15,130.4
Murang'a	9.8	-	92.3	0.6	450.2	604.7	94.3	271.4	2,273.6	4,796.9
Nyahururu	443.8	-	880.1	23.7	251.6	451.5	54.1	165.9	2,445.8	4,716.5
Nyeri	112.8	8.7	493.6	780.8	1,323.4	1,032.8	186.5	984.1	8,934.7	13,857.4
Total	923.8	8.7	11,281.3	920.0	2,414.3	3,200.6	627.3	2,333.5	16,791.7	38,501.2
Coast										
Malindi	150.3	-	80.9	125.0	86.0	1,427.2	324.1	295.6	3,931.2	6,420.3
Mombasa	780.5	447.9	24,541.4	2,242.5	2,740.8	19,050.7	30,707.8	11,909.1	29,675.1	122,095.8
Voi	31.7	-	30.0	36.8	65.4	288.0	174.2	111.2	983.6	1,720.9
Total	962.5	447.9	24,652.3	2,404.3	2,892.2	20,765.9	31,206.1	12,315.9	34,589.9	130,237.0
Eastern										
Embu	28.1	-	71.7	283.2	359.3	837.2	431.3	400.2	5,396.9	7,807.9
Machakos	189.9	-	2,056.7	20.1	770.2	642.6	798.3	310.7	9,806.9	14,595.4
Athi River		7.1	2,567.6		9.2	58.7	36.3	5.3	2,197.6	4,881.8
Meru	46.6	-	33.6	25.7	445.2	575.3	255.3	541.4	4,258.4	6,181.5
Total	264.6	7.1	4,729.6	329.0	1,583.9	2,113.8	1,521.2	1,257.6	21,659.8	33,466.6
Nyanza										
Kisii	271.7	-	109.7	203.3	392.9	421.2	111.4	545.2	5,630.7	7,686.1
Kisumu	143.6	18.3	4,748.1	1,128.9	1,611.6	2,897.7	1,661.7	2,760.4	2,177.2	17,147.5
Total	415.3	18.3	4,857.8	1,332.2	2,004.5	3,318.9	1,773.1	3,305.6	7,807.9	24,833.6
Rift Valley										
Kericho	763.8	7.5	1,055.8	37.0	186.2	435.5	113.8	441.8	2,089.0	5,130.2
Nanyuki		26.8	722.3	17.1	154.7	682.3	151.6	293.8	2,017.8	4,120.4
Nakuru	275.6	0.5	6,046.7	1,062.2	948.4	4,381.3	1,664.3	2,004.7	7,198.5	23,582.2
Naivasha	112.4	-	670.1	76.8	59.8	397.9	51.9	195.4	1,693.1	3,257.4
Kitale	191.7	51.8	309.1	15.3	140.9	1,055.4	130.1	379.9	2,997.8	5,272.0
Eldoret	356.8	-	5,164.6	58.4	405.8	1,726.4	671.3	2,180.5	3,444.3	14,008.1
Total	1,700.3	86.6	13,968.6	1,266.8	1,895.8	8,678.8	2,782.8	5,496.1	19,494.5	55,370.3
Western										
Webuye	190.6	-	175.0	396.3	888.5	462.6	155.8	373.2	5,824.2	8,466.2
Kakamega	0.8	-	150.4	5.3	86.3	496.7	162.0	258.8	2,049.2	3,209.5
Total	191.4	-	325.4	401.6	974.8	959.3	317.8	632.0	7,873.4	11,675.7
Total	11,298.2	1,366.1	157,271.6	15,205.3	40,532.1	107,890.3	84,547.7	121,163.9	265,441.9	804,717.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Town with 1,000,or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS', 1982-1986.

Table 223 (e) (c)1986 K£'000

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agricul- ture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufac- turing	Electricity and Water	Construc- tion	Whole- sale and Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Holds	Transport and Communi- cations	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Communi- ty, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	10,583.6	2,237.1	97,998.6	14,359.2	28,284.9	82,421.9	50,063.3	112,451.3	185,322.7	582,722.6
Central										
Thika	414.1	-	11,945.2	136.6	273.4	1,377.5	327.7	1,179.1	3,300.4	18,954.0
Murang'a	16.8	-	123.9	14.8	295.0	835.4	128.5	346.2	2,910.6	4,671.2
Nyahururu	591.8	-	749.8	44.4	111.8	621.3	164.7	246.0	3,074.1	5,603.9
Nyeri	148.0	8.6	668.6	694.4	1,546.9	1,080.3	193.9	1,238.5	5,026.7	10,605.9
Total	1,170.7	8.6	13,487.5	890.2	2,227.1	3,914.5	814.8	3,009.8	14,311.8	39,835.0
Coast										
Malindi	169.6	-	252.1	160.2	62.6	1,842.1	345.7	514.8	2,231.9	5,579.0
Mombasa	1,366.2	497.2	31,423.8	2,387.6	1,712.1	22,021.7	37,006.9	13,785.3	29,709.9	141,913.7
Voi	43.5	-	37.7	48.7	70.6	330.5	178.6	107.6	521.1	1,338.3
Total	1,579.3	497.2	31,713.6	2,596.5	3,845.3	24,197.3	37,531.2	14,407.7	32,462.9	148,831.0
Eastern										
Embu	78.3	-	78.6	431.4	945.0	1,064.5	359.9	665.2	3,678.9	7,301.8
Machakos	497.6	-	2,809.3	41.6	684.5	796.4	824.7	432.6	5,334.0	11,420.7
Athi River	-	-	2,346.9	-	29.6	60.5	52.4	5.8	323.3	2,825.2
Meru	144.0	6.7	38.6	35.4	697.4	665.5	231.2	759.7	3,765.2	6,337.0
Total	719.9	6.7	5,273.4	508.4	2,356.5	2,586.9	1,468.2	1,863.3	13,101.4	27,884.7
Nyanza										
Kisii	312.7	-	121.6	247.1	268.5	482.5	119.1	767.6	4,841.9	7,161.0
Kisumu	176.0	32.5	5,089.1	1,420.9	1,645.9	3,045.3	1,940.3	2,571.4	9,201.2	25,122.6
Total	488.7	32.5	5,210.7	1,668.0	1,914.4	3,527.8	2,059.4	3,339.0	14,043.1	32,283.6
Rift Valley										
Kericho	509.4	1.19	1,549.3	52.2	233.5	647.3	180.4	617.1	2,671.8	6,472.9
Nanyuki	8.6	29.3	750.5	26.2	152.9	883.8	178.4	468.7	3,128.6	5,627.0
Nakuru	235.7	207.6	6,753.0	1,053.1	1,791.1	4,963.7	1,642.2	2,329.3	7,474.2	26,449.9
Naivasha	152.6	-	583.2	120.6	133.7	568.4	62.0	196.8	1,823.1	3,640.4
Kitale	34.5	42.5	412.1	18.4	265.1	1,474.2	549.1	548.1	3,483.3	6,827.3
Eldoret	277.5	-	8,626.6	101.2	815.8	1,878.5	880.3	1,076.0	3,781.8	17,437.7
Total	1,218.3	291.3	18,674.7	1,371.7	3,392.1	10,415.9	3,492.4	5,236.0	22,362.8	66,455.2
Western										
Webuye	-	-	2,304.3	-	-	354.4	92.2	81.2	229.7	3,061.8
Kakamega	140.1	-	131.6	436.7	1,319.0	671.1	93.7	386.7	436.5	7,544.4
Total	140.1		2,435.9	436.7	1,319.0	1,025.5	185.9	467.9	4,595.2	10,606.2
Total	15,900.6	2,073.4	174,794.4	21,830.7	43,339.3	128,089.8	95,615.2	140,775.0	286,199.9	908,618.3

Source: Central.Bureau.of.Statistics,
*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR AND INCOME GROUPS, 1982 1986

Table	224								Number
	Under 215 Sh.	215- 399 Sh.	400- 699 Sh.	700- 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000 and over Sh.	Total
1982 -									
Central Government				17,812	58,321	41,518	35,572	40,827	194,050
Other Public Sector	1,832	16,289	51,851	84,098	49,615	17,841	11,330	13,739	246,595
Private Sector	19,773	122,864	119,898	70,560	39,299	25,545	13,146	19,368	430,453
Total	21,605	139,153	171,749	172,470	147,235	84,904	60,048	73,934	871,098
1983 -									
Central Government				18,608	58,733	44,532	37,409	47,355	206,637
Other Public Sector	1,080	5,633	42,531	76,659	65,310	24,866	18,927	19,091	254,097
Private Sector	13,978	77,076	113,659	82,529	60,541	27,644	27,269	35,333	438,029
Total	15,058	82,709	156,190	177,796	184,385	97,042	83,605	101,779	898,763
1984-									
Central Government			12,575	48,875	44,723	35,508	29,673	39,170	210,524
Other Public Sector	891	71,322	26,292	69,744	70,868	35,453	26,198	23,244	260,012
Private Sector	11,032	67,000	151,995	71,671	78,184	46,486	35,755	44,315	506,438
Total	11,923	74,322	190,862	190,290	193,775	117,447	91,626	106,729	976,974
1985-									
Central Government			4,559	52,993	70,256	25,288	47,896	31,167	235,659
Other Public Sector	1,030	3,301	44,819	80,777	56,370	47,333	19,991	26,285	279,906
Private Sector	7,983	41,853	156,135	86,066	73,971	50,003	34,981	65,801	515,793
Total	9,013	45,154	205,513	219,836	200,597	123,124	102,868	125,253	1,031,358
1986-									
Central Government			3,183	43,113	80,178	20,659	53,545	41,259	241,937
Other Public Sector	1,071	3,982	29,904	75,946	94,097	47,615	36,014	38,403	327,032
Private Sector	5,762	44,680	146,061	87,057	46,607	53,779	42,967	66,427	493,340
Total	6,833	48,662	179,148	206,116	220,882	122,053	132,526	146,089	1,062,309

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1982-1986

Table 225 (a)

	(a) 1982									Number
	Under 215	215- 399	400- 699	700- 999	1,000- 1,499	1,500- 1,999	2,000- 2,999	3,000- 5,999	6,000 and Over	Total
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	11,478	89,399	27,861	5,846	4,790	3,472	1,951	2,111	1,437	148,345
Forestry and logging		4	111	8,555	837	565	230	186	165	10,653
Fishing		1	15	30	1	2				49
Total	11,478	89,404	27,987	14,431	5,628	4,039	2,181	2,297	1,602	159,047
Mining and quarrying										
Metal ore mining	-									
Other mining	24	103	614	131	35	18	9	27	-	965
Total	24	103	614	131	35	18	9	27	4	965
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco.	549	7,020	6,608	5,579	5,010	2,138	2,383	1,364	719	31,370
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	1	1,387	14,925	7,490	1,453	888	643	531	409	27,727
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	3	3,567	4,243	1,370	503	169	157	182	124	10,318
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	9	64	1,668	1,770	1,504	754	724	761	466	7,720
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products.	7	141	1,386	2,910	2,019	816	1,306	1,005	898	10,488
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	-	141	562	722	1,229	571	376	738	476	4,455
Basic metal industries	-	45	423	581	261	73	118	88	84	1,673
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	37	193	6,900	8,727	4,708	2,886	2,038	1,693	818	28,000
Other manufacturing industries		297	611	211	129	62	60	61	10	1,441
Total	606	12,855	37,326	29,360	16,816	8,357	7,805	6,063	4,004	123,192
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	-	-	1,355	1,186	529	227	268	297	93	3,955
Water works and supply			78	134	874	792	569	425	639	3,511
Total	-	-	1,433	1,320	1,403	1,019	837	722	732	7,466
Construction										
Special trade contractors	1	96	748	1,618	1,184	273	212	242	78	4,452
General trade contractors	769	60	7,021	6,639	5,507	4,987	2,548	2,226	1,500	31,257
Total	770	156	7,769	8,257	6,691	5,260	2,760	2,468	1,578	35,709
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail trade	4	9	546	2,275	2,344	1,420	1,175	1,319	689	9,781
Wholesale trade	19	2,323	3,693	4,772	3,635	2,134	1,779	2,291	1,335	21,981
Retail trade	1	652	4,743	2,981	2,260	600	465	401	87	12,190
Restaurants and hotels	17	668	8,226	5,588	4,523	1,221	719	713	372	22,047
Total	41	3,652	17,208	15,616	12,762	5,375	4,138	4,724	2,483	65,999
Transport and Communications										
Transport and storage	-	266	6,288	13,978	8,220	5,131	2,645	3,674	1,548	41,750
Communications	-	14	68	1,725	1,306	664	1,363	626	139	5,905
Total	-	280	6,356	15,703	9,526	5,795	4,008	4,300	1,687	47,655
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services										
Business Services										
Financial institutions	4	6	546	585	1,741	1,953	3,447	3,768	1,587	13,637
Insurance	1		158	278	933	764	732	947	654	4,467
Real estate and business services	14	451	10,451	3,008	1,586	1,092	1,144	2,330	1,798	21,874
Total	19	457	11,155	3,871	4,260	3,809	5,323	7,045	4,039	39,978
Community, Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	411	5,168	7,024	1 1,082	35,783	23,065	18,195	9,972	8,806	119,506
Social and related community services	1,096	5,202	36,523	64,875	49,105	25,979	11,830	7,063	1,549	203,222
Recreational and cultural services.		156	860	809	624	254	236	363	200	3,502
Personal and household services	7,160	21,720	17,349	6,909	4,395	1,765	2,500	1,467	504	63,769
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	38	12	26	11	31	55	9	182
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	107	94	181	158	195	86	85	906
Total	8,667	32,246	61,901	83,781	90,114	51,232	32,087	19,006	11,153	391,087
Total	21,605	139,153	171,749	172,470	147,235	84,904	60,048	46,652	27,282	871,098

Source: Centra! Burea of Statistics
*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT' BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1982-1986

Table 225 (b) (b) 1983 Number

	Under 215 Sh.	215- 399 Sh.	400- 699 Sh.	700- 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000 and Over Sh.	Total
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	10,039	53,272	38,081	13,661	13,137	6,451	3,139	3,405	1,869	143,054
Forestry and logging	—	—	445	8,804	1,347	766	300	242	175	12,079
Fishing	—	—	8	6	5	2	2	3	3	29
Total	10,039	53,272	38,534	22,471	14,489	7,219	3,441	3,650	2,047	155,162
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	—	112	647	267	62	34	54	38	7	1,221
Other mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	112	647	267	62	34	51	38	7	1,221
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	389	4,870	6,954	5,996	5,526	3,253	2,940	1,621	947	32,496
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	23	1,595	13,889	8,744	2,594	1,063	748	713	605	29,974
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	18	483	3,754	3 294	1,071	328	293	266	137	9,644
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	—	6	1,244	1,800	1,630	986	899	931	576	8,073
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	—	19	1,247	2,216	2,260	1,290	1,264	1,516	1,139	10,951
Manufacture of non-ferrous metal products except products of petroleum	—	1	667	325	1,241	808	797	764	426	5,029
Basic metal industries	—	—	123	445	339	91	95	99	114	1,306
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	25	20	1,370	8,889	7,598	2,973	3,137	1,931	1,010	26,953
Other manufacturing industries	3	14	420	393	212	29	22	80	98	1,271
Total	459	7,008	29,668	32,102	22,471	10,821	10,195	7,921	5,052	125,697
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	—	—	1,001	1,387	818	208	265	361	132	4,172
Water works and supply	—	—	33	155	951	851	688	548	668	3,894
Total	—	—	1,034	1,542	1,769	1,059	953	909	800	8,066
Construction										
Special trade contractors.	2	90	589	1,242	1,217	357	296	213	259	4,265
General trade contractors	278	101	4,450	8,129	7,684	5,142	3,414	2,411	1,677	33,286
Total	280	191	5,039	9,371	8,901	5,499	3,710	2,624	1,936	37,551
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail trade	—	3	507	1,475	2,700	1,607	1,423	1,681	750	10,146
Wholesale trade	106	1,907	3,540	4,881	3,816	2,491	1,709	2,550	1,416	22,416
Retail trade	1	564	4,239	3,106	2,394	694	584	365	98	12,045
Restaurants and hotels.	48	710	8,210	5,799	4,642	1,343	943	821	412	22,928
Total	155	3,184	16,496	15,261	13,552	6,135	4,659	5,417	2,676	67,535
Transport and Communications										
Transport and storage.	23	22	1,847	8,748	11,258	7,436	4,407	6,003	2,749	42,493
Communications	15	9	53	983	1,763	1,125	1,263	989	173	6,373
Total	38	31	1,900	9,731	13,021	8,561	5,670	6,992	2,922	48,866
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and										
Business Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Financial institutions	1	3	52	377	1,747	2,107	3,735	4,057	2,154	14,233
Insurance	—	—	51	226	783	802	790	956	665	4,273
Real estate and business services.	12	370	10,011	3,454	1,878	1,284	1,698	2,308	2,112	23,127
Total	13	373	10,114	4,057	4,408	4,193	6,223	7,321	4,931	41,633
Community Social and Personal										
Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public administration and defence	211	1,253	8,219	12,327	38,412	21,438	23,797	11,238	14,182	131,077
Social and related community services	383	2,826	25,567	56,711	61,191	29,289	21,640	12,338	5,613	215,558
Recreational and cultural services	6	48	763	785	612	257	243	339	201	3,254
Personal and household services	3,474	14,411	17,964	13,012	5,457	2,341	2,761	1,726	556	61,702
International and other extra-territorial bodies	—	—	123	41	45	31	46	86	54	426
Activities not adequately defined.	—	—	122	118	194	165	231	107	96	1,015
Total	4,874	18,538	52,758	82,994	105,911	53,521	48,700	25,834	20,702	413,032
Total	15,058	82,709	156,190	177,796	184,584	97,042	83,605	60,706	41,073	898,763

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,
*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors,

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1982-1986

LABOUR

Table 225 (c)

(c) 1984

Number

	Under 215	215- 399	400- 699	700- 999	1,000- 1,499	1,500- 1,999	2,000- 2,999	3,000- 5,999	6,000 and Over Sh.	Total
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.		
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	8,413	53,063	67,488	11,279	5,262	5,175	3,045	3,857	1,380	158,962
Forestry and logging	-	-	1,236	11,295	1,835	573	352	177	22	15,490
Fishing	-	-	18	6	5	2	2	3	3	39
Total	8,413	53,063	68,742	22,580	7,102	5,750	3,399	4,037	1,405	174,491
Mining and Quarrying										
Other mining	-	142	558	393	352	177	60	131	91	1,904
Total	-	142	553	393	352	177	60	131	91	1,904
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	235	2,281	9,495	7,283	6,439	5,561	3,956	2,550	1,385	39,185
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	1	134	8,628	9,033	3,921	2,877	2,317	845	465	28,221
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	-	224	2,917	3,968	1,557	677	284	246	168	10,041
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	-	2	560	1,633	1,728	1,114	1,058	995	551	7,641
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	-	143	1,061	2,329	2,608	1,647	1,347	1,524	1,218	11,877
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	-	-	571	434	1,361	651	864	1,157	479	5,517
Basic metal industries	-	-	13	665	352	110	117	146	119	1,522
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	-	9	12	7,773	8,059	3,537	2,321	1,873	1,207	25,932
Other manufacturing industries	-	51	395	312	41	23	81	85	85	1,073
Total	245	2,847	24,781	33,430	26,066	16,197	12,345	9,421	5,677	131,009
Electricity and Water										
Electric fight and power	-	-	111	1,456	1,841	675	537	513	179	5,312
Water works and supply	-	-	371	2,672	2,093	2,750	1,193	1,188	1,106	11,373
Total	-	-	482	4,128	3,934	3,425	1,730	1,701	1,285	16,685
Construction										
Special trade contractors	304	103	206	647	976	244	241	124	112	2,653
General trade contractors	-	190	4,730	8,422	7,590	6,727	3,099	2,215	912	34,189
Total	304	293	4,936	9,069	8,566	6,971	3 340	2,339	1,024	36,842
Trade, Restaurants and Motels										
Joint wholesale and retail trade	1	2	361	1,282	2,528	1,182	1,237	1,329	963	8,885
Wholesale trade	-	4	605	3,598	4,251	3,901	2,773	1,745	1,335	20,686
Retail trade	-	26	3,729	4,310	4,421	1,732	1,691	735	438	17,082
Restaurants and hotels	11	795	7,318	5,715	5,617	2,071	1,411	921	656	24,515
Total	16	1,428	15,006	15,558	16,467	7,758	6,084	5,459	3,392	71,168
Transport and Communications										
Transport and storage	1	152	1,550	6,357	11,266	7,619	8,789	4,968	2,748	43,450
Communications	-	4	2	800	1,993	1,172	1,606	1,131	160	6,968
Total	1	156	1,552	7,157	13,259	8,791	10,395	6,099	2,908	50,318
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business										
Sen ices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial institutions	-	3	221	949	1,999	2,334	3,858	4,730	2,265	16,359
Insurance	-	-	34	227	779	1,003	968	1,141	792	4,944
Real estate and business services	-	178	6,091	6,767	2,295	1,825	1,988	2,563	2,191	23,898
Total	-	181	6,346	7,943	5,073	5,162	6,814	8,434	5,248	45,201
Community, Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	2	647	11,646	37,195	29,115	20,179	15,623	11,024	9,105	134,536
Social and related community services	1,510	5,267	17,651	48,957	78,420	39,222	28,176	17,091	6,752	242,956
Recreation and cultural services	-	162	545	1,044	728	302	386	311	203	3,681
Personal and household services	1,432	10,024	38,465	3,475	4,628	3,461	3,239	2,415	358	67,497
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	141	45	21	20	1	-	228
Activities not adequately defined	-	112	152	120	20	31	15	6	2	458
Total	2,944	16,212	68,459	90,132	112,956	63,216	47,459	31,658	16,420	449,356
Total	11,923	74,322	190,862	190,290	193,775	117,447	91,626	69,279	37,450	976,974

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1982 1986

Table 225 (d)

(d) 1985

Number

	Under 215	215- 399	400- 699	700- 999	1,000- 1,499	1,500- 1,999	2,000- 2,999	3,000- 5,999	6,000- and Over Sh.	Total
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.		
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	177	28,334	83,254	25,048	8,455	5,192	4,076	3,452	1,709	164,697
Forestry and logging		701	3,823	12,772	1,397	603	403	180	28	19,907
Fishing		7	8	8	2	3		2		30
Total	5,177	29,042	87,085	37,828	9,854	5,798	4,479	3,634	1,737	184,634
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	—	224	791	679	333	74	73	85	10	2,269
Other mining.	—	224	791	679	333	74	73	85	10	2,269
Total	—	224	791	679	333	74	73	85	10	2,269
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	333	3,750	9,366	7,121	4,953	4,034	4,235	3,909	1,542	39,243
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	25	1,033	4,623	10,105	9,714	2,485	916	550	487	29,938
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	—	172	2,415	3,220	1,396	553	301	259	395	8,711
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	—	11	456	1,837	1,641	1,176	1,109	967	620	7,817
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	10	71	574	1,821	2,418	1,424	1,941	2,259	2,239	12,757
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except Products of petroleum	—	—	669	400	1,244	745	1,046	906	433	5,443
Basic metal industries			293	288	571	217	95	149	86	1,699
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	39	2	326	4,416	8,575	6,873	3,531	1,406	1,504	26,672
Other manufacturing industries			106	390	269	72	91	100	61	1,089
Total	407	5,039	18,828	29,598	30,781	17,579	13,265	10,505	7,367	133,369
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	—	—		1,597	1,923	688	406	652	230	5,496
Water works and supply			352	3,596	2,121	2,498	1,499	1,386	134	11,586
Total	—	—	352	5,193	4,044	3,186	1,905	2,038	364	17,082
Construction										
Special trade contractors		145	98	535	744	398	226	191	263	2,600
General trade contractors	80	522	3,364	8,053	7,424	5,274	3,872	2,684	1,287	32,960
Total	480	667	3,462	5,888	8,168	5,672	4,098	2,875	1,550	35,560
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail trade	—	2	325	976	2,290	2,312	1,377	1,576	739	9,597
Wholesale trade	—	890	3,147	5,165	4,058	2,426	2,370	2,520	1,988	22,564
Retail trade			1,851	3,266	3,088	1,680	2,280	1,987	749	14,901
Restaurants and hotels	8	70	2,479	5,803	6,983	3,832	4,706	2,075	932	26,888
Total	8	962	7,802	15,210	16,419	10,250	10,733	8,158	4,408	73,950
Transport and Communications										
Transport and storage	—	9	2,592	9,164	10,363	7,934	6,403	5,792	3,233	45,490
Communications			26	206	2,205	2,078	1,860	1,375	243	7,993
Total	—	9	2,618	9,370	12,568	10,012	8,263	7,167	3,476	53,483
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services										
Financial institutions			29	1,385	1,945	2,211	4,169	5,754	2,478	17,971
Insurance	1	2	21	76	751	876	1,456	1,430	766	5,379
Real estate and business services	326	470	3,294	6,009	4,275	1,518	1,886	3,333	3,113	24,224
Total	327	472	3,344	7,470	6,971	4,605	7,511	10,517	6,357	47,574
Community, Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	805	36	13,707	32,798	33,312	21,468	21,005	12,956	12,151	148,238
Social and related community services	1,303	1,429	31,582	58,969	71,986	40,317	27,778	20,040	6,505	259,909
Recreation and cultural services		110	590	1,068	788	332	243	251	300	3,682
Personal and household services	506	7,164	35,202	12,838	5,234	3,766	3,397	2,016	593	70,716
International and other extra-territorial bodies			87	35	49	22	36	61	53	343
Activities not adequately defined	—	—	63	192	90	43	82	31	48	549
Total	2,614	8,739	81,231	105,900	111,459	65,948	52,541	35,355	19,650	483,437
Total	9,013	45,154	205,513	219,836	200,597	123,124	03,868	80,334	44,919	1,031,358

Source :Central Bureau of Statistics,
 *Excludes Casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1982-1986

Table 225 (e)

(e) 1986

Number

	Under 215 Sh.	215- 399 Sh.	400- 699 Sh.	700- 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000- and Over Sh.	Total
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	4,707	28,947	77,655	24,843	9,429	5,226	6,951	3,504	2,094	163,356
Forestry and logging	.	8	962	9,758	3,919	1,548	1,321	374	250	18,132
Fishing			8	9	3	3		2		33
Total	4,707	28,955	78,625	34,610	13,351	6,777	8,272	3,880	2,344	181,521
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining		239	760	614	338	94	14	91	69	2,219
Other mining										
Total		239	760	614	338	94	14	91	69	2,219
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco.	376	2,978	9,149	8,461	5,414	4,334	4,687	3,899	1,576	40,874
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	35	1,157	4,711	9,986	9,628	2,758	2,240	799	520	31,834
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	—	184	1,590	2,965	2,094	983	564	280	350	9,010
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	—	—	340	1,478	1,961	1,202	1,479	1,272	111	8,504
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	—	96	674	1,467	2,142	1,545	1,875	2,103	1,993	11,895
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	3	181	666	418	1,214	786	812	854	429	5,363
Basic metal industries	—	—	176	78	444	258	205	103	134	1,398
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	35	21	329	4,615	8,077	6,413	4,176	1,565	1,460	26,691
Other manufacturing industries			120	463	303	171	143	154	96	1,450
Total	449	4,617	17,755	29,931	31,277	18,450	16,181	11,029	7,330	137,019
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	—	—	—	74	564	747	1,428	2,406	500	5,719
Water works and supply			112	1,280	4,180	845	3,151	1,674	416	11,658
Total	—	—	112	1,354	4,744	1,592	4,579	4,080	916	17,377
Construction										
Special trade contractors	—	151	101	531	723	388	195	194	259	2,542
General trade contractors	531	519	3,439	8,745	7,471	5,352	7,446	3,195	1,447	38,145
Total	531	670	3,540	9,276	8,194	5,740	7,641	3,389	1,706	40,687
Trade, Restaurants and Hotel										
Joint wholesale and retail trade	—	2	51	920	2,157	2,141	2,101	1,702	821	9,895
Wholesale trade	—	874	3,141	5,140	4,175	2,462	2,324	2,554	1,892	22,581
Retail trade	1	1,905	3,322	3,288	3,288	1,758	2,371	2,190	962	15,796
Restaurants and hotels	12	18	2,426	5,928	6,298	4,187	5,123	2,479	951	27,422
Total 113	—	894	7,523	15,310	15,918	10,548	11,937	8,925	4,626	75,694
Transport and Communications										
Transport and storage	2	3	2,405	8,267	10,314	6,654	6,959	5,879	3,518	44,001
Communications	1	2		238	2,609	2,180	2,489	2,082	526	10,127
Total	2	5	2,406	8,505	12,923	8,834	9,448	7,961	4,044	54,128
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services										
Financial institutions	—	—	125	302	1,421	1,710	6,203	6,381	3,289	19,431
Insurance	3	2	22	87	501	849	1,519	1,497	898	5,378
Real estate and business services	5	89	3,300	6,659	5,837	1,684	2,239	3,627	3,278	26,718
Total	8	91	3,447	7,048	7,759	4,243	9,961	11,505	7,465	51,527
Community, Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	—	1,521	8,677	29,330	35,422	21,086	34,104	16,427	11,237	157,804
Social and related community services,	851	2,090	23,669	57,591	82,511	40,841	25,712	23,337	9,442	266,044
Recreational and cultural services,	—	7	340	849	627	583	507	353	424	3,690
Personal and household services	272	9,573	32,198	11,622	7,744	3,239	4,118	1,958	3,434	74,158
International and other extra-territorial bodies	—	—	82	31	51	17	33	54	46	314
Activities not adequately defined .	—	—	14	45	23	9	19	6	11	127
Total	1,123	13,191	64,980	99,468	126,378	65,775	64,493	42,135	24,594	502,137
Total	6,833	48,662	179,148	206,116	220,882	122,053	132,526	92,995	53,094	1,062,309

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes Casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME CROUPS', 1982-1986

Table 226 (a)

Number

	1982			1983		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Sh.						
Under 215	15,348	6,257	21,605	11,848	3,210	15,058
215- 399	105,554	33,599	139,153	66,020	16,689	82,709
400- 699	146,199	25,550	171,749	127,864	28,326	156,190
700- 999	143,705	28,765	172,470	148,721	29,075	177,796
1,000-1,499	121,400	25,835	147,235	149,274	35,310	184,584
1,500-1,999	68,344	16,560	84,904	74,945	22,097	97,042
2,000-2,999	48,412	11,636	60,048	66,076	17,529	83,605
3,000 and over	64,045	9,889	73,934	86,124	15,655	101,779
Total	713,007	158,091	871,098	730,872	167,891	898,763

Table 226

(b)

Number

	1984			1985			1986		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Sh.									
Under 215	8,440	3,483	11,923	7,061	1,952	9,103	4,655	2,178	6,833
215- 399	57,335	16,987	74,322	35,207	9,947	45,154	36,516	12,146	48,662
400- 699	158,394	32,468	190,862	162,464	43,049	205,513	140,444	38,704	179,148
700- 999	158,281	32,009	190,290	184,245	35,591	219,836	164,657	41,459	206,116
1,000-1,499	155,700	38,075	193,775	159,875	40,722	200,597	172,804	48,078	220,882
1,500-1,999	94,271	23,176	117,447	95,913	27,211	123,124	99,486	22,567	122,053
2,000-2,999	73,126	18,500	91,626	81,338	21,530	102,868	107,139	25,387	132,526
3,000 and over	89,849	16,880	106,729	99,956	25,297	125,253	116,070	30,019	146,089
Total	795,396	181,578	976,974	826,059	205,299	1,031,358	841,771	220,538	1,062,309

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1982 1986

Table 227 (a)

(a) 1982

LABOUR

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	Under 215 Sh.	215- 399 Sh.	400- 699 Sh.	700- 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000 and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	1,484	12,829	39,138	46,668	52,650	29,076	29,283	26,169	16,825	254,122
Central										
Thika	16	721	4,134	3,240	2,414	1,039	903	598	364	13,429
Murang'a	8	358	1,289	1,306	2,270	1,366	1,043	653	446	8,739
Nyahururu.	2	240	525	605	343	263	226	123	29	2,356
Nyeri	19	82	357	369	354	207	213	187	76	1,864
Total	45	1,401	6,305	5,520	5,381	2,875	2,385	1,561	915	26,388
Coast										
Malindi	5	415	1,293	530	736	382	383	219	108	4,071
Mombasa	1,504	5,258	18,347	13,080	18,645	9,014	4,392	5,279	2,189	77,708
Voi	3	38	84	138	217	63	68	44	15	670
Total	1,512	5,711	19,724	13,748	19,598	9,459	4,843	5,542	2,312	82,449
Eastern										
Embu		139	327	617	472	297	243	223	36	2,365
Machakos	7	314	933	425	441	207	124	61	43	2,555
Athi River	3	71	290	341	424	270	234	165	84	1,882
Meru	11	235	436	541	1,635	859	635	450	242	5,044
Total	32	759	1,986	1,924	2,972	1,633	1,236	899	405	11,846
Nyanza										
Kisii	33	1,065	1,176	434	556	500	221	78	31	4,094
Kisumu	197	1,093	4,097	2,341	3,272	1,551	1,409	959	689	15,608
Total	230	2,158	5,273	2,775	3,828	2,051	1,630	1,037	720	19,702
Rift Valley										
Kericho	78	1,787	1,058	597	818	616	391	295	217	5,857
Nanvuki	4	524	622	397	877	448	411	255	140	3,678
Nakuru	112	967	4,203	3,693	3,838	1,817	1,766	1,391	847	18,634
Naivasha	5	287	571	421	682	281	193	124	70	2,634
Kitale	68	328	1,084	727	983	538	407	327	194	4,656
Eldoret	40	722	5,899	2,348	2,107	1,112	841	626	374	14,069
Total	307	4,615	13,437	8,183	9,305	4,812	4,009	3,018	1,842	49,528
Western										
Webuye	3	49	796	348	209	101	91	48	56	1,701
Kakamega	71	97	614	531	1,326	845	412	329	138	4,363
Total	74	146	1,410	879	1,535	946	503	377	194	6,064
Total	3,684	27,619	87,273	79,697	95,269	50,852	43,889	38,603	23,213	450,099

Table 227 (b)

(b) 1983

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	Under 215 Sh.	215- 399 Sh.	400- 699 Sh.	700- 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000 and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	786	3,803	30,941	50,399	55,442	35,825	36,127	34,532	21,810	269,665
Central										
Thika	76	206	2,859	4,333	2,403	1,426	1,074	961	468	13,806
Nyen	22	120	872	1,407	2,453	1,432	1,287	1,037	613	9,243
Murang'a	10	61	485	817	780	573	526	401	123	3,776
Nyahururu	23	28	322	597	585	188	260	190	72	2,265
Total	131	415	4,538	7,154	6,221	3,619	3,147	2,589	1,276	29,090
Coast										
Malindi	11	96	1,101	725	991	530	390	353	168	4,365
Mombasa	537	1,084	9,800	14,478	20,625	12,217	8,318	7,393	3,909	78,361
Voi	19	24	156	144	209	126	99	93	25	885
Total	557	1,204	11,057	15,347	21,825	12,873	8,807	7,839	4,102	83,611
Eastern										
Embu	8	147	473	832	868	941	462	476	184	4,391
Macbakos	17	107	1,191	710	2,232	815	505	645	293	6,515
Athi River	2	18	179	406	493	276	225	161	86	1,846
Meru	12	62	448	726	1,643	946	691	504	329	5,361
Total	39	334	2,291	2,674	5,236	2,978	1,883	1,786	892	18,113
Nyanza										
Kisii	24	57	555	851	1,334	786	468	377	166	4,618
Kisumu	88	168	3,908	7,803	3,952	2,238	2,193	1,602	792	17,744
Total 39		225	4,463	3,654	5,286	3,024	2,661	1,979	958	22,362
Rift Valley										
Kericho	82	1,306	1,608	773	1,360	725	511	355	257	6,977
Nanyuki	6	60	698	584	944	111	457	361	216	3,853
Nakuru	40	377	3,388	3,699	4,680	2,160	2,158	1,821	932	19,255
Naivasha	4	95	288	363	742	362	259	145	84	2,342
Kitale	20	138	995	982	1,257	601	596	478	200	5,267
Eldoret	34	214	4,549	3,121	2,299	1,108	1,091	948	462	13,826
Total	186	2,190	11,526	9,522	11,282	5,483	5,072	4,108	2,151	51,520
Western										
Webuye	2	33	719	344	304	122	104	81	49	1,758
Kakamega	15	64	427	625	1,585	1,067	620	458	294	5,155
Total	17	97	1,146	969	1,889	1,189	724	539	343	6,913
Total	1,828	8,268	65,962	89,719	107,181	64,991	58,421	53,372	31,532	481,274

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,
*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors
** Towns with at least 1,000 persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR
DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1982- 1986

Table 227 (c) (c) 1984 Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	Under 215 Sh.	215- 399 Sh.	400- 699 Sh.	700- 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000 and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	1,214	4,909	33,771	50,993	58,732	39,547	35,109	37,595	22,088	283,958
Central										
Thika	81	162	1,818	4,542	2,485	2,674	1,640	974	472	14,848
Nyeri	13	81	1,534	2,162	2,105	1,213	1,041	940	275	9,364
Murang'a	5	25	446	1,174	1,023	665	601	421	90	4,450
Nyahururu	9	43	451	539	492	285	293	217	75	2,404
Total	108	311	4,249	8,417	6,105	4,837	3,575	2,552	912	31,060
Coast										
Malindi	12	658	1,490	1,464	555	343	274	162	27	4,985
Mombasa	953	3,990	11,569	14,547	18,664	1 1,729	10,739	8,391	4,324	84,906
Vol	2	27	172	294	186	116	125	117	52	1,091
Total	967	4,675	13,231	16,305	19,405	12,188	11,138	8,670	4,403	90,982
Eastern										
Embu	11	141	1,124	1,323	1,073	812	738	533	148	5,903
Machakos	67	139	862	1,049	2,264	1,392	981	857	297	7,908
Athi River	1	2	139	807	567	315	130	343	80	2,384
Meru	11	49	472	1,404	1,149	749	658	559	152	5,203
Total	90	331	2,597	4,583	5,053	3,268	2,507	2,292	677	21,398
Nyanza										
Kisii	7	85	877	1,659	1,212	870	650	515	146	6,021
Kisumu	56	546	5,938	4,221	3,700	2,220	1,924	2,013	777	21,395
Total	63	631	6,815	5,880	4,912	3,090	2,574	2,528	923	27,416
Rift Valley										
Kericho	55	273	2,515	1,450	1,080	582	545	442	150	7,092
Nanyuki	4	31	1,302	1,103	780	573	522	359	103	4,777
Nakuru	19	632	5,068	3,890	4,171	2,570	2,335	2,230	7 87	21,702
Naivasha	8	61	661	701	497	368	253	170	69	2,788
Kitale	14	393	992	1,062	1,061	700	542	441	155	5,360
Eldoret	19	123	3,578	3,853	2,505	1,594	2,204	1,440	654	15,970
Total	119	1,513	14,116	12,059	10,094	6,387	6,401	5,082	1,918	57,689
Western										
Webuye	—	4	413	456	579	131	102	110	68	1,863
Kakamega	5	243	506	1,410	1,248	953	701	565	114	5,745
Total	5	247	919	1,866	1,827	1,084	803	675	182	7,608
Total	2,566	12,617	75,698	100,103	106,128	70,401	62,107	59,394	31,103	520,117

Table 227 (d) (d) 1985 Number

Province/Town	Under 215 Sh.	215- 399 Sh.	400- 699 Sh.	700- 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000 and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	629	2,254	34,290	52,307	60,133	41,127	38,304	39,726	27,965	269,735
Central										
Thika .	21	52	1,286	3,502	4,810	1,864	1,082	861	542	14,020
Nyeri	22	149	1,154	2,032	1,680	1,430	1,168	904	330	8,869
Murang'a	7	12	514	824	917	440	317	259	87	3,377
Nyahururu	17	12	457	1,105	706	701	662	469	104	4,233
Total	67	225	3,411	7,463	8,113	4,435	3,229	2,493	1,063	30,499
Coast										
Malindi	11	36	2,158	1,045	919	547	488	353	163	5,720
Mombasa	453	3,410	12 418	13,402	17,967	11,346	10,901	9,039	5,019	84,005
Voi	12	8	143	325	237	133	54	31	33	976
Total	476	3,454	14,719	14,772	19,123	12,076	11,443	9,423	5,215	90,701
Eastern										
Embu	14	165	1,042	1,348	882	769	707	469	161	5,557
Machakos	156	113	940	1,427	867	836	751	496	177	5,763
Athi River	6	2	224	333	320	189	224	198	111	1,607
Merit	14	17	252	899	620	517	396	429	170	3,314
Total	190	297	2,458	4,007	2,689	2,311	2,078	1,592	619	16,241
Nyanza										
Kisii	21	56	816	1,641	1,044	694	657	474	170	5,573
Kisumu	86	114	2,297	4,059	4,362	2,728	2,465	2,440	1,192	19,743
Total	107	170	3,113	5,700	5,406	3,422	3,122	2,914	1,362	25,316
Rift Valley										
Kericho	31	80	2,893	1,408	993	508	473	459	186	7,031
Nanyuki	5	15	987	879	773	442	313	264	124	3,802
Nakuru	89	564	4,884	4,586	4,174	2,760	1,409	1,069	973	20,508
Naivasha	6	40	586	2,023	573	363	288	194	65	4,138
Kitale	8	1,622	1,370	941	920	541	488	414	158	6,462
Eldoret	104	159	3,348	5,762	2,364	487	303	331	778	13,636
Total	243	2,480	14,068	15,599	9,797	5,101	3,274	2,731	2,284	55,577
Western										
Webuye	8	2	217	755	491	160	139	152	85	2,009
Kakamega	8	392	423	1,622	1,057	1,106	892	541	124	6,165
Total	16	394	640	2,377	1,548	1,266	1,031	693	209	8,174
Total	1,728	9,274	72,699	102,225	106,809	69,738	62,481	59,572	38,717	523,243

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.
**Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME CROUPS, 1982-1986

Table 227 (e) (e) 1986 Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	under 215	215- 399	400- 699	700- 999	1,000- 1499	1,500- 1,999	2,000- 2999	3,000- 5,999	6,000 over	Total
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.
Nairobi	656	9,452	26,376	38,697	74,020	39,745	49,893	48,506	33,949	321,294
Central										
Thika	26	61	1,661	4,297	3,254	1,379	1,091	954	675	13,398
Murang'a	12	94	1,430	1,515	2,184	873	1,607	1,067	414	9,196
Nyahururu	6	19	712	666	930	404	433	308	125	3,603
Nyeri	67	62	375	766	969	461	710	526	182	4,118
Total		236	4,178	7,244	7,337	3,117	3,841	2,855	1,396	30,315
Coast										
Malindi	14	291	1,283	1,565	1,300	523	588	409	220	6,193
Mombasa	199	4,006	12,449	12,148	19,670	9,870	11,098	9,290	5,301	84,031
Voi	4	22	176	269	363	135	173	141	69	1,352
Total	217	4,319	13,908	13,982	21,333	10,528	11,859	9,840	5,590	91,576
Eastern										
Embu	10	189	408	972	1,528	619	1,004	551	196	5,477
Machakos	143	323	899	1,149	1,270	756	916	585	268	6,309
Athi River		66	211	374	400	1 10	138	66	45	1,410
Meru	23	113	653	729	891	416	580	503	204	4,112
Total	176	691	2,171	3,224	4,089	1,901	2,638	1,705	713	17,308
Nyanza										
Kisii	19	147	828	1,114	1,573	510	891	839	253	6,164
Kisumu	63	1,311	3,686	4,163	4,950	2,131	2,864	2,005	1,214	22,387
Total	72	1,458	4,514	5,277	6,523	2,641	3,755	2,844	1,467	28,551
Rift Valley										
Kericho	18	999	2,590	1,952	1,275	523	530	482	224	8,593
Nanyuki	7	63	357	880	864	389	392	304	167	3,423
Nakuru	50	165	5,184	3,741	4,575	2,787	2,853	2,252	1,206	22,813
Naivasha	4	54	1,807	542	784	252	312	219	88	4,062
Kitale	10	235	828	874	937	496	480	376	223	4,459
Eldoret	38	1,031	2,414	3,703	3,122	2,077	2,411	1,241	747	16,784
Total	127	2,547	13,180	11,692	11,557	6,524	6,978	4,874	2,655	60,134
Western										
Webuye	4	21	138	840	441	257	194	176	90	2,161
Kakamega	7	10	983	833	1,878	509	1,204	566	215	6,205
Total		31	1,121	1,673	2,319	766	1,398	742	305	8,366
Total	714	9,282	39,072	43,092	53,158	25,477	10,469	22,860	12,126	236,250

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
Excluding casual employees, unpaid family worker and unpaid directors.
**Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM,
1st JUNE, 1987
Other Areas and Farm Workers

Table 228(c)

	Other Areas		Farm Workers	
	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over				
Monthly contracts (per month)	360	00	354	00
Daily rate	17	30	14	90
Hourly rate	3	20	-	-
Housing allowance deductions per month				
Employees Aged Below 18 Years				
Monthly contracts (per month)	260	00	253	00
Daily rate	12	50	10	75
Hourly rate	3	35	-	-
Housing allowance deduction per month				

Source: Ministry of Labour

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1982-1986

Table 229

Industrial Group	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Man-Days Lost					
Private Sector:					
Agriculture and Forestry	10,512	4,785	1,984	10,052	12,279
Mining and Quarrying				962	
Manufacturing	8,259	6,152	28,312	11,750	86,201
Electricity and Water		6,922	25		
Construction	1,802	296	6,644	1,134	63,984
Commerce	5,518	188	56	534	3,163
Transport (other than docks)	421	-	21	2,838	1,828
Docks	110	-	-	933	462
Miscellaneous					62
Total	26,659	18,343	2,353	28,961	167,979
Public Sector		105		756	35
Total	26,659	18,448	39,396	29,717	168,014
Number of Strikes	100	75	69	87	110
Number of Workers involved	22,372	12,851	7,663	17,207	33,588

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1978-1986

Table 230

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Employers registered ('000)	28.4	29.5	31.4	32.7	34.1	35.3	36.4	37.5	39.1
Employees registered ('000)	1,111.6	1,185.9	1,263.3	1,337.2	1,402.7	1,452.3	1,518.0	1,586.0	1,644.5
Members paid out ('000)	85.3	90.8	99.0	112.4	128.4	149.4	168.5	189.5	207.5
Annual Contribution (K£million)	19.55	24.60	28.5	34.14	35.9	36.1	40.6	42.5	47.4
Annual benefits paid (K£million)..	1.76	1.37	2.30	3.79	3.07	6.5	7.5	11.4	10.9
Annual investments made (K£million)*	28.11	26.55	61.80	69.24	20.0	29.7	74.3	84.5	215.0

Source: Ministry of Labour.
*Form contributions, investment income and bank interest.

LABOUR

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1978-1986

Table 231	Number								
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Woodwork									
Grade I	27	5	7	11	43	44	57	76	-
Grade II	92	30	23	45	175	155	167	461	-
Grade III	427	223	218	396	1,540	1,134	1,273	3,543	-
Building									
Grade I	59	35	57	141	104	53	47	149	137
Grade II	156	128	205	320	347	202	205	581	613
Grade III	872	712	1,365	1,112	2,301	1,636	1,798	3,006	2,068
Electrical Engineering									
Grade I	5	7	17	21	45	32	29	76	108
Grade II	69	41	53	44	121	89	74	359	231
Grade III	330	155	161	447	547	491	460	1,345	909
Mechanical Engineering									
Grade I	36	29	58	8	54	35	11	78	-
Grade II	66	54	124	39	142	90	14	295	-
Grade III	110	230	628	71	618	536	188	1,141	-
Tailoring and Dressmakers									
Grade I	59	22	8	23	47	53	65	169	111
Grade II	138	114	16	277	179	289	274	953	370
Grade III	712	781	1,297	1,545	2,000	2,753	1,933	6,422	3,516
Automotive									
Grade I	172	86	90	139	300	254	278	1,208	401
Grade II	291	87	159	269	768	602	739	3,912	1,345
Grade III	1,012	1,259	85	1,712	3,315	2,649	2,936	8,452	5,737
Blacksmiths, Tinsmiths									
Grade I	-	8	21	13	6	5	16	6	5
Grade II	-	16	6	22	19	17	19	59	10
Grade III	38	18	112	53	244	233	74	209	231
Welders									
Grade I	20	10	25	35	44	8	29	40	37
Grade II	48	22	4	73	144	43	62	201	153
Grade III	198	13	336	490	854	376	554	1,333	966
Plumbers									
Grade I		18	17	25	18	25	47	39	41
Grade II		97	36	58	68	69	206	233	170
Grade III		299	200	298	600	382	698	790	534
Others									
Grade I	7	0	-	31	18	9	19	25	141
Grade II	7	18	-	51	30	30	48	47	549
Grade III	39	36	-	451	139	153	263	233	2,931
Total									
Grade I	385	230	340	547	679	518	598	1,866	981
Grade II	867	647	850	1,198	1,993	1,586	1,808	7,101	3,441
Grade III	3,738	3,807	5,302	6,575	12,158	10,343	10,177	26,474	16,892

Source: Ministry of Labour.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the retail price indices as published in this Abstract were derived from Nairobi expenditure survey undertaken in 1974 to update the weights previously obtained from survey conducted in 1969. Indices based on these weights have been calculated and published in a report by Central Bureau of Statistics, entitled "Consumer Price Indices Nairobi".

In order to show a series of price indices over a period of years, figures in the old indices have been adjusted to the new base period January/June, 1975 by splicing. Price indices are presented in this Abstract, by three income brackets.

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Upper Income bracket. In the previous years the index referred to households earning K.Sh. 1,400 and above per month. An Upper Income household is now defined to be one with an income of K.Sh. 2,500 and above per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Upper Income Index are as follows:-

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	250	Food	0.250
Drinks and Tobacco	63	Drinks and Tobacco	0.023
Clothing and Footwear	65	Clothing and Footwear	0.046
		Rent	0.271
Furniture and Utensils	40	Fuel and Power	0.048
Fuel, Light and Water	53	Furniture, Furnishings, Household equipment and	
School Fees	69	Household Operation	0.085
Household Operation	60	Health and Personal Care	0.029
Personal Care and Health	24	Transport and Communications	0.143
Recreation and Entertainment	31	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	0.056
Transport	104	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.049
Rent	241		
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1.000

RETAIL PRICES

The Weight of the major items comprising the Food component of the "Old Index" and "The Revised Upper Income Index" are detailed below:.

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Cereals and Cereal Products</i>		<i>Cereals and Cereal Products:</i>	
Wheat Hour	8	Rice-Grade 1	0 0261
Rice-Grade I	7	Wheat Hour	0.0188
Corn flakes-Bran flakes	4	Maize Hour	0.0123
Bread-White	16	Bran Hakes	0 0015
Biscuits-Baring Nice	3	Bread-Premium	0.0329
		Biscuits-Assorted Cream	0.0065
		Biscuits-Digestives	0.0065
Total	38	Total	0.1046
<i>Vegetable ami Fruits:</i>		<i>Vegetables, Fruits and Pulses:</i>	
English Potatoes	6	Onion-Pink bulb	0 0094
Carrots	1	Cabbages	00134
Onions	1	Carrots	0.0052
Cabbages	5	Cucumber	0.0110
Cauliflower	1	Lettuce	0.0109
Lettuce	1	Tomatoes	0.0111
Tomatoes	4	Spinach	0.0023
Beans	3	Cauliflower	0.0026
Bananas	7	English Potatoes	0.0150
Oranges	2	Bananas-Ripe, Kampala type	0.0078
Pineapples	3	Oranges	0.0042
Pawpaws		Lemons	0.0021
		Coconuts	0.0016
		Mangoes	0.0027
		Pineapples	0.0063
		Pawpaws	0.0058
		Apples	0.0073
		TinnedFruits-Pineapples	0.0020
		Peas-Green	0.0090
		Beans	0.0100
Total	36	Total	0.1397
<i>Meat and Fish:</i>		<i>Meat and Fish:</i>	
Beef	30	Steak-Sirloin	0.1028*
Lamb	5	-Rump	-
Pork	5	-Fillet	-
Chicken	5	-Stewing	-
Bacon	8	-Topside	-
Fish-Tafmac	5	Lamb-Loin	0.0121*
Fish-Scot pack, boneless Kippers	2	-Leg	-
		-Shoulder	-
		-Carcas	-
		Pork	0.0017*
		-Loin	-
		-Leg	-
		-Shoulder	-
		Chicken-Dressed	0.0251
		Beef-Sausages	0.0062
		Bacon-Packed	0.0036
		Tinned meat-3 Bulls	0.0025
		Corned Beef-Fray Bentos	0.0024
		Fish-Fresh Tilapia	0.0185
		Tinned Fish-"Witco Tuna Fish"	0.0015
Total	60	Total	0.1764

*Combined Weight

RETAIL PRICES

Old Index		Revised Index	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Dairy Products:</i>		<i>Dairy Products and Eggs:</i>	
Milk-Green Tetra Pack	34	Fresh Milk-Tetra Pack (Green)	0.0993
Butter-Salted	7	Tinned Milk-Ideal	0.0048
Cheese	2	Cheese,Cheddar	0.0105
Total	43	Eggs	0.0204
		Total	0.1350
<i>Oils and Fats:</i>		<i>Oils and Fats:</i>	
Kimbo	5	Butter-Salted	0.0143
Cooking Oil. Salad	2	-Unsalted	0.0072
Ghee Cowboy	1	Fat. Kimbo	0.0042
Blue Band Margarine	1	Salad Oil-Elianto	0.2237
Total	9	Ghee- Cowboy	0.0108
		Margarine-Blue Band	0.0058
<i>Miscellaneous Food:</i>		Total	0.2660
Eggs	13	<i>Sugars:</i>	
Sugar	9	Sugar-Relined	0.0308
Spaghetti-Local	2	Jam-Rasp-Berry	0.0014
Strawberry Jam	3	Marmalade	0.0014
Currants	2	Creamed Honey	0.0022
Mustard Colmans	2	Chocolate "Dairy Milk"	0.0022
Curry Powder Virani	2		
Salt-Local	3	<i>Miscellaneous Food:</i>	
Tea-Green Label	6	Table Salt-Refined	0.0028
Coffee Kenna	1	Curry Powder-Simba Mbili	0.0030
Coffee Brooke Bond	1	Baking Powder-Royal	0.0133
Bought Meals	20	Baby Milk Nan	0.0043
Total	64	-Lactogen	0.0043
		Baby food-Cerelac	0.0054
		Garlic Powder	0.0049
		Purchased food-Breakfast	0.0210
		-Lunch	0.0650
		Total	0.1620
		Total	0.0380
		<i>Beverages:</i>	
		Instant Coffee-Nescafe	0.0037
		Tea Gold Label	0.0082
		Bournvita	0.0026
		Ovaltine	0.0036
Total	250	Total	0.9181
		Total	1.0000

RETAIL PRICES

The Middle Income of Consumer Prices

The Middle Income of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Middle Income brackets. In the previous years, the index referred to households earning between KSh. 400 and KSh. 1,500 per month. A middle income household is now defined to be one with an income of between KSh. 700 and KSh. 2,499 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the Old and Revised Middle Income Index are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	412	Food	0.356
Drinks and Tobacco	44	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Clothing and Footwear	51	Clothing and Footwear	0.119
Furniture and Utensils	26	Rent	0.160
Fuel, Light and Water	50	Fuel and Power	0.044
Household Operation	23	Furniture, Furnishing Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.081
Personal Care and Health	23	Health and Personal Care	0.024
Recreation and Entertainment	13	Transport and Communication	0.079
Transport	65	Recreation Entertainment and Education	0.045
School Fees	69	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.048
Rent	224		
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1.000

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Cereals:</i>		<i>Cereal and Cereal Production:</i>	
Maize in Grain	5	Rice Grade I — Pishori	0.0197
Maize in Flour	41	Wheat Flour—White Packed	0.0142
Wheat Flour	13	Wheat Flour- Brown Atta	0.0085
Rice	9	Maize Flour Sifted	0.0990
Bread	33	Maize Grain	0.0077
		Corn Flakes Post Toasties	0.0009
		Bread White Ordinary	0.0434
		Bread Brown	0.0202
		Biscuits- Nice	0.0012
		Queen Cakes	0.0022
Total	101	Total	0.2170
<i>Vegetables and Fruits:</i>		<i>Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses:</i>	
Beans	10	Bananas Unripe ..	0.0065
English Potatoes	11	Bananas—Ripe	0.0064
Cabbages	14	Oranges	0.0014
Tomatoes	9	Lemons	0.0013
Onions	4	Pineapples	0.0014
Oranges	3	Onion Pink Bulb	0.0076
Bananas	6	Cabbages	0.0185
Pineapples	2	Carrots	0.0046
		Tomatoes	0.0233
		Kales	0.0240
		Peas Green	0.0115
		Beans Dry	0.0160
		Green Gram Dry	0.0005
		English Potatoes	0.0250
Total	59	Total	0.1480
<i>Meat and Fish:</i>		<i>Meat and Fish:</i>	
Beef	77	Beef—Steak	0.1013
Chicken	8	—With Bones	0.0563
Lake Fish	10	Chicken—Alive	0.0115
		—Dressed	0.0086
		Offal	0.0033
		Fresh Fish -Tilapia	0.0150
		Smoked Fish Tilapia	0.0090
Total	95	Total	0.2050

RETAIL PRICES

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Oils and Fats:</i>		<i>Oils and Fats:</i>	
Kimbo	8	Butter-Salted	0.0064
Margarine (Blue Band)	2	Kimbo	0.0237
Ghee (Milda)	3	Salad Elianto-Oil	0.0299
Cooking Oil (Salad Oil)	4	Cowboy Ghee	0.0180
		Margarine-Blue Band	0.0014
Total	17	Total	0.0794
<i>Other Miscellaneous:</i>		<i>Miscellaneous Food:</i>	
Milk	58	Table Salt-Packed	0.0060
Butter	5	Curry Pow der (Virani Simba)	0.0043
Eggs	9	Ginger (Tangauz)	0.0004
Sugar	26	Baby Milk-Nan	0.0034
Tea (Green Label)	9	Baby Milk-Lactogen	0.0035
Coffee (Brooke Bond)	4	Baby Food-Cerelac	0.0022
Curry Powder	3	Bought Meals (Fish and Chips, Biriani Karanga)	0.0900
Salt	2		
Bought Meals	24		
Total	140	Total	0.1098
		<i>Sugar:</i>	
		Refined Sugar	0.0686
		Strawberry Jam	0.0020
		Plum Jam	0.0020
		Total	0.0726
		<i>Beverages:</i>	
		Coffee-Kenna Instant	0.0024
		Tea Brooke Bond Gold Label	0.0136
		Milo	0.0014
		Bornvita	0.0014
		Ovaltine	0.0012
		Total	0.0200
		<i>Dairy Product and Eggs:</i>	
		Fresh Milk-Green Tetrapack	0.1077
		Eggs -Fresh	0.0273
		Total	0.1350
Total	412	Total	1.0000

Lower Income Index of Consumer Price*

The lower income index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by person in the Lower Income Index. In the previous years the index referred to households earning up to KSh. 400/. per month. A lower income household is now defined to be one with an income of up to KSh. 699/- per month.

The weights in the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	522	Food	0.410
Drinks and Tobacco	43	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Fuel, Light and Water	45	Clothing and Footwear	0.099
Clothing and Footwear	56	Rent	0.229
Household Operation	10	Fuel and Power	0.037
Furniture and Utensils	26	Furniture, Furnishings, Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.061
Personal Care and Health	13	Health and Personal Care	0.016
Recreation and Entertainment	10	Transport and Communication	0.038
Transport	28	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	0.041
School Fees	48	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.025
Rent	199		
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1.000

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

Old Index		Revised Index	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Maize Meal	60	Maize Meal	0.1453
Beef	94	Beef	0.1109
Milk	73	Milk	0.1062
Sugar	42	Sugar	0.0720
Bread	33	Bread	0.0773
Kimbo	22	Kimbo	0.0317
Wheat Flour	21	Wheat Flour	0.0147
Beans	19	Beans	0.0396
Bought Meals	18	Bought Meals	0.0700
Fish	15	Fish	0.0130

RETAIL PRICES

UPPER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES-NAIROBI

(Base: January-June, 1975 = 100)

Table 234

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furni- shings House Equip.' ment and House- hold Operation	Health and Personal Care	Trans- port and Communi- cations	Recre- tion Enter- tainment and Education	Miscel- laneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups	Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent
Weight	.250	.023	.046	.271	.048	.085	.029	.143	.056	.049	1.000	.729
1983- December	363.9	320.3	254.4	286.1	241.2	294.2	412.9	307.0	224.3	278.2	285.7	285.6
1984- December	265.9	318.1	268.7	307.4	344.4	299.1	423.4	327.2	236.7	320.1	307.0	306.9
1985- December	324.7	342.8	285.7	333.7	400.6	318.7	466.0	348.7	241.8	354.7	333.3	333.3
1985- January	302.9	318.1	268.7	311.1	345.1	299.1	430.4	332.1	236.7	320.1	310.7	310.6
February	311.2	319.3	268.7	314.5	345.1	299.6	430.9	332.1	241.7	320.1	314.1	314.0
March	314.8	319.3	268.7	317.7	345.1	300.3	465.2	335.6	241.8	320.1	317.3	317.2
April	317.1	319.3	268.7	318.5	345.1	300.3	465.2	335.6	241.8	320.1	381.1	318.0
May	317.2	329.3	268.7	320.5	377.6	300.3	465.2	335.6	341.8	320.1	320.2	320.0
June	317.5	338.6	281.3	323.4	377.6	305.3	465.2	338.9	341.8	320.1	323.0	322.9
July	317.9	338.6	281.6	326.0	400.6	305.3	465.2	343.3	241.8	320.1	325.6	325.5
August	319.2	342.7	281.6	326.6	400.6	305.3	465.2	343.3	241.8	320.1	326.2	326.1
September	319.2	342.7	285.9	327.8	400.6	314.1	465.9	343.3	241.8	320.1	327.4	327.3
October	321.2	342.8	285.9	328.6	400.6	314.5	465.9	344.2	241.8	320.1	328.3	328.1
November	323.8	342.8	285.9	329.6	400.6	314.6	466.0	344.2	241.8	320.1	329.2	329.1
December	324.7	342.8	285.7	333.7	400.6	318.7	466.0	348.7	241.8	354.7	333.3	333.2
1986- January	309.6	342.8	285.9	330.0	400.6	318.8	466.0	348.7	260.1	354.7	329.6	329.5
February	314.6	343.5	285.9	334.0	441.8	318.8	466.0	348.7	266.3	354.7	334.6	334.4
March	321.9	343.5	294.2	338.2	440.5	318.8	469.9	345.6	279.6	354.7	337.9	337.7
April	322.8	343.5	294.2	338.5	440.5	318.8	469.9	345.6	279.6	354.7	338.1	338.0
May	325.3	345.6	294.2	339.5	440.5	318.8	471.1	345.6	279.6	354.7	339.2	339.0
June	325.2	353.6	301.4	342.3	440.5	322.4	471.2	352.3	279.6	359.5	342.0	341.8
July	326.3	354.6	301.4	340.3	400.8	322.9	472.8	352.3	279.6	359.5	339.9	339.8
August	327.6	354.6	301.4	340.8	400.8	323.2	352.5	352.3	279.6	359.5	340.5	340.3
September	327.5	355.7	302.1	342.2	400.8	325.4	472.5	358.2	279.6	341.8	341.8	341.7
October	328.1	355.7	302.1	343.4	400.8	333.5	477.5	358.7	280.5	359.5	343.1	342.9
November	329.5	355.7	302.1	344.1	400.8	333.8	477.8	358.7	280.5	359.5	343.8	343.6
December	331.7	355.7	320.4	347.0	401.5	333.4	477.8	363.6	281.2	359.5	346.6	346.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

MIDDLE INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES-NAIROBI

(Base: January-June, 1975 = 100)

Table 235

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furni- shings House Equip- ment and House- hold Operation	Health and Personal Care	Trans- port and Communi- cations	Recre- tion Enter- tainment and Education	Miscel- laneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups	Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent
Weights	.356	.044	.119	.160	.044	.081	.024	.079	.045	.048	1.000	.840
1983 -December	252.6	255.8	244.7	317.3	374.3	314.6	303.4	384.4	204.8	243.3	281.7	274.9
1984 -December	287.8	273.4	269.0	352.1	385.5	335.7	324.1	450.9	220.8	255.7	312.6	305.1
1985 -December	313.6	291.2	282.5	392.3	433.3	391.6	346.1	575.5	224.5	265.9	348.4	340.0
1985 -January	299.5	273.4	269.0	357.9	385.9	335.7	328.1	451.0	220.8	255.7	317.8	310.8
February	302.5	274.7	269.0	359.9	385.9	335.7	328.5	451.0	223.7	255.7	319.4	311.8
March	303.6	274.7	272.0	362.7	385.9	340.9	336.2	452.3	223.9	265.9	321.9	314.2
April	304.4	274.7	272.0	363.2	357.9	340.9	341.3	452.3	223.9	265.9	322.4	314.6
May	305.2	274.7	272.0	365.6	418.7	340.9	341.3	452.3	223.9	265.9	324.5	316.7
June	306.0	291.0	279.2	368.9	418.7	346.4	341.3	456.2	224.4	265.9	327.5	319.6
July	300.9	291.0	280.0	367.6	433.3	346.4	341.3	456.5	224.4	265.9	326.3	318.5
August	309.4	291.2	280.0	372.8	433.3	357.3	341.3	456.5	224.4	265.9	330.9	323.0
September	309.6	291.2	281.2	374.2	433.3	364.6	346.1	456.5	224.4	265.9	332.2	324.2
October	310.4	291.2	281.2	375.2	433.3	374.2	346.1	456.5	224.4	265.9	333.1	325.1
November	311.0	291.2	281.2	375.5	433.3	374.2	346.1	456.5	224.4	265.9	333.4	325.4
December	313.6	291.2	282.5	392.3	433.3	391.6	346.1	575.5	224.5	265.9	348.4	340.0
1986 -January	303.9	291.2	282.5	385.4	433.3	391.6	346.1	575.5	224.5	265.9	343.9	334.0
February	310.0	292.4	282.5	392.6	456.8	391.6	346.1	575.5	231.5	265.9	348.6	340.2
March	310.5	292.4	292.0	394.7	453.0	393.1	346.1	582.8	231.5	265.9	350.5	342.0
April	310.7	292.4	292.0	394.8	453.0	393.1	346.1	582.8	231.5	265.9	350.6	342.1
May	311.4	293.8	292.0	395.3	453.0	393.1	346.1	582.8	231.5	265.9	350.9	342.5
June	310.5	311.9	293.1	397.7	453.0	397.3	343.7	588.5	232.5	273.7	353.0	344.6
July	311.8	312.1	293.1	397.1	429.3	397.3	343.7	588.5	232.5	273.7	352.5	344.1
August	312.1	312.1	293.1	397.9	439.3	397.6	344.1	588.5	232.5	273.7	353.3	344.8
September	312.0	312.1	298.6	400.4	349.3	401.1	344.1	597.9	233.0	279.5	355.6	347.0
October	311.9	312.1	298.6	401.1	439.3	401.1	344.1	597.9	233.0	300.1	356.7	348.1
November	314.2	312.1	298.6	403.0	439.3	401.1	344.1	597.9	233.0	300.1	357.8	349.2
December	313.5	312.1	303.2	415.2	444.1	401.6	344.1	704.0	234.4	300.1	368.6	359.8

267

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

LOW INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES. NAIROBI
(Base: January-June, 1975=100)

Table 236

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furni- shings House Equip- ment and House- hold Operation	Health and Personal Care	Trans- port and Commu- nications	Recre- tion Entert- ainment and Education	Miscel- laneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups	Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent
Weights	410	.044	.099	.229	.037	.061	.016	038	.041	.025	1 000	.771
1983—December	262.3	278.3	377.4	346.0	394.4	316.8	217.8	284.9	148.8	290.9	297.9	283.7
1984—December	303.4	300.0	391.0	383.6	406.5	351.3	259.0	292.5	165.2	315.9	330.4	314.7
1985—December	344.0	321.6	416.9	423.3	429.4	358.9	288.5	326.1	173.2	375.3	364.6	347.2
1985—January		313.9	300.0	391.0	406.5	351.6	259.0	292.5	165.2	334.6	334.6	337.0
February	315.6	301.6	391.0	392.5	406.5	351.3	260.0	292.5	165.2	334.6	338.2	322.0
March	339.8	301.6	407.7	412.1	406.5	354.5	264.5	292.5	168.1	356.5	355.1	338.1
April	340.6	301.6	407.7	412.6	406.5	354.6	264.5	292.5	168.1	356.5	355.5	338.5
May	338.9	301.6	407.7	412.5	421.6	354.6	264.5	292.5	168.1	356.5	355.4	338.4
June	337.9	320.3	413.0	415.1	421.6	356.1	264.5	292.5	170.0	375.3	357.6	340.5
July	336.5	320.3	413.6	414.4	424.6	356.1	264.5	292.5	170.0	375.3	357.0	339.9
August	347.2	320.3	413.6	421.5	424.6	356.1	264.5	292.5	170.0	375.3	363.0	345.7
September	346.0	321.6	413.6	421.5	424.6	356.4	284.8	292.5	170.0	375.3	363.0	345.7
October	345.6	321.6	413.6	423.3	429.4	345.6	288.5	326.1	170.0	375.3	364.6	347.2
November	344.9	321.6	413.6	422.8	429.4	356.4	288.5	326.1	170.0	375.3	364.2	346.8
December	344.0	321.6	416.9	423.3	429.4	358.9	288.5	326.1	173.2	375.3	364.6	347.2
1986—January	341.8	321.6	416.9	421.8	429.4	358.9	288.5	326.1	173.2	375.3	363.4	346.0
February	347.7	323.0	416.9	426.9	434.6	358.9	288.5	326.1	183.1	375.3	367.8	350.2
March	347.4	323.0	418.4	426.2	419.6	361.5	288.5	326.1	183.1	375.3	367.1	349.6
April	347.2	323.0	418.4	426.2	419.6	361.5	288.5	326.1	183.1	375.3	367.1	349.6
May	347.0	323.0	418.4	426.7	419.6	362.9	288.5	326.1	183.1	375.3	367.3	350.0
June	347.3	347.8	418.4	427.9	419.6	364.3	282.7	326.1	183.8	375.3	368.6	351.0
July	348.3	347.8	418.4	428.5	414.5	364.3	285.4	326.1	183.8	375.3	369.1	351.5
August	348.2	347.8	418.4	429.6	414.5	364.8	285.4	326.1	183.8	394.0	370.1	352.4
September	348.1	347.8	421.2	429.6	414.5	364.8	285.4	326.1	183.8	397.1	370.1	352.4
October	351.9	347.8	429.3	436.1	444.6	373.7	285.4	327.0	184.8	460.1	373.7	357.7
November	353.1	347.8	429.3	439.6	444.6	373.7	285.4	327.0	184.8	460.1	378.7	360.6
December	352.5	347.8	429.3	440.2	454.6	374.6	285.4	327.0	192.7	460.1	379.2	361.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX.
NAIROBI 1980 1986

Table 237 KSh./cts.

	Unit	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
		Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.
Bread, white	1/2 kg. loaf	1 81	2 07	2 31	2 57	2 90	3 31	3 66
Butter	1/2 kg.	10 30	12 48	13 14	14 32	14 71	16 95	18 20
Coffee—Kenna	1/2 kg.	60 56	61 19	79 02	83 96	98 78	100 63	100 98
Tea Brooke Bond, Green Label	1/2 kg.	7 44	8 44	12 15	13 97	14 25	14 25	17 78
Sugar	1 kg.	4 50	4 84	5 75	6 30	6 90	7 20	7 38
Milk—Green Tetrapack	1/2litre	1 38	1 63	1 95	2 13	2 45	2 75	2 98
Beef, Sirloin High Grade	1 kg.	25 46	25 49	32 88	39 45	46 71	46 41	50 19
Mutton, Leg "A" Grade		23 74	23 88	26 96	45 51	49 50	49 42	49 70
Potatoes	"	2 27	2 75	2 56	3 38	4 09	4 41	4 08
Cabbages		2 31	2 61	2 54	4 11	4 97	5 19	4 65
Eggs 1st Grade	1 dozen	10 71	11 58	11 98	13 78	15 80	16 83	17 48
Beer, East Africa (excluding bottle)	1 bottle	4 40	4 79	6 00	6 88	7 43	7 70	8 06
Cigarettes—Embassy	pkt. of 20	6 50	6 79	7 83	9 00	9 58	10 88	12 08
Paraffin	4 gal. tin	41 86	53 61	69 27	71 29	77 52	79 89	61 92
Petrol	1 litre	4 73	6 30	7 30	7 76	7 98	8 13	7 72
Sheets 62' 90"	1 pair	95 00	104 93	169 72	175 00	175 00	175 42	180 00
Towels 30" x 60"	each	65 00	62 29	65 00	68 33	75 00	87 50	101 70
Dry Cleaning Charges:								
Gent's Suit, two pieces	1 suit	16 00	20 22	27 36	32 22	39 83	41 02	42 17
Ladies Costumer	each	16 50	21 25	30 00	40 83	29 75	30 54	39 39
Refrigerators:								
Kelvinator 771***	each	5,154 17	6,338 33	8,500 00	12,000 00	12,000 00	12,000 00	12,000 00
Maize Flour (Posho), unsifted	1 kg.	1 65	1 65	1 92	2 30	2 78	4 11	4 65
Maize Grain	"	2 69	4 17	4 10	4 19	4 91	6 21	6 50
Wheat Flour		3 12	3 45	4 21	4 51	5 13	5 86	6 46
Rice, Local grade two	"	4 29	5 72	7 56	8 17	6 35	7 20	7 66
Beans mixed	"	4 99	7 57	7 58	7 15	8 11	13 15	12 23
Lake Fish, Tilapia	1 kg.*	15 92	21 75	34 99	31 97	42 33	42 23	29 35
Beef, Low Grade	1 kg.	13 00	13 22	15 60	18 44	18 70	21 00	21 92
Kimbo	250 gm.	3 50	3 57	4 35	4 77	5 23	5 35	5 09
Cigarettes—Sportsman	pkt. of 20	4 68	5 21	6 29	7 00	7 58	8 58	9 58
Printed Cotton	1 metre	24 00	24 00	29 17	39 50	39 58	40 47	45 00
Paraffin	4 litre	1 15	1 46	1 90	1 95	2 13	2 19	3 87
Charcoal	32 kg.	28 00	37 15	53 03	56 00	56 00	60 00	62 71
Matches**	1 box	25	34	— 40	44	50	— 50	52

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Before 1976 the unit was each.
**From 1972 onwards steamship matches.
***From 1975 onwards "Ignis".
+From 1975 onwards Ladies Dress.

JUSTICE
CASES FILED FOR HEARING

1977-1986									
Table	238								
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Number	1986								
Resident Magistrate's Court*									
Civil	23,136	35,248	34,394	31,472	24,124	30,155	26,972	17,213	22,518
Criminal	367,839	393,009	342,878	503,248	435,247	401,577	330,228	250,279	329,842
Total	394,975	428,257	377,272	503,248	459,371	431,732	357,200	267,492	6,201
High Court									
Civil	6,039	4,284	8,300	7,936	8,130	9,337	8,568	2,534	2,202
Criminal	2,928	7,320	2,963	4,474	5,459	5,903	4,057	4,719	851
Total	9,067	12,604	12,263	12,410	13,589	15,240	12,625	7,253	8,403
Court of Appeal** for Eastern Africa									
Civil	50	51	94	91	103	129	158	188	209
Criminal	78	55	54	87	161	163	215	403	245
Total	128	106	148	178	264	292			514
Total									
Civil	33,225	39,583	42,788	39,499	32,357	39,621	35,697	19,962	28,988
Criminal	370,845	401,384	345,895	476,867	407,643	334,433	334,433	255,186	332,605
Total	404,070	440,967	388,683	515,836	473,224	444,264	370,130	275,148	381,583

Source: Judicial Department,
*Includes District Magistrate's Court from 1968 onwards
**Kenya only

THE NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS 1986 ON PENAL CODE OFFENCES

Table 239					Number	
Offences		Total Number of persons Arrested	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Withdrawn Acquitted	Other Disposals
Murder (including attempt)		727	690	16	1	20
Manslaughter		382	365	12	4	1
Rape (including attempt)		533	461	58	9	5
Assault		15,691	12,750	2,352	213	376
Other Offences against the Person		1,559	1,232	285	31	11
Robbery and allied Offences		3,307	2,749	401	139	11
Breakings		5,559	4,414	965	155	25
Cattle theft		653	508	114	25	6
Theft of other stock		246	175	63	6	2
Theft over Ksh. 400		5,392	4,342	875	148	27
Other theft		5,680	4,246	1,214	180	40
Theft from vehicles		8 12	603	164	42	
Theft of bicycles		292	217	63	8	4
Theft of produce		830	643	178	6	3
Theft by servant		4,365	3,552	634	80	99
Receiving stolen property		962	743	170	46	3
Other offences against property		5,547	4,425	949	107	66
All other penal code offences		10,347	7,637	2,348	230	131
Total		62,884	49,752	10,862	1,430	840

PRISON POPULATION, 1977-1986

Table 240

Number

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Number of persons committed	155,187	133,766	130,731	132,410	135,336	146,192	140,634	162,709	160,344	154,305
For Improvement										
2 years or more	4,231	4,539	4,319	4,870	5,298	5,511	5,838	6,073	5,871	4,977
1 month—2 years	55,509	46,169	47,788	54,569	56,326	56,833	52,271	57,397	49,920	56,185
Less than 1 month	27,517	22,701	15,781	9,075	9,550	9,921	6,871	9,474	10,442	8,954
Total	87,157	73,409	67,888	68,514	71,174	72,265	64,980	72,944	66,233	70,116
For debt	59	31	51	95	140	302	152	313	241	272
For safe custody	67,971	60,326	62,792	63,801	63,625	73,761	75,502	89,552	93,870	91,996
Total	68,030	60,357	62,843	63,896	63,765	74,063	75,654	89,765	94,111	92,268
Number previously convicted	20,371	17,357	16,810	17,441	18,888	18,927	17,951	24,744	2,104	20,286
Daily average in prison..	25,654	25,829	25,547	25,634	25,315	27,153	26,508	30,305	31,060	30,350
Deaths (excluding executions)	184	149	118	141	163	317	123	205	342	170

Source: Prisons Department.

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS-ROADS COMPLETED,
STARTED AND IN PROGRESS, 1985/1986

Table I 58(b)

	BITUMEN		GRAVEL	
	Length <i>Km</i>	Value <i>Kim</i>	Length <i>Km</i>	Value <i>K£m</i>
Roads Completed				
Trunk Roads	67.1	18.9	-	-
Primary Roads	73.0	7.86	-	-
Secondary and Minor Roads	-	0.23	-	-
Bridges				
Roads Started				
Trunk Roads	117.2	12.93	-	-
Primary Roads			-	-
Secondary and Minor Roads	-		-	-
Briges				
Work in Progress				
Trunk Roads	55.0	77.47	-	-
Primary Roads	85.5	12.50	-	-
Secondary and Minor Roads	-	1.66	-	41.26
Bridges				
Secondary and Minor Roads	19.0	3.12	GBC*	5.76